

WN U-1  
Cancelling  
WN U-4 of the  
Kalama Local Telephone Exchange  
As Adopted  
Original Sheet No. 1

RECEIVED  
FEB 11 1954  
WASH. PUE. SERV. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

NAMING RATES FOR

TELEPHONE SERVICE

At

KALAMA, WASHINGTON

And

CONTAINING RULES AND REGULATIONS

GOVERNING SERVICE

Issued FEB 10 1954 Effective MAR 13 1954

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company  
By \_\_\_\_\_ Title President  
Address Mr. Darrel W. Coffey  
Kalama, Washington

# 14  
20

CHECK SHEET

<u>SHEET NO.</u>	<u>NUMBER OF REVISION</u>	<u>SHEET NO.</u>	<u>NUMBER OF REVISION</u>
1	Original	47	2nd
2	13th	48	Original
5	Original	53	5th
6	1st	53.1	1st
8	Original	54	Original
9	1st	54.1	Original
10	Original	55	Original
11	Original	55.1	Original
12	1st	57	2nd
13	2nd	57.1	5th
14	2nd	57.2	4th
15	1st	58	8th
16	Original	58.1	1st
17	Original	58.2	1st
18	1st	60	1st
19	Original	65	2nd
20	7th	65.1	2nd
21	6th		
22	4th		
24	2nd		
25	Original		
25.1	Original		
31	5th		
31.1	2nd		
31.2	1st		
32	10th		
32.1	2nd		
33	Original		
33.1	Original		
34	3rd		
35	Original		
36	2nd		
38	Original		
39	Original		
41	1st		
41.1	3rd		
41.2	1st		
41.3	Original		
42	Original		
43	Original		
45	2nd		
46	1st		

Issued: September 3, 1991      Effective: October 14, 1991

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

WN U-1

THIRTY-SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 2  
 CANCELING THIRTY-FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

INDEX PAGE

<u>SCHEDULE NO.</u>	<u>TITLE OF SHEET</u>	<u>SHEET NO.</u>	
	TITLE PAGE	1	
	CHECK SHEET	1.1	
	INDEX PAGE	2	
	DEFINITIONS	5	
	RULES & REGULATIONS	8	
	MAP OF EXCHANGE AREA	20	
1	EXCHANGE ACCESS LINE SERVICE	21	
6	TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	29	(T) (D)
11	NON-RECURRING CHARGES	31	
13	LINE EXTENSION POLICY	33	
13A	LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)	33.3	
15	INTEREXCHANGE RECEIVING SERVICE	35	
16	DIRECTORY LISTINGS	36	
18	DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICE	38	
21	CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE	41	
24	REMOTE CALL FORWARDING	47	
25	CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES	49	
26	INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK	50	
30	KALAMA CENTREX SERVICE	55	
40	TOLL RATE POINTS	60	
42	NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE	65	

---

Issued: July 15, 2015

Effective: September 1, 2015

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

FEB 11 1954

## KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. PUB. SERV. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

DEFINITIONS

(O)

**BASE RATE AREA.** That Section of an exchange area within which base rates apply without mileage charges and which usually contains the more compact continuous development.

**BUSINESS SERVICE.** Service used primarily for business, professional or occupational purposes.

**COMMISSION.** The regulatory body of the State of Washington, namely, the Washington Public Service Commission.

**DATE OF PRESENTATION.** The date upon which a bill or notice is mailed, postage prepaid and properly addressed, to the subscriber, or if not mailed, the date upon which that bill or notice is presented to the subscriber by a representative of the company.

**DIRECTORY LISTINGS.** Essential information in the telephone directory or information records whereby telephone users may ascertain the telephone number of a listed subscriber station.

**EXCHANGE AREA.** An area within which the company holds itself out to render exchange telephone service from the central office or offices serving that area in accordance with the provisions of the tariff.

**EXCHANGE SERVICE.** Telephone service furnished between exchange stations connected with a common exchange.

**EXTENSION STATION.** A station connected to an individual or party line primary station directly or by means of a switching device.

**FOREIGN ATTACHMENT.** Any apparatus or appliance not provided or authorized by the company, that is attached to or used in connection with telephone equipment and facilities provided by the company for rendering telephone service.

Issued FEB 10 1954 Effective MAR 13 1954

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By \_\_\_\_\_ Title President

OCT 28 1980

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

INDIVIDUAL LINE SERVICE

A grade of exchange service furnished by means of a central office line arranged to serve one main station only, although additional stations may be connected to the line as extensions.

PARTY LINE SERVICE

A grade of exchange service furnished by means of a central office line arranged to serve more than one main station.

PREMISES

Any building or portion, occupied by one family. Other buildings, such as a private garage or barn, used in connection with a residential establishment, and located on property continuous with the residence, will be considered as part of the premises.

In a business building, one room, two or more adjoining or opposite rooms, or two or more adjoining floors provided all rooms of those floors are occupied by the subscriber.

RESIDENCE SERVICE

A class of exchange service furnished to an individual at a residence or place of dwelling where the actual or obvious use of the service is for social or domestic purposes.

SUBSCRIBER

An individual or concern regularly receiving exchange telephone service under an application made to the company for such service.

SUBURBAN AREA

That section of the exchange area located outside of the base rate area.

TELEPHONE SERVICE

Telephonic communication between persons at different locations by means of facilities furnished by, or acceptable to, the company. Telephone service embraces both exchange and toll service.

TOUCH CALLING (SERVICE)

A service arrangement permitting the use of pushbutton-equipped (N) telephone instruments, in lieu of rotary dial equipped-telephone instruments, to originate calls.

Issued OCT 27 1980

Effective DEC 1 1980

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By \_\_\_\_\_ Title President

FEB 11 1954

## KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. PUB. SERV. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt StampRULES AND REGULATIONS

(0)

1 - General

The telephonic communication service rendered by this company is governed by the rates, charges, rules and conditions in this tariff. No representative of the company has authority to waive, alter or amend any of these provisions in administering the tariff.

Each main station is provided with a standard telephone and bell permanently connected to the line. Keys will be installed in lieu of instruments on individual line stations. Keys or jacks will be installed in lieu of instruments on extension or private branch exchange station lines. Where a key or jack is installed in lieu of a telephone instrument the regular station rate and service connection charge will apply. The charge for a change of instrument applies where an existing station is replaced by a key or jack, or vice versa.

2 - Application for Service

Applications for service are to be made at the office of the company in writing. An application does not bind the company to serve except under reasonable conditions nor does it bind the applicant to take service. If the prospective subscriber requests cancellation of an application, this will be done without charge unless instrumentalities have been installed. The regular tariff charge will be made for any instrumentalities that may have been installed. The company may cancel the application if the prospective subscriber refuses to comply with tariff provisions. In such event, no installation charges will apply.

3 - Service Connections

Except as otherwise provided in this tariff, the company will, at its own expense, furnish and install all facilities necessary to serve applicants in accordance with its lawful rates, rules and regulations and in accordance with its established

Issued FEB 10 1954 Effective MAR 13 1954

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By \_\_\_\_\_ Title President

RECEIVED

MAY 30 1972

WASH. UT. &amp; TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RULES AND REGULATIONS

## 3 - Service Connections (Continued)

construction standards.

The interior wiring in buildings necessary to provide telephone service to the occupants shall be furnished and installed by the company, and it shall not be required to connect its facilities and instrumentalities with interior wires furnished and installed by others.

Where concealed telephone wiring is required on the subscriber's premises, the subscriber shall furnish, install and maintain the necessary outlet boxes and conduit.

Any special structural work required for supporting telephone equipment or telephone wiring on the subscriber's premises shall be provided at the expense of the subscriber.

Where an underground installation would ordinarily be furnished by the company, or where it is required by law, the necessary facilities will be extended at the company's expense to the applicant's premises.

Where an underground installation is not ordinarily furnished, or is (C) not required by law, if the utility is requested to construct its facilities underground, the difference between the estimated cost of furnishing underground facilities and the estimated cost of constructing equivalent aerial facilities shall be borne by the applicant. In lieu of all or part of payment of such costs, those requiring such construction may furnish such materials or perform such work as may be mutually agreed between the utility and others. Upon acceptance by the utility, ownership of any materials so furnished shall vest in the utility. (C)

Issued..... May 26, 1972

Effective..... July 1, 1972

Issued by..... Kalama Telephone Company

By..... Title President

FEB 11 1954

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. PUB. SERV. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(0)

4 - Use of Service

The application of business or residence rates to private or public telephone service is governed by the actual or obvious use made of the service by the subscriber. If residence service is found to be used largely or principally for business purposes, the company will provide business service, except in cases where the subscriber will thereafter use the service for domestic or social requirements. Where a subscriber has no other place of business than his residence, business rates apply.

If it is found that the subscriber is permitting public use of service furnished him for his private use, the company will request that the facilities be so located as to be inaccessible to the public or that the subscriber permits no further public use after the matter has been called to his attention. No charge will be made for the relocation of a telephone instrument under such circumstances.

Exchange calls originating at party line stations may be limited to a maximum period of five minutes.

5 - Responsibility for, and Maintenance of, Service

The company shall own, furnish and maintain all facilities including instrumentalities, inside wiring, protective apparatus and other equipment necessary to provide telephone service, except as may be otherwise specified in this tariff. All facilities provided shall conform to the established construction standards of the company.

All instrumentalities and equipment furnished by the company in connection with a subscriber's service shall be carefully used and only duly authorized employees of the company shall be allowed to connect, disconnect, move, change, or alter in any manner, any or all such instrumentalities and equipment.

Issued FEB 10 1954 Effective MAR 13 1954

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By \_\_\_\_\_ Title President



RECEIVED

FEB 11 1954

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. PUB. SERV. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt StampRULES AND REGULATIONS

(6)

5 - Responsibility for, and Maintenance of, Service (Continued)

No equipment, apparatus, circuit or device not furnished by the company shall be attached to or connected with the facilities furnished by the company, whether physically, by induction or otherwise, except as provided in the tariff schedules. In case any such unauthorized attachment or connection is made, the company shall have the right to remove or disconnect the same; or to suspend the service during the continuance of said attachment or connection; or to terminate the service.

The subscriber will be held responsible for loss of or damage to any equipment or apparatus furnished by the company, unless such loss or damage is due to causes beyond his control.

6 - Bills

Bills for flat rate exchange service may be rendered in advance and are due and payable upon presentation. Bills for interexchange service will be rendered in arrears, and in general will be presented with the bills for exchange service. Unless otherwise indicated in the rate schedules, the regular billing period will be once each month. If, however, it appears necessary or advisable, bills may be rendered at more frequent intervals.

Payment of bills for telephone service shall be made at the office of the company or to a duly authorized collector of the company.

All bills are due and payable upon presentation and delinquent if not paid within:

- (a) Thirty calendar days after presentation when bills are normally made out for periods or more than one month;

Issued

FEB 10 1954

Effective

MAR 13 1954

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By

Title

President

RECEIVED

MAY 23 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1  
SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 12  
CANCELING FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 12

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RULES AND REGULATIONS

6. BILLS (Cont'd)

- (b) Twenty calendar days after presentation when bills are normally made out monthly:
- (c) One-half the number of days covered by the bill after presentation, when bills are made out for periods of less than one month; but in no case in less than the above prescribed number of days after the first day of service covered by that bill.
- (d) A service charge of \$5.00 will be made and collected by the utility for each check returned by a bank to the utility for the reason of insufficient funds.

7. DEPOSITS

Deposits shall be taken in accord with the standards set forth in WAC 480-120-122 through 128.

(T)

(T)

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: May 23, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

RECEIVED

MAY 23 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1  
THIRD REVISION OF SHEET NO. 13  
CANCELING SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 13

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(D)

(D)

8. DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE

Discontinuance of service shall be in accord with WAC 480-120-171 and 172.

(T)

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: May 23, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

RECEIVED

DEC 04 1990

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RULES AND REGULATIONS

8 - Discontinuance of Service (Continued)

prohibited under any law, ordinance, regulation, or other legal requirement, or is being or is to be used as an instrumentality, directly or indirectly, to violate or to aid and abet the violation of the law. A written notice to the company from any official charged with the enforcement of the law stating that such service is being used or will be used as an instrumentality to violate or to aid and abet the violation of the law is sufficient to constitute such reasonable cause.

Service may be discontinued after twenty-four hours notice for any violations of the tariff other than those mentioned in this rule.

Service may be refused when it is not to be immediately used.

9 - Reconnection Charge

When service has been disconnected by request or action of the subscriber, the appropriate service connection charge will be applicable to a subsequent reconnection.

10 - Access to Premises

The company shall be given the right of ingress to or egress from the subscriber's premises at all reasonable hours for any purpose reasonably connected with the furnishing of telephone service and to exercise any and all rights secured to it by law or these rules.

11 - Interruptions and Failures of Service (C)

- a) The utility will provide credit for one month of local exchange service should the customer experience an "out of service" condition on the local

December 3, 1990	January 11, 1991
Issued.....	Effective.....

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Ronald W. Coffey* Title President

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RECEIVED

DEC 04 1990

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
Utility Commission Receipt Stamp

RULES AND REGULATIONS

11 - Interruptions and Failures of Service (Continued) (C)

access line over 24 hours from the time the "out of service" condition is reported or discovered by the utility. The credit will be applicable to all individual access line business and residence service. Individual access line business and residence service includes all grades of business and residence local network access line service except key access line and PBX access line service.

- b) The credit will be applicable to one month's billing for all local exchange service charges.
- c) For each repeat occurrence of local access line "out of service" condition lasting over 24 hours from the time the outage is reported or discovered by the utility, the customer will receive an additional one month's credit.
- d) The credit will not apply to "out of service" conditions resulting from the willful neglect, misuse or abuse by the customer. The credit will not apply to "out of service" conditions where the outage is in the customer's inside wire or "out of service" premises equipment. This credit will not apply to "out of service" conditions resulting from natural disaster, or circumstances beyond the control and knowledge of the utility. This credit also will not apply to "out of service" conditions where service has been temporarily or permanently discontinued due to nonpayment of bills.
- e) The credit will apply, when due to the fault of the company, a commitment date for installment of primary service is missed, except that this credit will not be given when the request for primary service is delayed pending construction of facilities necessary to provide service. Additionally, this credit will not extend to nonrecurring service installation charges.

December 3, 1990

January 11, 1991

Issued.....

Effective.....

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

Issued by.....

By.....

*Ronald McCaffrey*

President

Title.....

RECEIVED  
DEC 04 1990

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(D)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

12 - Directories

(a) Change of number:

The company may change the number of a subscriber's telephone service at any time, as the requirements of the service demand.

(b) Listings:

The company is liable for errors or omissions in listing of its subscribers in its telephone directories or in its information records in accordance with the following:

- (1) Listing furnished without additional charge: In amount not in excess of the charge for the exchange service (excluding additional message charges) for the period during which the error or omission continues.
- (2) Listing furnished at additional charge: In amount not in excess of the charge for that listing for the period during which the error or omission continues.

The subscriber assumes full responsibility concerning the right to use any name as a directory listing and agrees to hold the company free and harmless of and from any claims, loss, damage, or liability which may result from the use of such listing. The company does not undertake to determine the legal, contractual, or other right to use of a name to be listed in a telephone directory of the company.

The company reserves the right to make such changes in directory listings as may be necessary to bring them into.

Issued December 3, 1990 Effective January 11, 1991

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY  
By *Ronald McCaffrey* Title President

FEB 11 1954

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. PUB. SERV. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt StampRULES AND REGULATIONS

(O)

12 - Directories (Continued)

conformity with its standard form.

## (c) Ownership and Use:

Telephone directories containing the listings of subscribers within a specified area, issued from time to time by the company, are and remain the property of the company. They shall not be mutilated and shall be surrendered upon request to the carrier who delivers the subsequent issue.

No apparatus or device of any kind not provided or authorized by the company shall be attached to or used in connection with telephone directories.

13 - Temporary or Speculative Projects

The company will furnish temporary service or service to speculative projects under the following conditions:

- (1) The applicant may be required to pay to the company in advance, or otherwise as the company may elect, the net cost of installing and removing any facilities necessary in connection with the furnishing of such service by the company.
- (2) The applicant may be required to deposit with the company a sum of money equal to the estimated amount of the company's bill for such service, or otherwise to secure in a manner satisfactory to the company, the payment of any bills which may accrue by reason of such service so furnished.

14 - Special Installation Deposits

Certain supplemental telephone equipment, such as private branch exchange systems, automatic private branch exchange

Issued FEB 10 1954 Effective MAR 13 1954

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By \_\_\_\_\_ Title President

RECEIVED

FEB 11 1954

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. PUB. SERV. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt StampRULES AND REGULATIONS

(0)

14 - Special Installation Deposits (Continued)

systems, intercommunicating systems, pickup, holding and intercommunicating systems, pick-up and holding systems, special signalling systems, and other special equipment, will be furnished by the company subject to the following regulations.

- A. The company may require an initial payment, payable upon request, prior to the installation of the equipment, equal to one-half of the cost of the equipment and its installation, from the subscriber. If such equipment is retained for a period of one year or more by the subscriber in conjunction with exchange service, the company will pay to the subscriber the following amounts, provided the subscriber retains service throughout the respective period for which the payment applies, and further, providing that the subscriber has paid any and all sums due and payable to the company.

On expiration of first year following installation,  
20% of initial payment.

On expiration of second year following installation,  
20% of initial payment.

On expiration of third year following installation,  
20% of initial payment.

On expiration of fourth year following installation,  
20% of initial payment.

On expiration of fifth year following installation,  
20% of initial payment.

In addition to the above payments, interest will be paid on each payment made and on the unpaid balance at the rate of 6% per annum.

- B. The company may enter into a contract with the subscriber requiring that, if the equipment is not retained by the subscriber in conjunction with exchange

Issued FEB 10 1954 Effective MAR 13 1954

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By \_\_\_\_\_ Title President



DEC 29 1965

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt StampRULES AND REGULATIONS14 - Special Installation Deposits (Continued)

service for a period of five years, the subscriber will pay to the utility, upon request, an amount (T) determined as follows:

If discontinued before the end of the first year,  
50% of the cost of equipment and installation.

If discontinued before the end of the second year,  
40% of the cost of equipment and installation.

If discontinued before the end of the third year,  
30% of the cost of equipment and installation.

If discontinued before the end of the fourth year,  
20% of the cost of the equipment and installation.

If discontinued before the end of the fifth year,  
10% of the cost of the equipment and installation.

- C. The utility has the option of applying either of the (T) regulations under Sections A or B. These conditions apply to all rate schedules which carry reference to this rule and regulation.

15 - Recorded Public Announcements

(N)

For purposes of identification, subscribers to telephone service who transmit or permit the transmission of recorded public announcements over facilities provided by the utility must include in the recorded message the name of the organization or individual responsible for the service and the address at which the service is provided.

Customers transmitting factual public announcements such as stock market quotations, airline schedules and similar information are excluded from the application of the above.

Failure to comply with the above shall be cause for termination of the service.

Issued December 27, 1965 Effective January 31, 1966

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By

Title Secretary-Treasurer

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RULES AND REGULATIONS

16 - Construction of Outside Plant Facilities

(N)

Except where designated by law, the type of construction (aerial or under ground) is the prerogative of the utility.

In locations where underground construction would ordinarily be furnished by the utility, the utility will extend the necessary underground construction to the premises occupied by an applicant.

In locations where the utility's new outside plant construction would ordinarily be aerial, if the utility is requested to construct its facilities underground, or if the utility is required by law to do so, the difference between the estimated cost of furnishing underground facilities and the estimated cost of constructing equivalent aerial facilities shall be borne by the owners of real property to be served or by others requesting such new construction. In lieu of all or part of payment of such costs, those requiring such construction may furnish such materials or perform such work as may be mutually agreed between the utility and others. Upon acceptance by the utility, ownership of any materials so furnished shall vest in the utility.

In locations where the utility's existing outside plant is of aerial construction, if the utility is requested to relocate its facilities underground, or if the utility is required by law to relocate its facilities underground, the cost of constructing the new and removing the old construction shall be borne by the owners of the real property served or by others requesting such relocation construction. In lieu of all or part of payment of such costs, those requiring such construction may furnish such materials or perform such work as may be mutually agreed between the utility and others. Upon acceptance by the utility, ownership of any materials so furnished shall vest in the utility.

Bills for construction charges described in this Rule and Regulation are not to be construed as being bills for exchange or interexchange service.

Issued..... May 26, 1972 ..... Effective..... July 1, 1972

Kalama Telephone Company

Issued by.....

By..... Title **President**

RECEIVED

DEC - 1 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WN U-1 Original Sheet No. 19.1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

*Sub*

(N)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

17 - Company Liability

- (a) Except as provided in Rule and Regulation 11 of these Rules and Regulations, the Company shall not be liable for mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, or errors, or defects in transmission, occurring in the course of furnishing any facility or service or transmitting, receiving or delivering any message.
- (b) When the facilities or services of one or more other companies are used in establishing connections, the Company is not liable for any act or omission of the other company or companies.
- (c) The Company is not liable for any damage not reasonably avoidable to the customer's premises resulting from the attachment of the Company's equipment and associated wiring on such premises, or from the installation or removal thereof.
- (d) The Company is not liable for any accident, injury or death occasioned by its equipment or facilities; provided, however, that to the extent required by law or judicial precedent, this paragraph (d) shall not be construed to limit the Company's liability, if any, for its negligence.
- (e) The Company is not liable for any of the following, and the customer indemnifies and saves harmless the Company from and against the following:
  - (1) Claims for libel, slander or infringement of copyright arising from the material transmitted or recorded over its facilities;
  - (2) Claims for infringement of patents arising from combining with or using in connection with facilities or services of the Company, apparatus, systems, wiring or services not furnished by the Company;

November 30, 1999

December 31, 1999

Issued

Effective

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]*

Title Attorney



RECEIVED

MAY 23 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1

FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 19.2  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 19.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RULES AND REGULATIONS

17 – Company Liability (Continued)

(e) (Continued)

- (3) Claims arising from attachment to the Company's facilities of apparatus, systems or wiring of apparatus, systems or wiring not furnished by the Company; and
- (4) All other claims arising out of any act or omission of the customer in connection with the facilities or services provided by the Company.

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: May 23, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

RECEIVED

DEC - 1 1999

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

*Sub*

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(N)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

17 - Company Liability (Continued)

- (h) To the extent required by law or judicial precedent, this Rule and Regulation 17 shall not be construed to limit the Company's liability, if any, for its gross negligence or willful misconduct.
- (i) As used in this Rule and Regulation 17, other than in paragraph (f) thereof and this paragraph (i), the term "Company" includes the Company, its officers, directors, employees, agents and representatives.
- (j) The limitations of liability set forth in this Rule and Regulation 17 apply in addition to other applicable limitations of liability set forth elsewhere in this Tariff.
- (k) The limitations of liability set forth in this Rule and Regulation 17 apply to services and facilities offered by the Company, both as offered directly by this tariff and as offered through the Company's concurrence in other tariffs, where such concurrence is set forth in this Tariff. Where such a concurrence applies, the limitations of liability set forth in this Rule and Regulation 17 apply in addition to such other limitations of liability as may be set forth in the applicable concurred-in tariff.

November 30, 1999

December 31, 1999

Issued.....

Effective.....

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

Issued by.....

By.....

*R. H. [Signature]*

Attorney

Title.....

WN U-1 Original Sheet No. 19.4

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(N)

18 – Service Conditions

A. Electric Power Requirement(s)

The Company's services may require the availability, presence and adequacy of electric power satisfying the Company's specifications at the location to be served. It is the responsibility of the applicant for the Company's service, or the subscriber to the Company's service where such service has been established, at no cost to the Company to procure and maintain at all times the availability, presence and adequacy of electric power and connectivity thereto, each satisfying the Company's specifications, necessary to the Company's service at the served premises. The Company may refuse to extend service, and may discontinue existing service, to any premises or location where the applicant or subscriber fails to satisfy this condition.

The services to which the foregoing condition applies include, but are not necessarily limited to, any service furnished by the Company utilizing fiber optic facilities that are connected directly to the served premises.

**The absence, impairment or disruption of electric power or connectivity thereto, satisfying the Company's specifications, at the served location may prevent access to 911, Enhanced 911 and other emergency services, as well as the proper functioning of other services offered by the Company.**

[continued]

---

Issued: February 13, 2015

Effective: March 16, 2015

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Steven D. Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1 Original Sheet No. 19.5

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(N)

18 – Service Conditions (Continued)

B. Space Requirement(s)

Certain services furnished by the Company, including, but not necessarily limited to, those utilizing fiber optic facilities that connect directly to the served premises, may require that the applicant or subscriber make internal space, at or near the served location, or in the case of a new location to be served, at or near that new location, available to the Company to accommodate installation of the Company's equipment and facilities, and that the Company's personnel have ready access to such space, equipment and facilities. In such circumstances, (i) the Company's obligation to provide service is conditioned upon the applicant or subscriber making such space available for the Company's use at no cost to the Company, and (ii) the Company's obligation to install, maintain or restore service and/or to repair and/or replace its equipment or facilities is conditioned upon the applicant or subscriber providing the Company's personnel with ready access to the Company's equipment and facilities so installed or, if the equipment or facilities have not yet been so installed, to the space in which such installation is to occur.

---

Issued: February 13, 2015

Effective: March 16, 2015

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Steven D. Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

EIGHTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 20  
CANCELING SEVENTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 20

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

MAP OF EXCHANGE AREA

---

Issued: January 12, 2005

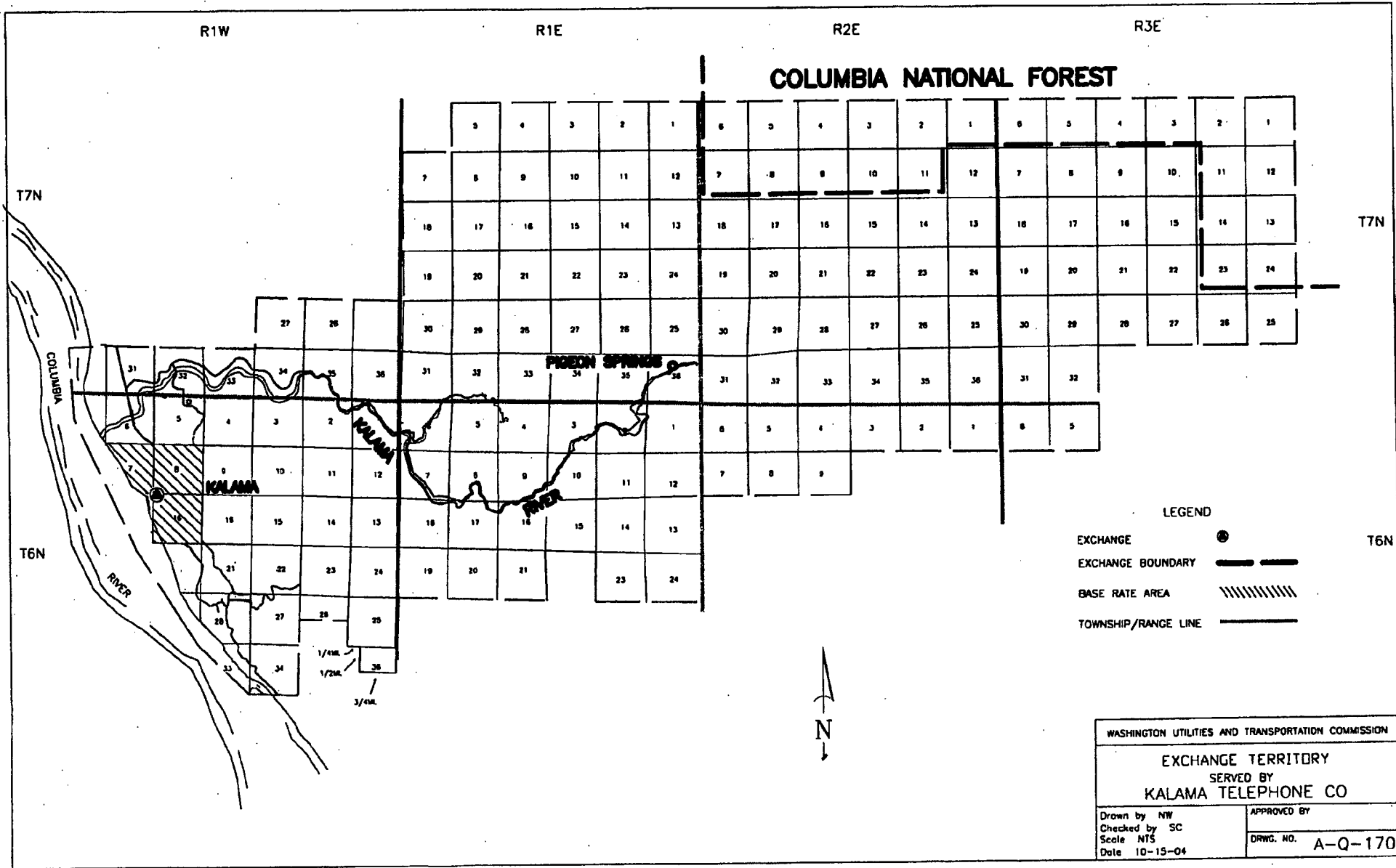
Effective February 12, 2005

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson

Title: President





WN U-1

**ELEVENTH REVISED SHEET NO. 21  
CANCELING TENTH REVISED SHEET NO. 21**

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

**SCHEDULE 1**

**EXCHANGE ACCESS LINE SERVICE**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: March 31, 2014

Effective: May 1, 2016

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 21.1  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 21.1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE 1

(D)

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

**FOURTH REVISED SHEET NO. 21.2  
CANCELING THIRD REVISED SHEET NO. 21.2**

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

**SCHEDULE 1**

**EXCHANGE ACCESS LINE SERVICE**

Applicable to business and to residential usage, as defined in this tariff.

Individual line service is furnished by means of central office line arranged to serve one main station only, although additional stations may be connected to the line.

**BUSINESS SERVICE\***

**MONTHLY**

**RATES**

Each One Party Access Line

\$21.00

**RESIDENTIAL SERVICE\***

**MONTHLY**

**RATE**

Each One Party Access Line

\$18.00

(I)

\*This is for Extended Area Service for residential customers between Kalama and Longview/Kelso.

---

Issued: March 31, 2014

Effective: May 1, 2016

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 21.3

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RECEIVED

SEP 29 1995

(N)

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

---

SCHEDULE NO. 1 (Continued)

Exchange Access Line Service

CONDITIONS

1. Each customer may elect to have Speed Dialing - 8 Numbers upon request at no additional charge. Once a customer selects to have Speed Dialing - 8 Numbers included in his or her service under this Schedule, any subsequent deletion or addition shall require a Service Order Charge and Central Office Charge.

---

Issued: September 29, 1995

Effective: November 1, 1995

Issued By: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson  
Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

RECEIVED

MAY 23 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1  
SEVENTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 22  
CANCELING SIXTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 22

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: May 23, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

SIXTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 29  
CANCELING FIFTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 29

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 6

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(T)

(D)

(D)

The Company participates in the Lifeline program. Subscribers may be eligible for the Lifeline service offering ("Lifeline service") under Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47, Code of Federal Regulations ("CFR"). Within the service areas for which the Company is designated as an "eligible telecommunications carrier" pursuant to Subpart C of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR, the Company offers Lifeline service to qualifying low-income consumers.

(T)

Lifeline service is a non-transferable retail local service offering that is available only to qualifying low-income consumers and for which qualifying low-income consumers pay charges that have been reduced in accordance with Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR. In addition, for an "eligible resident of Tribal lands," as defined in § 54.400 of Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR, the Company's Lifeline service charges are further reduced in accordance with Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR.

(T)

(T)

The Company's offering of Lifeline service includes "toll limitation" only in the form of "toll blocking" (and not "toll control"), as those terms are defined in Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR. "Toll blocking" is available with respect to Company-provided Lifeline service at no Company charge to the Company's subscriber to such Lifeline service.

On the issue date of this tariff sheet, "toll blocking" is defined in § 54.400 of Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR, as "a service provided by an eligible telecommunications carrier that lets subscribers elect not to allow the completion of outgoing toll calls from their telecommunications channel." "Toll blocking" does not necessarily result in the blocking of collect calls to the subscriber's telephone line or the blocking of calls billed from another location to the subscriber's telephone line.

---

Issued: July 15, 2015

Effective: September 1, 2015

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 29.1  
CANCELING FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 29.1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 6 (Continued)

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Continued)

(T)

If the service areas for which the Company is designated as an “eligible telecommunications carrier” pursuant to Subpart C of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR includes any “Tribal lands,” as that term is used in § 54.413 of Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR, then, with respect to such “Tribal lands,” the Company also offers “Tribal Link Up,” as defined in § 54.413 of Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR to each “eligible resident of Tribal lands,” as defined in § 54.400 of Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR. Tribal Link Up provides, under certain circumstances, (i) a reduction of the customary charge for commencing telecommunications service and (ii) other benefits pertaining to such charge and to interest charges, if any, that may apply thereto, all as specified more fully in Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR.

(T)

The availability of the telephone assistance programs described in this schedule, or any of them, to any otherwise eligible subscriber or applicant may be subject to such subscriber or applicant granting his or her written consent to disclosure and/or transmission by the Company of certain information pertaining to that subscriber or applicant, including, but not necessarily limited to, his or her name, other subscriber- or applicant-identifying information, the service address to which the relevant telephone assistance program service is being applied for and/or is being furnished, the specific assistance program in which the subscriber or applicant participates or has applied to participate, and the date or dates of such participation or requested participation, all in accordance with Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR.

(T)

---

Issued: July 15, 2015

Effective: September 1, 2015

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney



WN U- 1

EIGHTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 31  
 CANCELING SEVENTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 31

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE 11

NON-RECURRING CHARGES

LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

Non-recurring charges for service connections, moves and changes of communications equipment and facilities, and changes of service options and elections performed by the Company at the subscriber's request, are made up of one or more of the following "Multi-Element" charges.

	<u>ELEMENT</u>	<u>CHARGES</u>		
		<u>BUSINESS</u>	<u>RESIDENCE</u> **	
1.	Service Initiation or Change Charge	\$ 15.00	\$15.00	(D) (T)
2.	Premises Visit	\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00	(I)
				(D)

The above charges apply, as applicable, to establishing service, moves and changes of facilities or service at the subscriber's request, reconnection of service which has been temporarily disconnected for non-payment, and supersedure of service and are in addition to installation, move and change charges shown elsewhere in the tariff unless specifically exempt.

\*\*Lifeline Telephone Assistance Program may apply. See Schedule 6, Sheet 29.

(D)

---

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

RECEIVED  
SEP - 5 1991

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 11

NON-RECURRING CHARGES (cont.)

CONDITIONS

1. Only one Service Order charge, and Premises Visit charge, if applicable, applies for all installation, moves and changes at the request of the subscriber in one contact for one due date at the subscriber's continuous property.
2. A change of location from one premises to another will not be treated as a move, but as a disconnect and new installation; applying those charges of the "Multi-Elements" as applicable. (D)
3. "Muliti-Element" non-recurring charges do not apply in connection with:
  - (a) Public telephone service.
  - (b) Moves, rearrangements or changes initiated by the Utility for the proper maintenance of the equipment or service. (D)
4. A temporary disconnection or rearrangement of a subscriber's telephone facilities to permit remodeling or redecorating of the premises will be considered as a move and the appropriate portions of the " Multi-Element" charges will apply. (M)
5. The customer releases, indemnifies and holds the Company harmless from any and all loss, claims, demands, suits or other actions, or any liability whether suffered, made, instituted or asserted by the customer or by any other persons, or from any loss, damage or destruction of any property, whether owned by the subscriber or others, caused or claimed to have been caused directly or indirectly or arising out of the delivery, handling, connection, removal or return of facilities or other services under this Tariff.

Issued September 3, 1991 Effective October 14, 1991

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By Donald E. Asneri Title Vice President

First Revision of Sheet No. 31.2

Canceling

WN U-1 Original Revision of Sheet No. 31.2

RECEIVED

SEP - 5 1991

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(D)

Issued September 3, 1991 Effective October 14, 1991

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By Donald E. Armeni Title Vice President

RECEIVED

DEC 15 2000

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 13

LINE EXTENSION POLICY

APPLICABILITY

This Schedule applies to extensions to plant, other than Extensions of Service, as defined in Schedule 13A of this Tariff and to which the Rates and Charges specified in said Schedule 13A apply.

(N)

(N)

AVAILABILITY

A. In the Base Rate Area:

The Company will build, at its own expense, all extensions to (T) outside plant necessary to service subscribers within the base rate area.

B. In the Suburban Area:

The Company will build any extensions or additions to outside (T) plant necessary to serve subscribers within the suburban area; provided that the cost of such construction in excess of 3 years' estimated exchange revenue shall be paid by the prospective subscriber in advance of construction. No extension will be considered as coming under this rule if the ratio of the total cost of the extension to the estimated annual exchange revenue is greater than six to one.

C. Extensions to Real Estate Subdivisions:

Extensions into tracts or subdivisions will be made by the (C) Company provided that either the entire cost of such extension is paid in advance by the subdivider or the subdivider makes other arrangements that are acceptable to the Company.

(C)

(K)

(K) Material transferred to Sheet No. 33.1.

(K)

(Continued)

Issued December 15, 2000 Effective January 15, 2001

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. H. H.* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

DEC 15 2000

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

First Revised Sheet No. 33.1  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 33.1

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 13 (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY

CONDITIONS

1. Subsequent applicants for service on such an extension who apply within three years after establishment of service shall obtain, in writing, from each and all of the original applicants, their successors, or assigns, who made payments on the extension under this Schedule, either:

(M)

a. A receipt of payment of a pro rata share of the amount paid on the extension by the original applicants,

(T)

or

b. A waiver of payment in lieu of receipt under (a).

(M)

Provided, however, that when the cost of furnishing such service to the applicant referred to in Condition 1 exceeds the investment required of the utility under Charges B, then the connection will be treated as a new extension.

2. Where the Company elects to furnish service by attaching its wire to poles not wholly owned by it, the extension charge will be the same as if the Company had elected to install both poles and wire.

(T)

(T)

3. The charges set forth in this Schedule apply to Company plant along public roads, and to Company plant serving more than one subscriber over private property. If the distance from the Company's line to the applicant's premises is more than one span and poles are required, the total cost of this connection will be paid by the individual applicant and will be in addition to the line extension cost.

(T)

(T)

4. The routing of all extensions will be determined by the Company.

(T)

(M) Material transferred from Sheet No. 33.

(K)

(K) Material transferred to Sheet No. 33.2.

(K)

(Continued)

Issued December 15, 2000 Effective January 15, 2001

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

DEC 15 2000

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WN U-1 Original Sheet No. 33.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 13 (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY

CONDITIONS (Continued)

5. Applicants may contribute labor and/or materials to the construction of an extension. Materials so contributed must conform to the Company's construction standards. (M) (T)

6. Extensions costing more than the six to one ratio specified under Charges B may be constructed under terms of a special contract between applicant and Company. (T)

7. All extensions built in accordance with this Schedule will be owned and maintained by the Company. (T)

8. Payments for line extension charges are not refundable, except as provided herein.

9. In instances of temporary or emergency installation, the Company may require the full payment of the line construction costs.

10. Applicants who are unable to establish a reasonable credit rating or continuity of service may be required to make satisfactory financial arrangements with the Company. (T) (M)

(M) Material transferred from Sheet No. 33.1.

Issued December 15, 2000 Effective January 15, 2001

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY  
By *[Signature]* Title Attorney

WN U-1  
First Revision of Sheet No. 33.3  
Canceling  
Original Sheet No. 33.3

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 13A

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

APPLICABILITY

This Schedule applies to requests for extension of residential basic local exchange service within the Company's service area, where the application is completed and the application and all required payments have been received by the Company on or after October 4, 2008. This Schedule does not apply to the following: (D)(N)

(a) Requests for extension of residential basic local exchange service, where the application is completed and the application and any required payments have been received by the Company prior to October 4, 2008;

(b) Applications for extension of service for any non-residential service, including, but not limited to, business service;

(c) Applications for extensions of service for residential classes of service other than new tariffed residential basic local exchange service, unless the Company chooses to treat such application as being subject to this Schedule; or

(d) Applications from developers requesting service for developments.

(D)(N)

(Continued)

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 33.4

Canceling

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.4

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

DEFINITIONS

(D)(N)

As used in this Schedule,

(a) the following terms shall have the definitions ascribed to them in WAC 480-120-071(1) and as may be clarified in this Schedule: applicant, cost of service extension, developer, development, distribution plant, drop wire, extension of service, extraordinary cost, order date, premises, tariffed, temporary occupancy, and temporary service;

(b) the term "Commission" means the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission; and

(c) the term "cost of construction" has the same meaning as the term "cost of service extension," as the latter term is defined in WAC 480-120-071(1) and as the definition of such latter term may be clarified in this Schedule.

A copy of WAC 480-120-071(1) is available upon request

If more than one applicant is involved in a single application for an extension of service or in multiple applications for an extension of service to be constructed over a single construction path, the term "applicant," as used in this Schedule, includes each such applicant, unless the context requires otherwise.

(D)(N)

(Continued)

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



First Revision of Sheet No. 33.5  
Canceling  
Original Sheet No. 33.5

WN U-1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS

(D)(N)

1. General

The Company will furnish, install and maintain all extensions of service to which this Schedule applies in accordance with the Company's lawful rates, charges, terms and conditions, and with its established construction standards.

2. Type of Construction

The type of construction (e.g., buried or aerial, fiber-optic or metallic cable) used in extensions of service is the prerogative of the Company, except where designated by law. If the applicant requests a different type of construction than that specified by the Company and the Company accommodates the applicant's request, the applicant will be responsible for any additional cost.

3. Construction Route

The route of the extension of service will be determined by the Company. If the applicant requests a different route than that specified by the Company and the Company accommodates the applicant's request, the applicant will be responsible for any additional cost.

(D)

(N)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1  
First Revision of Sheet No. 33.6  
Canceling  
Original Sheet No. 33.6

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

(D)(N)

4. Nature of Charges

The charges specified in this Schedule are in addition to all other applicable rates and charges set forth elsewhere in this Tariff or in other tariffs of the Company.

5. Estimated Cost of Construction

An estimate of the cost of construction for a specific extension of service will be provided to the applicant requesting the extension of service. Such estimate of the cost of construction will be in writing and will be valid for thirty (30) days after the Company provides such estimate or a bill for such amount to the applicant.

6. Easements, Rights-of-Way and Permits

Where the requested service location is such that the Company deems it necessary or desirable to use private easements or private and/or governmental rights-of-way, or any combination thereof, to construct the extension of service, the Company may require the applicant to provide, or pay the cost of procuring, such items, including, but not limited to, related permit fees and permit-related costs, in addition to any other applicable charges. The Company's obligation to provide an extension of service is expressly conditioned upon the availability to the Company of all such easements and/or rights-of-way satisfactory to the Company.

(N)  
(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 33.7  
Canceling  
Original Sheet No. 33.7

WN U-1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

7. Order Date

When an applicant requests tariffed residential basic local exchange service that entails an extension of service, the "order date" for purposes of this Schedule shall be the later of the following:

(a) The date on which the Company receives the completed application for the extension of service; or

(b) If there are specific actions that the applicant must first complete in order to be in compliance with the Company's applicable tariffs and/or Commission rules (e.g., the procurement of easements and/or rights-of-way pursuant to 6. above and/or the construction, installation and/or placement of supporting structures and/or trenches pursuant to 12. below), the date on which all such actions have been completed and the Company has been advised by the applicant of such completion.

(D)(N)

(N)

(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 33.8  
Canceling  
Original Sheet No. 33.8

WN U-1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

8. Allowance

The Company provides a one thousand foot allowance, or such greater allowance as the Company may establish from time-to-time, for an extension of service within its service territory at no charge to the applicant, subject to the conditions set forth in this Schedule and other applicable provisions of this Tariff.

Multiple applications for a single extension of service or multiple applicants on a single application for an extension of service are permitted when the extension of service follows a single construction path. When there are multiple applicants for an extension of service or multiple applications received at the same time for an extension of service that follows a single construction path, the one thousand foot allowance may

(D)(N)

(D)(N)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1  
First Revision of Sheet No. 33.9  
Canceling  
Original Sheet No. 33.9

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

8. Allowance (Continued)

be aggregated by the number of applicants; provided however, that multiple applicants that are members of the same household or for whom the requested service will be located on the same premises or parcel will be treated as a single applicant for purposes of calculation of the allowance. For example, if there are two qualifying applicants, the allowance becomes two thousand feet.

Notwithstanding the above-described allowance, if the allowance portion of the extension of service entails extraordinary costs, the Company may petition the Commission for permission to charge the applicant (s) for such extraordinary costs, and upon receipt by the Company of such permission from the Commission, the applicant(s) shall be responsible to reimburse the Company for such extraordinary costs.

(D)(N)

(N)

(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 33.10  
Canceling  
Original Sheet No. 33.10

WN U-1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

9. Application Process

The applicant must complete the application form provided by the Company and submit it to the Company. The application form will be provided to the applicant within seven (7) business days of the applicant's initial request for service. In the case of multiple applicants, each applicant must either submit a separate application form to the Company or be separately identified on and sign a single application form submitted to the Company. Each applicant will be billed an equal portion of the applicable extension of service charges. Multiple applicants may agree to divide the bill among themselves in a ratio different from that billed by the Company so long as the Company receives full payment. In instances where there are no applicable charges for an extension of service, the applicant's request for service will serve as the completed application for extension of service.

(D)(N)

(N)

(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 33.11  
Canceling  
Original Sheet No. 33.11

WN U-1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

10. Construction Timeline

Under normal circumstances, the Company will construct the extension of service and provide residential basic local exchange service within thirteen months after the order date. Each of the following is an exception:

(a) When an extension of service entails costs of service extension or other charges to be paid by the applicant, the Company will present a bill to the applicant for the estimated cost of construction of the extension of service and associated charges within one hundred twenty days after the date on which the Company receives the application;

(b) When there are extraordinary costs for the allowance portion of the extension of service that the Company is authorized to recover (see 8. above), the Company will present the applicant with a bill for the extraordinary extension of service costs as soon as practicable after receiving permission from the Commission to recover the extraordinary costs;

(D)(N)

(D)

(N)

(Continued)

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.12

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

10. Construction Timeline (Continued)

(c) If the applicant is a subsequent applicant and required to pay any charges associated with a previous extension of service as provided in 13. following, the Company will present the applicant with a bill for the applicant's pro rata share of such prior charges, together with the estimated cost of service extension of any additional extension of service that may be required within one hundred twenty days after the order date; and

(d) If the Company petitions the Commission to recover from the applicant extraordinary costs associated with an extension of service and the Commission denies the Company's petition.

In the case of (a), (b) or (c) immediately preceding, the extension of service will normally be completed and new tariffed residential basic local exchange service provided within twelve months after the applicant returns the completed application to the Company and meets the payment terms established by the Company at the time the bill for the estimated cost of construction, including extraordinary costs if applicable, and other associated charges is presented to the applicant.

In the case of (d) immediately preceding, the period of time to complete the extension of service shall be extended by an amount of time equal to the time that has elapsed from the order date to the date of the Commission's order denying the Company's petition.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.13

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

10. Construction Timeline (Continued)

In addition to the exceptions set forth under (a), (b), (c) and (d) immediately preceding, completion of the extension of service may be delayed or extended due to delays in obtaining permits related to the extension of service or due to other causes beyond the control of the Company, such as, but not limited to: unavailability of equipment or supplies; civil police or military action, including national emergencies, riots, war, civil insurrections or acts of terrorism; fire, flood or other natural disaster; delays caused by an applicant, including failure to provide access to an applicant's premises; delays caused by local, state, federal or tribal governmental authorities; delays caused by third parties; or negligent or willful misconduct of customers, an applicant or third parties, including, but not limited to outages originating from introduction of a virus onto the Company's network. If such an event occurs, the Company will inform the applicant of the estimated delay in the completion of the extension of service unless prevented from doing so by any of the causes described in this paragraph. The presence of any of the causes described in this paragraph shall also excuse the Company's failure to perform, or delay in performing, any other obligation of the Company set forth in this Schedule.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.14

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

11. True-Up of Costs of Extensions of Service

For an extension of service for which the cost of construction is billed to the applicant on an estimated basis, the Company will determine the difference between the estimated cost of construction and the actual cost of construction for the extension of service. If the actual cost of construction for the extension of service is less than the estimated cost of construction for the extension of service billed to and paid by the applicant, the Company will refund any overpayment. In the case of multiple applicants for an extension of service that follows a single path of construction, the refund will be made on a pro rata basis among the appropriate applicants. If the applicants have divided the bill for the estimated cost of the extension of service among themselves in amounts different from the amounts billed by the Company, it shall be the responsibility of the applicants to reconcile any difference in the refund(s). If the cost of construction for the extension of service exceeds the estimated cost of construction that was billed to the applicant, the Company may bill, and the applicant shall pay, the reasonable additional cost of service extension up to ten percent of the estimate. In the case of multiple applicants for a single extension of service, each applicant will be billed an equal portion of the excess amount. Multiple applicants may agree to divide the bill among themselves in a ratio different from that billed by the Company so long as the Company receives full payment.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.15

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

11. True-Up of Costs of Extensions of Service (Continued)

In case of a refund or additional charges (as described in the immediately preceding paragraph) for an extension of service under this Schedule, the Company will provide the applicant detailed construction costs showing any difference (whether in excess of the estimated cost of construction or below the estimated cost of construction).

12. Supporting Structures and Trenches

Construction of an extension of service is expressly conditioned upon the applicant completing construction, installation and/or placement of supporting structures, trenches, or both, on the applicant's property as determined by the Company. The applicant's responsibility for the construction, installation and/or placement of supporting structures, trenches, or both, extends from the applicant's property line to the applicant's premises. In the case of multiple applicants for an extension of service, each applicant is responsible for the construction, installation and/or placement of supporting structures, trenches, or both, on such applicant's property from that applicant's property line to that applicant's premises. All such supporting structures must be constructed, installed and/or placed in accordance with Company construction specifications provided to the applicant by the Company. As used in this Schedule, the term "supporting structures" includes, but is not limited to, conduits.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.16

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

12. Supporting Structures and Trenches (Continued)

The applicant has the option of providing the trench and supporting structures from the applicant's property line to the applicant's premises as determined by the Company, or may choose the Company, or a different company, for the construction, installation and/or placement of the trench and supporting structures. If the applicant chooses the Company to dig the trench and/or provide the supporting structures, the applicant shall pay the Company all costs associated with the trench and the supporting structures, as applicable. Once supporting structures, trench, or both, have been constructed, installed and/or placed, the Company will provide the drop wire to the applicant at no charge. In instances where drop wire is provided by the Company to the applicant, the applicant shall place the drop wire in accordance with specifications provided to the applicant by the Company.

Once constructed, installed and/or in place in accordance with the Company's specifications, all supporting structures and drop wire from the applicant's property line to the applicant's premises shall be maintained by the Company so long as service is provided by the Company to the applicant at the applicant's premises. If the Company ceases to provide service to the applicant at the applicant's premises, the Company shall have no responsibility for maintenance of supporting structures and drop wire on the applicant's property. All supporting structures and drop wire furnished by the Company shall continue to be owned by the Company unless and until abandoned by the Company in writing.

(Continued)

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.17

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

12. Supporting Structures and Trenches (Continued)

In arranging for service under this Schedule, the applicant shall be deemed to have granted the Company and its employees, agents and contractors an easement for, and permission for, ingress and egress to and from the drop wire, supporting structures, trench and protector or NID for purposes of installation, repair, maintenance, operation, augmentation and/or replacement of the said drop wire, supporting structures, trenches and protector or NID and/or for purposes of removal of the said drop wire, supporting structures and/or protector or NID. Such easement and permission shall be in addition to all other easements and permissions that the Company may have with respect to the applicant's property and shall be and remain in effect for so long as the Company provides service to the applicant's premises or has facilities located on the applicant's property.

Any cost incurred because of the sharing of support structure on the applicant's property with another utility shall be the responsibility of the applicant.

(Continued)

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.18

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

13. Subsequent Applicants to Existing Extensions of Service for Which Charges Were Paid Pursuant to this Schedule

If, within five years of the order date for an extension of service, a subsequent applicant seeks service that would be provided by means of a previous extension of service pursuant to this Schedule where the original applicant paid extension of service charges under this Schedule, then the subsequent applicant shall pay to the Company a proportionate share of the original extension of service charges before the Company will provide service to the new applicant from the previous extension of service. However, if a subsequent applicant's service falls within the original allowance established pursuant to 8. above (or if there were multiple original applicants, the original aggregate allowance), then no amount shall be due from the subsequent applicant on account of the previous extension of service.

Any amount received by the Company from a subsequent applicant by reason of an earlier extension of service will be made available for refund by the Company proportionately to the original applicant(s) that paid charges pursuant to this Schedule with respect to that earlier extension of service. The Company will provide notice of the availability of a refund to such applicant(s) by mailing such notice to such applicant(s)' respective last known address(es), as reflected in the records of the Company. The notice will state the amount of the refund available. Such refund will be made only upon request received by the Company within sixty days of the date such notice was sent. Any such refund amount, the request for which is not received by the Company within sixty days of the date such notice was sent, will be refunded to the subsequent applicant.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.19

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

13. Subsequent Applicants to Existing Extensions of Service for Which Charges Were Paid Pursuant to this Schedule (Continued)

Where a subsequent application involves an additional extension of service such that the previous extension of service must be extended further in order to provide service to the subsequent applicant, such subsequent application shall be deemed to be an application for a new extension of service and no amount shall be collected from the subsequent applicant and refunded to the previous applicant(s) on account of the previous extension of service.

14. Temporary Service; Service to Premises Having Only Temporary Occupancy

Where an applicant requests temporary service or service to premises having only temporary occupancy, and the requested service requires an extension of service, the allowance set forth in 8. above shall not apply and the applicant will be billed for, and is responsible for paying, the full cost of the extension of service. The order date for such extension of service shall be considered to be the date upon which the applicant for temporary service meets the payment conditions contained in or provided with the bill for the estimated cost of construction. The true-up provisions of 11. above apply to extensions of service for temporary service or extensions of service to serve premises having only temporary occupancy. If an application for temporary service or for service to premises having only temporary occupancy will utilize a previous extension of service constructed pursuant to this Schedule, the applicant for such service shall be considered to be a subsequent applicant and have all of the obligations of a subsequent applicant under 13. above.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.20

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

15. Additional Information and Notices to Applicants

When the application form for an extension of service is provided to the applicant, the Company will also provide a brief explanation of the extension of service rules. The explanation will include the possibility that the applicant will be required to contribute to the cost of a previously built extension of service that is less than five years old and was constructed pursuant to this Schedule if such previously built extension of service is involved in providing service to the applicant.

When a bill for extension of service costs is delivered to an applicant for an extension of service, the Company will provide the applicant with a notice of the potential right to be reimbursed for a portion of the cost of the extension of service as described in 13. above and of the duty to keep the Company apprised of the applicant's current address if the applicant wishes to receive future notice of the availability of such reimbursement.

16. Other Limitations on the Company's Obligations

The Company may refuse to process an application for extension of service if the application is not in compliance with Commission rules, the terms and conditions of the Company's tariff, or both. The Company may also refuse to process an application for extension of service if any of the applicants is not in compliance with Commission rules, the terms and conditions of the Company's applicable tariff, or both. In addition, the Company may refrain from processing an application for extension of service or proceeding with the extension of service if the Company determines that it is going to refuse service in accordance with WAC 480-120-061.

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



RECEIVED

NOV 3 1954

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WAASH GIB SERV COMM  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 15

INTEREXCHANGE RECEIVING SERVICE

(M)

SERVICE:

Applicable to interexchange receiving service furnished at Kalama.

RATES:

The rate for this service will be - - - - \$4.00 per month.

CONDITIONS:

1. Interexchange receiving service is available to subscribers to business individual line service (except coin box service), business private branch exchange service, or order receiving equipment service located in the receiving exchange.
2. A subscriber to interexchange receiving service will be billed for all interexchange messages to him from Kalama. Under this schedule the station rate is applicable to each interexchange message.
3. A telephone number designation will be assigned to each interexchange receiving service subscribed for. Only those calls to this number which originate in Kalama will come within the scope of the service under this schedule, and then only when the subscriber's service in the receiving exchange is not included in the local service area of the calling station.
4. Interexchange receiving service will not be provided in connection with foreign exchange service.

Issued Nov 1, 1954 Effective NOV 16 1954

EFFECTIVE ON LESS THAN STATUTORY NOTICE ON ACCOUNT OF NOT HERETOFORE BEING ON FILE.

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By D. W. Coffey Title President

WN U-1  
Second Revision of Sheet No. 36  
Cancelling  
First Revision of Sheet No. 36

RECEIVED

NOV 20 1985

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt 1

SCHEDULE 16

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

Applicable to directory listings.

RATE PER MONTH

Each additional business listing	\$ .75	(1)
Each additional residence listing	.50	
* Each non-listed or non-published telephone number	.65	(1)

CONDITIONS

1. Residence subscribers shall be initially entitled to a single alphabetical listing. Business subscribers shall be initially entitled to one listing in the alphabetical section and one listing in the classified or "yellow page" section.
  2. Non-listed telephone numbers are not listed in the telephone directory but may be obtained from Directory Assistance (Information). Non-published telephone numbers are neither listed in the telephone directory nor given out by Directory Assistance (Information).
  3. Subscribers to non-published and non-listed service will be required to maintain such service until the first issuance of a directory in which a requested change may be published, or until telephone service is discontinued. Billing for such services will be discontinued with the last regular bill dated before the issuance of the directory in which the change is made.
  4. Subscribers to non-published or non-listed service may change from one to the other without incurring an additional monthly charge.
- \* The telephone number of a subscriber to non-listed or non-published service will be changed, at the subscriber's request, upon payment of a non-recurring charge for each such change, as applicable in schedule 11. (C)

Issued November 20, 1985 Effective December 21, 1985

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By Ronald McOffy Title President

WNU-1  
SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 38  
CANCELING FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 38

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 18

DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICE

I. DESCRIPTION

Directory Assistance Service provides the calling party with:

- A. Telephone numbers available from the Utility's Directory Assistance operator.
- B. Information that the subscriber has requested the number not to be given out to the public.
- C. Information that the name requested does not appear on the records.

II. GENERAL CONDITIONS

- A. Access to the service is through the calling party dialing "411." Customers accessing directory assistance by dialing "0" are accessing their preferred interexchange carrier and may incur a charge from that carrier for directory assistance different than that set forth in this Schedule. Terms and conditions may vary as well.
- B. The calling party may obtain a maximum of two numbers through one activation of 411.
- C. Charges for this service shall not apply to requests from telephones the Utility has determined are used on a continuing basis by a person or persons incapable of using the published telephone directory because of visual or physical handicaps.

(N)  
|  
(D)  
|  
(D)  
|  
(N)

---

Issued: November 1, 2010

Effective: December 1, 2010

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charlie Peterson

Title: President

WN U-1  
THIRD REVISION OF SHEET NO. 39  
CANCELING SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 39

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 18

DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICE (continued)

II. GENERAL CONDITIONS (continued)

D. One of the following situations constitutes a single request:

1. Any "if no answer" or "or" number associated with a listing.
2. Any suggestion of a way a number may be listed when the original listing cannot be located.
3. A final "not found" report applies even after checking for alternate listings as shown in D.2. above.
4. A maximum of two listings from a caption provided to satisfy a request for one number.

III. RATES

A. Per Activation

Local Numbers	\$1.00
All Other Numbers	\$1.25

IV. NUMBERS LISTED IN FOREIGN DIRECTORIES

The Utility is charged a monthly fee by some foreign directory assistance providers to include numbers in directory assistance. If the Utility is charged such a fee, the customer will be charged \$4.26 per month per number for inclusion of number(s) in foreign directory assistance. "Foreign" refers to directory assistance of another carrier.

(T)  
|  
(I)  
|  
(T)

If a customer has a non-listed number, which is a number that is not included in the published directory, but the customer desires that the number be available through directory assistance, there is a charge of \$1.71 per month per number.

(N)  
|  
(N)

---

Issued: June 30, 2014

Effective: August 1, 2014

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

RECEIVED

DEC 2 1980

WASH. UT. &amp; TRANS. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 21

## CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

## APPLICABILITY

The provisions of this Schedule are applicable to foreign exchange service, as defined herein, provided by this company or jointly by this company and a company serving a contiguous exchange area.

## DEFINITIONS

The following definitions are applicable to service provided under this Schedule:

1. The exchange in which the telephone or termination receiving foreign exchange service is located is the "local exchange", and the company which operates the local exchange is the "Local Company". The exchange in which the central office facilities providing the foreign exchange service are located is the "serving exchange", and the company which operates the serving exchange is the "Serving Company".
2. Where the boundary of one exchange area coincides with the boundary of another exchange area, the exchanges are "contiguous exchanges" and the boundary between the two said exchanges is the "common boundary".
3. Foreign exchange service permits a subscriber in the local exchange to obtain service through the central office facilities of the Serving Company.

Issued December 2, 1980 Effective January 5, 1981

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By

*Ronald M. Coffey*  
Ronald M. Coffey

Title

President

NOV 20 1985

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Sta.

SCHEDULE 21 (Cont'd)

SERVICE

Foreign exchange service is offered to and from contiguous exchange areas for individual (i.e., one party) business or residence subscribers where facilities are available.

RATES

The monthly rate applicable for contiguous foreign exchange service shall be the sum of the following three (3) elements:

1. The rate of the Serving Company for the class, type and grade of service, including suburban mileage rate where applicable.
2. An interexchange mileage charge for each circuit of \$7.00 for each air line mile or fraction thereof between the Local Company's central office and the common boundary, measured on a line from the Local Company's central office to the Serving Company's central office. (1)
3. (a) A charge for Residence, Individual Line service of \$1.50 for each one cent multiple of a dialed day station-to-station initial period message toll rate between the local exchange and the serving exchange in effect on December 1, 1980, or on the date on which the service is being provided, whichever rate is the greater.
- (b) A charge for Business, Individual Line service of \$2.00 for each one cent multiple of the dialed day station-to-station initial period message toll rate between the local exchange and the serving exchange in effect on December 1, 1980, or on the date on which the service is being provided, whichever rate is the greater.

260W . 234  
W D L N . 199

Issued November 20, 1985 Effective December 21, 1985

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Ronald McAffey* Title President

SEP 5 1985

WASH. UT. &amp; TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 21 (Cont'd)

(c) A charge for Key Service, per line, of \$2.50 (I)  
for each one cent multiple of the dialed day station-to-station initial period message toll rate between the local exchange and the service exchange in effect on December 1, 1980, or on the date on which the service is being provided, whichever rate is the greater.

(d) A charge for PBX Service, per line, of \$3.00 (I)  
for each one cent multiple of the dialed day station-to-station initial period message toll rate between the local exchange and the serving exchange in effect on December 1, 1980, or on the date on which the service is being provided, whichever rate is the greater.

## INSTALLATION CHARGE

The installation charge for foreign exchange service will be \$65.00 for each line, plus the applicable installation charge of (I)  
the serving company.

## CONDITIONS

1. Foreign exchange service will be furnished subject to the same conditions, as to the use of the service by others than the subscriber and his representatives or members of his household, which are applicable in connection with other business or residence service. Foreign exchange service will not be provided for public or semipublic service.

2. The scope of local service for foreign exchange service will be in accordance with the tariff provisions of the Serving Company for the particular classification of service.

BY AUTHORITY OF ORDER OF THE WASH. UTILITIES

& TRANSPORTATION COMM. CAUSE NO. U-85-66Issued September 5, 1985Effective November 1, 1985Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANYBy Ronald M. CoffeyTitle PRESIDENT

RECEIVED

DEC 2 1980

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt

(N)

SCHEDULE 21 (CONTINUED)

3. Line extensions required in the local exchange to furnish foreign exchange service will be constructed by this company upon payment by the applicant of the entire cost of constructing said extension, less three (3) times the estimated annual revenue to be derived by this company for service provided through the line extension.

Issued December 2, 1980 Effective January 5, 1981

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By R. M. Coffey Title President



RECEIVED

SEP 29 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1

THIRD REVISION OF SHEET NO. 42

CANCELING

SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 42

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE 22

TOUCH CALLING SERVICE

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: September 29, 1995

Effective: November 1, 1995

Issued By: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson

Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

President

RECEIVED

MAY 23 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1  
FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 43  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 43

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: May 23, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

RECEIVED

MAY 23 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1  
FOURTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 45  
CANCELING THIRD REVISION OF SHEET NO. 45

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: May 23, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

RECEIVED

MAY 23 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1  
THIRD REVISION OF SHEET NO. 46  
CANCELING SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 46

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: May 23, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

THIRD REVISED SHEET NO. 47  
CANCELING SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 47

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE NO. 24

REMOTE CALL FORWARDING (RCF)

SERVICE:

Is an arrangement to automatically forward all incoming calls placed to the remote call forwarding number to another telephone number in a distant exchange.

RATES AND CHARGES:

Per Month \$25.50 (1)

CONDITIONS:

1. The above rates are for the Remote Call Forwarding feature and are in addition to applicable charges for service and equipment with which it is used.
2. RCF is not offered where the terminating station is a public coin telephone.
3. The Company will not provide identification of the originating telephone number to the Remote Call Forwarding subscriber.
4. Transmission characteristics may vary depending on the distance and routing necessary to complete the remotely forwarded call.
5. RCF is not suitable for satisfactory transmission of data.

---

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

RECEIVED

FEB 5 1981

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.,  
For Commission's Receipt StampSCHEDULE NO. 24 (Continued)

(N)

REMOTE CALL FORWARDING (RCF)

6. Remote call Forwarding is provided on the condition that the subscriber subscribe to sufficient RCF features and facilities to adequately handle calls to the RCF subscriber without interfering with or impairing any services offered by the Company. If, in the opinion of the Company, additional Remote Call Forwarding features at the call forwarding location or facilities at the terminating station are needed, the subscriber will be required to subscribe to such additional RCF features and facilities. In the event the subscriber refuses to subscribe to such additional RCF features and facilities such subscriber's RCF service shall be subject to termination.
7. The message charges applicable to remotely forwarded calls shall be comprised of two separate charges:
  - a. A charge for that portion of the call from the originating station to the call forwarding location. This charge will be the charge specified in this Tariff or any other applicable Tariff for the type of call involved.  
  
A charge for that portion of the call from the call forwarding location to the terminating station. This charge will be the charge specified in this Tariff or any other applicable Tariff for the type of call involved.
8. One listing in the directory covering the exchange in which the call forwarding central office is located is provided without additional charge.

Issued February 2, 1981 Effective February 10, 1981

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By \_\_\_\_\_ Title President

RECEIVED

MAY 23 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1  
FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 49  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 49

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 25  
CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

(T)

Description:

Custom Calling Services provide special calling features to residence and business exchange access lines. The features available are: Automatic Line, Call Detail EAS, Call Forwarding, Call Forwarding – Busy, Call Forwarding – Don't Answer, Call Forwarding – Don't Answer (Expanded), Call Forwarding – Remote Access, Call Rejection, Call Trace, Call Waiting, Caller Identification – Name and Number, Caller Identification – Number, Caller Identification – Blocking, Cancel Call Waiting, Continuous Redial, Deny Origination, Deny Termination, Distinctive Ringing, Last Call Return, Outside Call Transfer, Preference Line, Priority Call, Second Line EAS Restriction, Selective Call Acceptance, Selective Call Forwarding, Speed Calling – 30 Numbers, Teen Line, Three-Way Calling, Toll Denial, Toll Restriction, and Warm Line.

Custom Calling Services are provided only where facilities are available and operating conditions permit.

Some features, such as Caller Identification, Call Rejection and others, may not be immediately available, but will be offered as soon as conditions and facilities permit.

Some features may also be referred to as CLASS services.

---

Issued: May 23, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

SEP 29 1995

WASH. UT. &amp; TRANS. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)Definitions:AUTOMATIC LINE

Provides an automatic connection between a calling station that goes off-hook and a preassigned directory number. When a customer with the Automatic Line feature goes off-hook, the call is routed directly to a preassigned directory number that is automatically dialed by the company. Calls terminating to a subscriber's line with the Automatic Line option are processed in a normal manner, unless the line is assigned the Deny Termination service. The Automatic Line connection is made to a stored number consisting of 1 to 15 digits.

CALL DETAIL EAS

Allows subscriber to receive a detailed bill of all EAS calls for EAS routes under Option A or B of Schedule No. 1, Local Service Section. Billing detail depicts each such EAS call by number called.

CALL FORWARDING

Provides for the transfer of incoming calls to another telephone by dialing a code and the telephone number to which the calls are to be transferred. Any message toll charges applicable to the forwarding are assessed to the customer with the Call Forwarding feature.

CALL FORWARDING BUSY

Allows a customer to have incoming calls forwarded to another predetermined number when the called number is busy. Any message toll charges applicable to the forwarding are assessed to the customer with the Call Forwarding feature.

---

ISSUED: September 29, 1995

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 1995

ISSUED BY: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson

Charles A. Peterson

Title: President



WN U-1

FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 49.2  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 49.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)

Definitions (Cont'd.)

CALL FORWARDING – DON'T ANSWER

Allows a customer to have an incoming call forwarded to another predetermined number within the same central office switch if the customer does not answer after a preset number of rings.

CALL FORWARDING – DON'T ANSWER (EXPANDED)

Allows a customer to have an incoming call forwarded to another predetermined number outside the serving central office switch if the customer does not answer after a preset number of rings. Any message toll charges applicable to the forwarding are assessed to the customer with the Call Forwarding – Don't Answer (Expanded) feature.

(D)  
—  
(D)

---

Issued: June 29, 2004

Effective: July 30, 2004

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

---

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)****Definitions (Cont'd.)****CALL REJECTION**

Enables a customer to reject call attempts from up to fifteen numbers of calling parties by dialing a code and the telephone numbers of calls to be rejected. Any call attempts to the customer from these numbers will be prevented from terminating to the customer and will instead be connected to an announcement informing the caller that the call is not presently being accepted by the called party. A customer may also reject future calls from the most recent call received by dialing a code after completing the call.

**CALL TRACE**

Allows a called party to initiate an automatic trace of the last call received. Call Trace is available on a usage basis only. After receiving the call which is to be traced, the customer dials a code and the traced telephone number is automatically sent to the Company for action. The customer originating the trace will not receive the traced telephone number. The results of the trace will be furnished only to legally constituted law enforcement agencies or authorities upon proper request by them.

**CALL WAITING**

A function that provides a tone to the party using the telephone to indicate another call is waiting on the line. Successive transfers between calling parties can be accomplished through switch-hook operation. This feature is not available on trunk-hunting central office lines.

---

**ISSUED:** September 29, 1995**EFFECTIVE:** November 1, 1995**ISSUED BY:** Kalama Telephone Company**By:**

Charles A. Peterson

**Title:** President

---

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)Definitions (Cont'd.)CALLER IDENTIFICATION - BLOCKING

There are two types:

(1) **PER CALL** - Enables a customer to control the disclosure of his/her name and/or telephone number to a subscriber of Caller Identification (where technically feasible) by temporarily changing the public/private status indicator of the telephone number. A customer must dial a code before each call to change the indicator from public to private. "Public Status" allows delivery of the name and/or telephone number. "Private Status" prevents delivery of the name and/or telephone number.

(2) **PER LINE** - Provides a permanent private indicator on a customer's line. Once blocking is established on the customer's line, the private status cannot be deactivated by the customer. If a line is equipped with this feature, the name and number of that line will not be delivered to any subscriber of Caller Identification. Poison control centers, hospitals, medical centers and others who might use Caller Identification will not be able to identify callers with Caller Identification Blocking - Per Line who need assistance. E911 is not affected.

---

ISSUED: September 29, 1995

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 1995

ISSUED BY: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson  
Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)Definitions (Cont'd.)CALLER IDENTIFICATION - NAME AND NUMBER

Allows for the automatic delivery of a calling party's name and telephone number (including non-published and non-listed telephone numbers) to the called customer, which gives the called customer an opportunity to decide whether to answer the call immediately or not. The name and number are displayed on customer-provided equipment.

The name displayed shall be the name associated with the calling telephone number as shown on the Company's records. The Company in its discretion may abbreviate or limit that name for display purposes. The Company does not assure name accuracy, and it shall not be liable to any party for errors, omissions or mistakes. The Company's sole and only obligation shall be to reasonably correct errors in names when notified in writing of such errors.

CALLER IDENTIFICATION - NUMBER

Allows for the automatic delivery of a calling party's telephone number (including non-published and non-listed telephone numbers) to the called customer, which gives the called customer an opportunity to decide whether to answer the call immediately or not. The number is displayed on customer-provided equipment.

CANCEL CALL WAITING

Allows the customer who has Call Waiting the ability to disable the Call Waiting feature for the duration of a call. Cancel Call Waiting is automatically deactivated when the customer disconnects from the call.

---

ISSUED: September 29, 1995

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 1995

ISSUED BY: Kalama Telephone Company

By:



Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

---

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)Definitions (Cont'd.)CONTINUOUS REDIAL

Allows a customer to dial a code that will cause the feature to automatically redial the last number the customer dialed. If the called number is busy, the feature will redial the called number for a limited period of time. A distinctive ring alerts the customer when the called number becomes available.

DENY ORIGINATION

This feature denies origination of all calls from a line.

DENY TERMINATION

This feature denies the termination of calls to a line.

DISTINCTIVE RINGING

This service is an incoming call management feature that allows customers to define a list of calling numbers that provide the customer with special incoming call treatment. Any incoming calls on this list are indicated by a distinctive ringing pattern or a distinctive Call Waiting tone, if applicable. Terminating calls from telephone numbers which are not on the list, or which cannot be identified, are given standard treatment.

LAST CALL RETURN

Allows a customer to dial a code that will cause the feature to automatically redial the number of the last incoming call to that line, whether the call was answered or not. The customer does not have to know the number of the calling party. If the calling party's number is blocked, by the calling party, the service will not return the call. If the called number is busy, the feature will redial the called number for a limited period of time. A tone alerts the customer when the called line is available.

---

ISSUED: September 29, 1995

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 1995

ISSUED BY: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson

Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

---

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)Definitions (Cont'd.)OUTSIDE CALL TRANSFER

This service allows the customer with Three-Way Calling to transfer an incoming call to a third party or add a third party to an existing call, forming a three-party connection, and then to leave the connection without disconnecting the call, leaving the two other users connected. There are no limitations on where a call can be transferred to. If the transferred-to number involves a toll charge, the customer subscribing to this service is charged.

PREFERENCE LINE

An additional feature to business local exchange service offering one (1) additional number which is billed to the primary business exchange access line number.

PRIORITY CALL

Allows a customer to assign a maximum of fifteen (15) callers' telephone numbers to a special list. The customer will hear a distinctive ring at his/her location when calls are received from callers' telephone numbers on that list.

SELECTIVE CALL ACCEPTANCE

Allows customers to define a list of calling directory numbers that will be accepted. Any calling numbers not on that list will be routed to announcements and rejected. The calling party not on the acceptance list will receive an announcement stating that the call is not presently being accepted by the called party. Subscribers can review and change the list of accepted directory numbers as desired.

---

ISSUED: September 29, 1995

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 1995

ISSUED BY: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson

Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

WN U-1

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 49.7.1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)

(N)

REMOTE ACCESS

Allows a customer to remotely activate and deactivate the Call Forwarding function or Simultaneous Ring function. This feature is in addition to basic Call Forwarding and/or Simultaneous Ring service. A Personal Identification Number (PIN) will be issued by the Company to the customer subscribing to Remote Access service. The PIN must be used to remotely access the customer's Call Forwarding service and/or Simultaneous Ring service.

---

Issued: June 29, 2004

Effective: July 30, 2004

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

WN U-1

SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 49.8  
CANCELING FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 49.8

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)

Definitions (Cont'd.)

SELECTIVE CALL FORWARDING

Allows a customer to specify a special list of a maximum of fifteen (15) telephone numbers. Incoming calls placed to the customer from telephone numbers on that list will automatically be forwarded to a predefined telephone number. All other calls will be handled normally.

SECOND LINE – EAS RESTRICTION

Allows the customer to restrict a second line against making EAS calls for EAS offered under Options A and B of Schedule No. 1, Local Service Section.

SIMULTANEOUS RINGING

Allows a customer-defined group of up to five directory numbers to be alerted simultaneously. The group is comprised of pilot number and up to four other numbers. The first alerted number that answers the call is connected to the calling party. The Simultaneous Ringing function allows the customer to activate or deactivate the service as well as edit the list of other numbers via a menu driven customer interface. Message toll charges will be incurred by the customer if they exist between the pilot number and the answering telephone number. The customer must subscribe to the Remote Access feature to access the Simultaneous Ringing feature from remote locations.

(N)

(N)

SPEED CALLING

A function that allows a customer to assign and dial abbreviated codes to frequently-called numbers. The service is for up to 30 numbers. If a customer has 8 Number Speed Calling (See Schedule No. 1), that service must be discontinued upon activation of this service.

(K)\*

\*Material previously on this sheet has been moved to Sheet No. 49.8.1

---

Issued: June 29, 2004

Effective: July 30, 2004

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson

Title: President



WN U-1

FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 49.8.1  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 49.8.1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)

Definitions (Cont'd.)

TEEN LINE

An additional feature to residential local exchange service offering one (1) additional number which is billed to the primary residential exchange access line number.

(M)\*  
|  
(M)

TELEMARKETING CALL SCREENING

A service which interrupts calls other than those from the 673 exchange and plays an announcement stating, "The number you have reached does not accept calls from telemarketers. If you are a telemarketer, please add this number to your DO NOT CALL list and hang up now. If you are not a telemarketer, please press "1." If the caller presses 1, the service will complete the call.

(C)  
|  
(C)

THREE-WAY CALLING

A feature providing the capability to add a third party to an existing conversation.

TOLL DENIAL

A feature which denies the origination of or termination of toll calls.

\*This material was moved from Sheet No. 49.8.

---

Issued: June 29, 2004

Effective: July 30, 2004

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

---

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)Definitions (Cont'd.)TOLL RESTRICTION

Allows a customer to restrict access to toll calling, other than 800 numbers. The service assigns each customer a four digit Personal Identification Number (PIN) and a four digit Direct Access Code (DAC). The DAC is used to access the service to program the level of restriction (i.e., all toll other than 800, 976 and 900 only, etc.) and to change the PIN. The PIN is used to bypass the toll restriction. Since distribution of the PIN and the DAC is controlled by the customer, the customer remains responsible for all toll charges to the customer's number even if toll restriction service is in operation.

WARM LINE

Allows a customer to establish a switched connection to a predetermined number if the customer does not dial a number within thirty (30) seconds after going off-hook. When the customer's telephone goes off-hook and dialing begins within a specified time delay period, the call will proceed normally as dialed. If dialing has not started before the end of the predefined time delay period, a predetermined stored number is automatically dialed by the central office switching equipment. The connection to the predetermined number associated with Warm Line cannot be changed except by the Company through a Service Order and payment of a Service Order charge.

---

ISSUED: September 29, 1995

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 1995

ISSUED BY: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson

Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

---

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)CONDITIONS:

1. Rates are applicable per line.
2. A directory listing is provided with Teen Line and with Preference Line.
3. When the subscriber's exchange access line is equipped with Call Waiting and either Teen Line or Preference Line and the line is busy, incoming calls will generate a distinctive Call Waiting tone at no additional calling feature charge beyond the original charges for Call Waiting and the Teen or Preference Line.
4. When the subscriber's exchange access line is equipped with Call Forwarding and either Teen Line or Preference Line, the subscriber may choose to have both telephone numbers or only the main telephone number forwarded. If both numbers are forwarded, the distinctive ringing pattern is not forwarded. The determination to forward both numbers or only the main number must be made at the time of subscribing to the Teen Line or Preference Line. Thereafter, a change will require an additional Service Order charge, see Local Service Section, Schedule No. 11.
5. Any customer using a measured service type of line, including measured EAS service, will incur a usage charge on any call using any type of Call Forwarding or Last Call Return features.
6. Custom Calling Services will be provided where technically and/or economically feasible and are furnished only in central office areas where facilities permit, as determined by the Company.

---

ISSUED: September 29, 1995

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 1995

ISSUED BY: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson

Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

---

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)Conditions (Cont'd.)

7. Caller Identification - Name and Number will only be provided where technically and/or economically feasible and where sufficient demand exists to warrant provision of the service.
8. The Company cannot guarantee that Caller Identification - Blocking will be successful. The Company shall not be liable for any damages, whether direct, consequential, incidental or special. The sole liability of the Company due to errors, omissions or mistakes shall be to refund the nonrecurring charge, if any was assessed.
9. The customer may initially subscribe to Caller Identification - Blocking Per Line without incurring a nonrecurring charge. Once a customer does subscribe to Caller Identification - Blocking Per Line, any subsequent addition or deletion after a subsequent addition of the service shall be made subject to the customer paying the nonrecurring Service Order and Central Office charges (See Local Service Section, Schedule No. 11); provided that no such charge shall apply to law enforcement, domestic-violence and crisis-intervention agencies and, upon certification by a domestic-violence or crisis-intervention agency, to volunteers working for those agencies. Caller Identification - Blocking Per Call is always provided at no charge.
10. Custom Calling Service is not available for Public or Semi-Public Service under Local Service Section, Schedule No. 2.
11. Unless otherwise specifically provided or when ordered with initial service, the nonrecurring Service Order and Central Office charges shall apply (See Local Service Section, Schedule No. 11). These charges may be waived from time to time as part of promotional offerings made by the Company to all customers.
12. Cancel Call Waiting is provided at no charge with Call Waiting.

ISSUED: September 29, 1995

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 1995

ISSUED BY: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson

Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

---

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)

- 13. Outside Call Transfer is offered only with Three Way Calling.
- 14. Caller Identification services will not be offered until the later of January 1, 1996 or when conditions and facilities permit.
- 15. Any message toll charges incurred through the operation of any Custom Calling Features are the customer's responsibility.
- 16. Customers of Caller Identification services may not, without permission of the calling party, publicize or disclose to third parties the telephone number information obtained via use of this service. Failure to comply will result in termination of these services.

---

ISSUED: September 29, 1995

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 1995

ISSUED BY: Kalama Telephone Company

By: *Charles A. Peterson*

Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

WN U-1

THIRD REVISED SHEET NO. 49.13  
 CANCELING SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 49.13

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)

Rates:

<u>Custom Calling Service</u>	<u>Monthly Rate*</u>		
	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residential</u>	
Caller Identification Number	\$ 3.00	\$ 3.00	(R)(I)
Caller Identification Name and Number	\$ 3.00	\$ 3.00	(R)
Caller Identification -- No charge, except see Condition 9 Blocking			
Call Detail EAS	\$ 10.00	\$ 10.00	(I)
Call Rejection **	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	(R)
Call Trace (per activation) **	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	
Simultaneous Ringing	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	(R)

\* The rates are in addition to those for the class, grade and type of service with which Custom Calling Service is associated.

\*\* Call supervision applies and any carrier charges will be assessed in addition to the rates stated on this Schedule.

---

 Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 49.14  
 CANCELLING FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 49.14

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)

Rates (Cont'd.)

<u>Custom Calling Service</u>	<u>Monthly Rate*</u>		
	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residential</u>	
Last Call Return	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	(R)
Priority Call	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	(R)
Selective Call Acceptance	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	(R)
Selective Call Forwarding	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	(R)
Telemarketer Call Screening	\$ 3.00	\$ 3.00	(R)
Toll Restriction	\$ 10.00	\$ 7.50	
Custom Ringing			
Teen Line	N/A	\$ 3.00	(R)
Preference Line	\$ 3.00	N/A	(R)
All Other Features (listed on the next sheet):	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	(R)(I)

(D)

(D)

\*The rates are in addition to those for the class, grade and type of service with which Custom Calling Service is associated.

---

 Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 49.15  
CANCELING FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 49.15

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)

Rates (Cont'd.)

Other Features Available:

Automatic Line  
Call Forwarding  
Call Forwarding – Busy  
Call Forwarding – Don't Answer  
Call Forwarding – Don't Answer (Expanded)  
Continuous Redial  
Call Waiting – Includes Cancel Call Waiting  
Deny Origination  
Deny Termination  
Distinctive Ringing  
Outside Call Transfer  
Remote Access  
Second Line EAS Restriction  
Speed Calling – 30 Numbers  
Three-Way Calling  
Toll Denial  
Warm Line

(T)  
(T)

---

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President



JAN 13 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U:

FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 50  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 50

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 26  
INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK

1. DESCRIPTION

Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) is a digital architecture that provides an integrated voice/data capability to the customer premises facility, utilizing the public switched network. ISDN distributes voice, data, image and facsimile under Basic Rate Service (BRS) or Primary Rate Service (PRS). This is a serving arrangement which conforms to internationally developed, published, and recognized standards generated by the International Telecommunications Union (formerly CCITT). Under this offering, the Company limits ISDN to the provision of video conferencing and such voice services as the Company determines can be provided in an economically and technically efficient manner. (T)  
(T)

2. DEFINITIONS

Basic Rate Service

BRS consists of up to three distinct channels on one pair of wire: one or two B (Bearer) Channels and one D (Delta) Channel. BRS is offered on either an individual case basis or in a packaged offering, referred to as ISDN Service.

Primary Rate Service

PRS consists of a PRS T-1 facility and common equipment, a 23B+D or 24B configuration and 24 trunks provisioned as In-only with DID, Out-only or Two-way with DID. The T-1 PRS facility has a capacity of 1.544 megabits per second (Mbps). (N)  
—  
(N)

B (Bearer) Channel

The B-channel carries circuit-switched video communications (when used in conjunction with the D-channel) at speeds up to 64 kbit/s, from the customer's premises, over the loop facility, to the central office. (T)

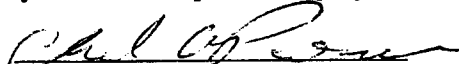
D (Delta) Channel

The D-channel carries signaling and/or packet data information, at speeds up to 16 kbit/s on BRS, and signaling only information up to 64 kbit/s for PRS, from the customer's premises to the central office. The D-channel has both data and signaling functionality; it does not have voice capability. (T)  
(T)

Issued: January 13, 2003

Effective: February 13, 2003

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By:   
Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 26

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK

3. TERMS AND CONDITIONS


A. GENERAL

1. The customer or the customer's authorized agent will be responsible for the procurement of associated customer premises equipment (CPE) and will ensure compatibility with the ISDN Service serving the customer.
2. Company shall terminate ISDN Services at the Company network interface.
3. Should any change in inside wiring (including riser cable) not owned by the Company, or CPE, require the Company to redesign ISDN service, the customer shall reimburse the Company for all costs incurred by the Company in making such a change. Should ISDN service fail due to inside wiring (including riser cable) not owned by the Company, CPE, or power failure, the responsibility for failure shall be solely that of the customer and the Company shall have no liability of any kind.
4. The customer is responsible for placement, installation, operation, maintenance, repair and replacement of all inside wire (including riser cable), not owned by the Company, and CPE that the customer uses in connection with this service. Premises wiring and CPE must be compatible with the Company's provision of ISDN Service.
5. If an ISDN Service interruption, disconnection, error, performance failure, or some other out-of-service condition occurs and lasts for more than 24 consecutive hours after the customer gives the Company notice of such out-of-service condition, except for problems caused by the customer's actions, inside wiring (including riser cable), interface, and/or CPE, an out-of-service credit will be applied to the customer's bill. This credit shall be based on a 30 day month and shall be calculated by dividing the monthly rate for the service affected by 30 days and multiplying that daily rate by the number of days, or major fraction thereof (i.e. more than 12 hours), that the service was interrupted. THIS WILL BE THE CUSTOMER'S SOLE REMEDY. THE COMPANY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL CHARGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS.

Issued: June 22, 2001

Effective: July 23, 2001

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Charles A. Peterson      President

WN U-1  
FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 50.2  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 50.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 26

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK

B. AVAILABILITY

1. The rates and charges specified in ISDN Service are applicable only to customers whose serving central office has been identified by the Company as having ISDN available. Customers whose serving central office has not been identified as having ISDN available will have rates and charges determined on an individual case-by-case basis.
2. ISDN Service may be provided to customers from a central office other than their normal serving office depending on available facilities.
3. Service is offered where facilities and equipment are available.
4. Some services are not available or compatible, or both, with ISDN. (T)

C. INDEMNIFICATION

1. It is the customer's responsibility to indemnify and hold harmless the Company against any and all claims, losses, liabilities, damages and lawsuits brought by any person or entity and arising, in whole or in part, out of customer's material breach of this Tariff. Indemnification shall include, but is not limited to, costs and attorney's fees.
2. Customer is responsible for the content of communications. Where customer's negligence or wrongful actions in using inside wire (including riser cable) not owned by the Company, CPE or customer's communications result in any claim or legal action brought by any person or entity, customer shall indemnify and hold the Company harmless.

D. PROTECTION OF THE NETWORK

1. The Company has the right and option, but not the obligation, to check the output of any equipment used in the transmission of signals, to or from the customer premises, for this service. This includes Company provided facilities or other companies' facilities used in connection with provision of ISDN capabilities, such as customer provided equipment.

---

Issued: June 17, 2010

Effective: July 18, 2010

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

WNU-1  
 SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 50.3  
 CANCELING SUBSTITUTE FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 50.3

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 26

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK

2. When it detects a problem, the Company will notify the customer of any deviation from the authorized transmissions or specifications established in provision of the service. The Company has no duty to inspect for such unauthorized transmissions or specifications, but may do so from time to time to protect company property. (T)

3. Upon notification by the Company that unauthorized transmissions are present due to customer equipment or facilities, the customer or customer's authorized agent will correct the situation on an expeditious basis or service will be disconnected by the Company to protect the network. THE COMPANY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR LOSSES WHICH MIGHT BE INCURRED AS A RESULT OF CONNECTING OR DISCONNECTING THE SERVICE AND DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WITH RESPECT TO SUCH EQUIPMENT OR SERVICE, THE COMPANY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS, DAMAGE, OR EXPENSE DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING FROM THE CUSTOMER'S USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THIS SERVICE OR EQUIPMENT, EITHER SEPARATELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT.

E. RATES AND CHARGES

1. Standard Charges

Following are the monthly rate and nonrecurring charges for ISDN Service. These rates and charges apply in addition to applicable rates and charges for other services as provided in this and other Company tariffs.

ISDN Service includes a usage allowance of up to 100 hours per month of aggregate usage for circuit-switched voice and circuit-switched data. Additional usage in excess of the 100 hours in a monthly billing period will incur measured usage charges as specified below.

	<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	
a. Basic Rate Service	See Sheet No. 50.4	\$49.95	(T)
Usage Charges per Originating or Terminating Minute	N/A	\$.02	

\*Material moved to Sheet No. 50.4

(K)\*

Issued: June 17, 2010

Effective: July 18, 2010

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

WN U-1  
 SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 50.4  
 CANCELING SUBSTITUTE FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 50.4

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 26

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK

	<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	
b. Primary Rate Service	\$ 750.00	N/A	(R) (M)*
PRS Access Line	N/A	\$400.00	(N)
B Channel, per channel (minimum 3)	N/A	\$15.00	(N) (M)
D Channel, per channel	N/A	\$15.00	(N) (M)
c. DID Number Charges:	<u>Nonrecurring</u>		(N)
	<u>Charges</u>		
First Group of Station Numbers	\$175.00		
Subsequent Changes	\$25.00		
Recurring DID Number Charges	<u>Monthly</u>		
Station Numbers (each)	\$0.30		(N)
d. In addition, the following applies:			
	<u>Nonrecurring</u>		
	<u>Charges</u>		
Nonrecurring charge for Basic Rate Service initiation and for each miscellaneous change or rearrangement of facilities, per facility	\$50.00		
Nonrecurring charge for each miscellaneous change or rearrangement of PRS facilities after initiation, per facility	\$100.00		(R)

\*Material moved from Sheet No. 50.3

Issued: June 17, 2010

Effective: July 18, 2010

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 55  
CANCELING FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 55

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE 30

KALAMA CENTREX SERVICE

KALAMA CENTREX SERVICE

A. GENERAL

1. Kalama Centrex Service is a flat-rate business service with a 2 line minimum requirement. It is a central office based service provided from suitably equipped Company digital central office facilities. Touch Calling station signaling is provided as a standard feature with this service.
2. Kalama Centrex Service permits the direct dialing between lines connected to the service and the direct dialing of outgoing calls. Incoming calls are received by direct inward dialing (DID) from the calling party to the station line or through an attendant console.
3. Kalama Centrex Service consists of standard features and a number of optional features. The standard features are included in Kalama Centrex Service. Optional features are offered subject to availability. Attendant consoles and station equipment are to be provided by the customer, or, if the customer and the Company so agree, may be leased from the Company.
4. Kalama Centrex Service will be offered as follows:
  - Integrated Business Services I (IBSI) for 3--6 lines. (T)
  - Integrated Business Services II (IBSII) for 7--24 lines (D) (T)  
with 3 lines minimum per location. (T)

---

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

B. DEFINITIONS

1. Attendant Service - Non Data Link Consoles - Allows the use of a console to assist an attendant or answering positions in handling calls. The console functions are entirely provided by customer premise equipment.
2. Automatic Identification on Outward Dialing (AIOD) Records each outgoing, billable call for the centrex line originating the call. AIOD allows the tracking of outgoing calls for cost allocations procedures.
3. Automatic Line - Provides an automatic connection between a calling station that goes off-hook and a predetermined location. The calling station does not receive dial tone.
4. Call Forward, All Calls - Allows incoming calls (intragroup and DID) directed to a station line to be routed to a user-defined line inside or outside the customer group or the attendant.
5. Call Forward Busy Features
  - (a) Call Forward, Busy - Permits incoming calls (originating from an outside group) attempting to terminate to a busy station line to be redirected to a predetermined line inside the customer group.
  - (b) Call Forward, Busy - All - Provides for forwarding of any call (incoming or intragroup) that terminates within the group to be automatically transferred when a busy condition is encountered.

-----  
BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM. DOCKET NO.  
 Issued March 13, 1995 Effective April 14, 1995 <sup>UT-950316</sup> March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Charles C. Pinner TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1.1

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

B. DEFINITIONS (con't)

5. Call Forward Busy Features (con't)

(c) Call Forward, Busy - Intragroup - Permits calls that originate and terminate within the customer group attempting to terminate to a busy station line, to be redirected to a predetermined line inside the customer group.

6. Call Forward, No Answer - Provides for forwarding of incoming calls to a predetermined line inside the customer group when the called station line does not answer within a predefined ringing cycle.

7. Call Hold - Allows the user to hold one call for any length of time provided that neither party goes on-hook.

8. Call Pick-Up - Allows a station line to answer incoming calls to another station line within a defined call pick-up group. Call pick-up is provided on individual station lines within a customer group.

9. Call Waiting - Allows an incoming call (within or outside the customer group) to apply a call waiting tone on a busy station line which has been assigned the call waiting feature.

10. Call Waiting Originating - Allows call waiting tones to be imposed automatically by the originating station.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM. DOCKET NO. 47-95036

Issued March 13, 1995 Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Charles G. Johnson TITLE President



RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1.2

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

B. DEFINITIONS (con't)

11. Cancel Call Waiting - A line option that allows a user, by dialing a code, to prevent, on a per-call basis, any incoming calls from call waiting on his/her line.
12. Class of Service - Provides the capability to allow or deny individual station line features. The treatments can be arranged to control all calls originating or terminating on station lines.
13. Class of Service Restrictions
  - (a) Denied Originating Services - Restricts a line from originating calls. All attempts to originate a call from the restricted station can be routed to a designated station.
  - (b) Denied Terminating Services - Restricts a line from receiving calls. All incoming calls to the restricted station can be routed to a designated station.
  - (c) Local Only (LOCO) - Restricts a line to receiving calls only from members of the same IBS group. Originating calls are processed in a normal manner.
  - (d) Toll Restricted Services - Restricts a line from originating a dialed toll call.

----- BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM. DOCKET NO. UT-950316 -----  
Issued March 13, 1995 Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995  
Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_  
BY *Charles J. Pomeroy* TITLE President

WN U-1

FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 55.1.3  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1.3

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

**SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)**

B. DEFINITIONS (con't)

14. Code Restrictions - Allows user to define NPA or NXX restrictions for stations or groups of stations for outgoing calls.
  - (a) Customer Assignable Options 1-4 - Allows customer to assign to a station or group of stations to one of four outgoing call restrictions options.
  - (b) Res 1 and Res 2 - Allows customer to assign to a station or group of stations to two outgoing call restriction options, fully restricted or semi restricted.
15. Consultation Hold - As part of the Three-Way Conference/Transfer Feature, allows the transferring party to talk privately with the destination before transferring the call or establishing a Three-Way Conference/Transfer.
16. [Place held for numbering consistency.] (T) (D)
17. Dictation Access and Control Dual Tone Multifrequency Only - Provides access to customer provided dictation equipment by dialing an access code.

---

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1.4

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

B. DEFINITIONS (con't)

18. Direct Inward Dial (DID) - Allows incoming calls to reach a station without the assistance of an attendant or answering position.
19. Directory Number Hunt - Increase likelihood of an incoming call being completed within a customer group by sequential searching for an idle line on which to complete the call.
  - (a) First Hunt - Start with first line in hunt group regardless directory number dialed.
  - (b) Circular Hunt - Hunting starts with the line associated with the directory number dialed and continues over all lines in the hunt group until all lines have been searched or the call is completed.
  - (c) Sequential Hunt - Hunting starts with the line associated with the directory number dialed and end when the call is completed or when the last line of the hunt group is reached.
  - (d) Distributed Hunt - Hunting starts at the line in the hunt group which follows the last line to which a call was completed and continues over all lines in the hunt group until all lines are cover once or the call is completed to an idle line.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM. DOCKET NO. UT-950316

Issued March 13, 1995 Effective April 14, 1995 March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Charles P. Rose TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1.5

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

B. DEFINITIONS (con't)

19. Directory Number Hunt (con't)

When all lines in a distributed trunk group are busy, overflows can be routed to a specific directory number or to a specific route.

(e) Line Hunting, Stop Hunt - Allows a customer to activate a key which will stop the line hunt at a presubscribed line.

(f) Line Hunting, Random Make Busy - Allows a customer to activate a key which will stop the line hunting from terminating at a specific line.

20. Distinctive Call Waiting Tones - Permits a called station line user to determine whether an incoming waiting call is external or internal to the customer group by providing different tone cadences for the two stations.

21. Distinctive Ringing - Provides a unique pattern of ringing to permit the station line user to distinguish between intragroup and DID calls.

22. Entity - A central office entity is one central office switching system located within a central office building that provides services to the same geographic service area within a telephone exchange.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

Issued March 13, 1995 Effective April 14, 1995 March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Charles J. Quinn TITLE President

WN U-1

FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 55.1.6  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1.6

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

**SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)**

B. DEFINITIONS (con't)

23. Group Speed Calling - Allows IBS Subscribers shared use of a speed calling list of up to 30 stored numbers. A control station will add, change or delete telephone numbers from the list for the group.
24. Inhibit Call Waiting - Allows a subscriber to inhibit both dial call waiting and call waiting originating, from imposing call waiting tones on the station line.
25. [Place held for numbering consistency.] (T) (D)
26. Individual Long List Speed Calling - Permits a station line user to dial selected numbers by using fewer digits than normally required. This is accomplished through the assignment of abbreviated codes to frequently called numbers. The speed calling list is customer-changeable. Allows a station line user to add, change, and/or delete telephone numbers from a list. A list of 30 numbers may be dedicated to the individual station line user.
27. Individual Short List Speed Calling - Permits a station line user to dial selected numbers by using fewer digits than normally required. This is accomplished through the assignment of abbreviated codes to frequently called numbers. The speed

---

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1.7

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

B. DEFINITIONS (con't)

- 27. Individual Short List Speed Calling (con't) - calling list is customer-changeable. Allows a station line user to add, change, and/or delete telephone numbers from a list. A list of eight numbers may be dedicated to the individual station line user.
- 28. Loudspeaker and Radio Paging Access - Allows stations and attendants to access customer-provided loudspeaker paging equipment to use speakers located throughout the customer's premises.
- 29. Station-to-Station Calling - Allows IBS customer group stations to complete calls to other stations within the group by using one to four digits without the assistance of an attendant.
- 30. Three-Way Conference - Allows a station line user to add a third party to an existing conversation.
- 31. Three-Way Conference/Call Transfer - Allows a user with or without the three-way calling feature assigned to form a three-way conference during a call transfer.
- 32. Touch Calling Station Signalling - Permits station equipment to utilize dual tone multifrequency signalling tones, instead of dial pulse to transmit called numbers, access codes, etc. to the central office entity, including the "#" and "\*" digits.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM. DOCKET NO.

*UT-950316*

Issued March 13, 1995

Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY *Charles J. Power* TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1.8

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

B. DEFINITIONS (con't)

Option 1 - Call Handling Package

(1) Directed Call Pick-Up (DCPU)

- (a) DCPU Non Barge-In - Permits a station line user to answer a call that is ringing any other line within the same customer group by dialing a code followed by the station number of the ringing line. If the called station line has already been answered, the initiating station line will be connected to a reorder tone.
- (b) DCPU Barge-In - Permits a station line user to answer a call that is ringing any other line within the same customer group by dialing a code followed by the station number of the ringing line. If the called station line has already been answered, the initiating station line may barge-in to the answered call and be connected into a three-way call.
- (c) DCPU Any Station - This is a terminating line option. A call to a station assigned the DCPUA option can be picked-up by any other member, from any phone within the defined customer group.
- (d) DCPU Barge-In Exempt - This is a terminating line option that blocks any attempt by another station to barge-in.
- (e) DCPU Exempt - This is a terminating line option that blocks any attempt by another station to pick-up a call by means of DCPU, either barge-in or non barge - in.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM. DOCKET NO. UT-950316

Issued March 13, 1995 Effective April 14, 1995 March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY *Charles L. P... ..* TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1.9

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

B. DEFINITIONS (con't)

Option 1 - Call Handling Package (con't)

(2) Ring Again

- (a) Ring Again - Allows a station line user calling a busy station to be automatically connected to the called line when the line becomes idle.

Option 2 - Call Waiting Enhancements

- (a) Call Waiting Incoming Only - Call Waiting tones will be applied to the busy station only if the call originated from outside the customer group.
- (b) Call Waiting, Intragroup - Call Waiting tones will be applied to the busy station only if the call originated from within the customer group.
- (c) Dial Call Waiting - Permits a station line to impose call waiting on a busy station line by dialing the call waiting feature activation code, followed by the station number. This feature is an originating line feature that is applicable to intragroup calls only.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

Issued March 13, 1995 Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY *Charles J. ...* TITLE President



WN U-1

**FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 55.2**  
**CANCELLING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.2**

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

**SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)**

C. FEATURES

(1) Standard Features:

<u>Standard Features</u>	<u>IBS</u>
Automatic Line	X
Call Forward, All Calls	X
Call Forward, Busy	X
Call Forward, Busy-Intragroup	X
Call Forward, Busy-All	X
Call Forward, No Answer	X
Call Hold	X
Consultation Hold/Three-way Conferencing /Call Transfer	X
Call Pick-up	X
Call Waiting	X
Cancel Call Waiting	X
Distinctive Ringing	X
Distinctive Call Waiting Tones	X
Station to Station Calling	X
Speed Calling	
- Group Speed Calling	X
- Individual Short List	X
- Individual Long List	X
 <u>System Features</u>	
Automatic Identification on Outward Dialing (AIOD)	X
Attendant Services	
- Non-Data Link Consoles	X

(D)

(D)

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 55.2.1  
 CANCELLING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.2.1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

## C. FEATURES (con't)

(1) Standard Features (con't):

<u>Standard Features (con't)</u>	<u>IBS</u>
Class of Service (COS) Restrictions	
- Denied Originating Services	X
- Denied Terminating Services	X
- Local Only (LOCO)	X
- Toll Restricted Services	X
- Unrestricted Services	X
Code Restrictions	
- Customer Assignable Options 1-4	X
- RES1 and RES2	
Fully Restricted Services	X
Semi Restricted Services	X
Dictation Access and Control Dual	
Tone Multifrequency (DTMF) only	X
Direct Inward Dialing (DID)	X
Directory Number Hunt (DNH)	
- First	X
- Circular	X
- Sequential	X
- Distributed	X
Line Hunt Overflow to DN	X
Line Hunt Overflow to Route	X
- Line Hunting, Stop Hunt	X
- Line Hunting, Random Make Busy	X

(D)

(D)

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 55.2.2  
 CANCELLING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.2.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

## C. FEATURES (con't)

(1) Standard Features (con't):

<u>MDC System Features</u>	<u>IBS</u>
Loudspeaker and Radio Paging Access	X

(D)

(2) Optional Features:

Call Handling Package	
- Directed Call Pick-up (DCPU)	
DCPU Non Barge-In	X
DCPU Barge-In Exempt	X
DCPU Exempt	X
DCPU Barge-In	X
DCPU Any Station	X
- Ring Again	
Call Waiting Enhancements	
Call Waiting, Incoming Only	X
Call Waiting, Intragroup	X
Call Waiting, Originating	X
Dial Call Waiting	X
Inhibit Call Waiting	X
Off-Premise	X

(T) (D)

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

RECEIVED

JAN 12 1996

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1 FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 55.3  
CANCELLING  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.3

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

D. CONDITIONS

(1) Kalama Centrex Service is provided to customers with two or more lines. This service is furnished subject to availability. In those cases where the Company determines that additional equipment must be provided on the customer's premises, the customer will be required to furnish the suitable space and environmental conditions as determined by the Company.

(2) Kalama Centrex Service will be provided to customers within 3 miles from the Company's serving Central Office at the rates specified. Service beyond that distance will be provided, if feasible, on an individual case basis.

(3) The Kalama Centrex Service line rates for customers with 2-24 lines apply as specified. Customers who subscribe to Kalama Centrex Service for 25 or more lines may, at the Company's option, be offered individual case basis pricing in lieu of, or as an alternative to, the pricing specified in paragraph E.(1) of this Schedule. Such individual case basis pricing, if offered, will be offered to the customer for acceptance in writing. An individual case basis service agreement will specify the length of the service period and the applicable Kalama Centrex Service rate(s). With the exception of the customer-specific Kalama Centrex Service line and feature rates, all other rates, charges, rules and regulations, specified herein, continue to apply.

(C)  
(C)

-----  
Issued January 12, 1996 Effective February 13, 1996

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Chris O'Parr TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.3.1

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

D. CONDITIONS (con't)

- (4) One directory listing in the Company's published directory is provided without charge for each Kalama Centrex Service. Additional listings, if requested by the customer, will be furnished in accordance with Schedule 36 of this tariff. There will be no Company charge for any Non-Published or Non-Listed number associated with a Kalama Centrex Service Line.
- (5) At the time Kalama Centrex Service is initially ordered by the customer, the customer shall select a monthly service period. By ordering Kalama Centrex Service and selecting a monthly service period, the customer thereby agrees to continue subscribing to Kalama Centrex Service, for the number of Kalama Centrex Service lines initially ordered, for the entire duration of the selected service period. The minimum monthly service period is twelve (12) months.
- (6) The monthly rate for Kalama Centrex Service lines and features covered under a monthly service period plan is guaranteed against Company-initiated change for the duration of the selected service period, and, unless otherwise modified, will apply for the selected service period.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

Issued March 13, 1995 Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Charles A. Peck TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.3.2

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

D. CONDITIONS (con't)

(7) If the service is canceled by the customer after the installation of the service but prior to the completion of the selected service period, or if the service is terminated by the Company for non-payment or abuse of service, the customer shall be obligated to pay to the Company, as an early termination fee, an amount equal to fifty per cent (50%) of the sum of the remaining payments, which shall be due and payable to the Company upon the effective date of such cancellation. Such early termination fee shall be in addition to any and all other amounts due and owing to the Company.

(8) If during any selected service period, the customer desires to reduce the number of Kalama Centrex Service lines to which he is subscribing, the customer may request disconnection of such lines, provided that at least two Kalama Centrex Service lines for that customer must remain in service after such disconnection. Upon such disconnection of Kalama Centrex Service lines, the customer shall be obligated to pay to the Company, as an early termination fee, an amount equal to fifty per cent (50%) of the sum of the payments which would be attributable to the number of disconnected lines for the remainder of the selected service period, which fee shall be due and payable to the Company within thirty (30) days following the date of such disconnection. Also, upon such disconnection of Kalama Centrex Service lines, the applicable rate(s) per line per month for those Kalama Centrex

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

Issued March 13, 1995 Effective April 14, 1995 March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY *Charles G. P...* TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.3.3

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

D. CONDITIONS (con't)

(8) (cont'd)

Service lines remaining in service shall be redetermined based upon the number of lines so remaining in each previously selected service period, and the new rate(s), as so determined shall apply thereafter.

(9) At any time during a selected service period, the customer may order the installation of additional Kalama Centrex Service lines as part of the same Kalama Centrex Service arrangement. Subject to (a) and (b) following, each such order for the installation of additional Kalama Centrex Service lines shall be treated as a distinct service for purposes of Paragraphs D.(5) through (8) above:

(a) The monthly rate attributable to the incremental lines added shall be computed by taking into account the sum of the lines so added and those preexisting.

(b) The monthly service period selected by the customer for the incremental lines shall not extend beyond the date on which the selected service period for the preexisting Kalama Centrex Service lines will expire. If less than twelve (12) months remain in the selected service period for the preexisting Kalama Centrex Service lines, the rate for the additional lines shall be determined as though the selected service period for those lines were twelve (12) months.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM. DOCKET NO. UT-950316

Issued March 13, 1995 Effective April 14, 1995 March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Chuck Peterson TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.3.4

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

D. CONDITIONS (con't)

(10) All equipment and facilities installed by the Company on the customer's premises for use in connection with Kalama Centrex Service remain the property of the Company. The payment or prepayment of charges as provided in this tariff in no way constitutes a purchase of any equipment or facilities furnished by the Company and utilized in the provision of Kalama Centrex Service.

(11) Kalama Centrex Service station lines may be terminated in a customer-provided Key Telephone or PBX System. However, the resulting Key Telephone or PBX configuration shall not provide for more than one telephone instrument per Kalama Centrex Service line, and no Kalama Centrex Service line shall be terminated at more than one telephone instrument. Such lines may be either ground start or loop start and may have any standard treatment. Transmission quality over Kalama Centrex Service lines that are terminated in a Key Telephone or PBX System may fail to meet normal transmission criteria. Additional transmission improvement requested by the customer, if feasible, will be provided by the Company at charges based on cost.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM. DOCKET NO. UT-950316

Issued March 13, 1995 Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Charles E. Pester TITLE President



RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.3.5

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

D. CONDITIONS (con't)

- (12) When using Call Forwarding and Call Transfer, the Kalama Centrex Service customer is responsible for the payment of the tariff station-to-station charges for each call connected over the exchange system between the Kalama Centrex Service and the telephone at which the call is answered. The charge is applied to each call answered, including the call establishing the Call Forwarding mode, and collect and person-to-person calls which are refused at the answering telephone.
- (13) Unless specifically exempted, Kalama Centrex Service is subject to all regulations applicable to the provision of service by the Company as stated elsewhere in this tariff.
- (14) Trunk verification from a station line requires the establishment of a supplemental line treatment.
- (15) Kalama Centrex Service provided by the Company is for the sole use of the customer and may not in any way be resold to or shared with a third party.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

Issued March 13, 1995 Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Charles C. Pearson TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.3.6

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

D. CONDITIONS (con't)

- (16) The Off-Premise Extension Surcharge specified in paragraph E.(2)3. of this Schedule applies in addition to all other applicable charges, including interexchange and inter-wire center charges, if the extension crosses an exchange or wire center boundary.
- (17) Custom Calling features from Schedule 23 of this tariff are not available with Kalama Centrex Service.
- (18) Kalama Centrex Service features and/or feature packages are available only with Kalama Centrex Service and are not available in conjunction with any other service offered by the Company except as specifically provided in this Schedule 30.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

Issued March 13, 1995 Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY *Paul J. ...* TITLE President

WN U-1

SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 55.4  
CANCELING FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 55.4

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

**SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)**

E. RATES AND CHARGES

The following rates and charges apply for a fixed period of time from 12 months to and including 36 months. The customer is required to pay the monthly rate for the number of months in the service period selected. The monthly rate for Kalama Centrex Service lines and features covered under a monthly service period plan is guaranteed against Company-initiated change for the duration of the selected service period. If the customer decides to discontinue service before the end of the selected period, or if service is discontinued by the Company as a result of non-payment by the customer, a termination charge will apply as specified in paragraph D. (7) of this Schedule.

- (1). Line Rates - The following rates include standard line features, DTMF signaling, and local transport. When the Kalama Centrex Service line extends between different central office serving areas, the interoffice mileage and foreign exchange line charges will also apply as specified in other sections of this tariff. The rates shown in packages IBS I and II apply to initial line installations and subsequent line additions. The basic line rate structure for Kalama Centrex Service customers is:

(T)

---

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

**SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 55.4.1  
 CANCELLING FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 55.4.1**

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

**SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)**

E. RATES AND CHARGES (con't)

(1) Line Rates (con't)

Centrex Line Rates, Per Kalama Centrex Line Per Month:

	<u>IBSI</u> 3-6 <u>Lines</u>	<u>IBSII</u> 7-24 <u>Lines</u>		(D)
Minimum 12 Months	\$ 15.80	\$ 14.50	(I)	
13-24 Months	\$ 15.50	\$ 14.10	(I)	
25-36 Months	\$ 15.10	\$ 13.80	(I)	

(2) Optional Feature Rates - The following rates apply per month on a per line, per system or per location basis, as specified, for optional features:

Monthly Rates

1. Call Handling Enhancement per Line	\$ 1.50	(I)		(D)
2. Call Waiting Enhancement per Line	\$ 1.50	(I)		
3. Off-Premise Extension Surcharge per Line per Additional Location	\$ 6.00			(D)

---

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1 FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 55.4.2  
CANCELLING  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.4.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

E. RATES AND CHARGES (con't)

(3) Subsequent Additions

- (a) After initially subscribing to Kalama Centrex Service with a particular number of lines and set of features and for a selected service period, a customer may add Kalama Centrex Service lines or features by placing an order with the Company.
- (b) A customer ordering additional Kalama Centrex Service lines must specify the number of lines and the features applicable thereto and must select a service period. The service period for the additional lines may be from 12 to 36 months, provided, however, that the service period for the additional lines may not extend beyond the end of the service period for the lines in the initial subscription. (C)
- (c) The rates and charges for additional Kalama Centrex Service lines and features applicable thereto shall be determined in accordance with paragraph D.(9) preceding.

-----  
Issued January 12, 1996 Effective February 13, 1996

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY *Cam O'Parr* TITLE President

RECEIVED

JAN 12 1996

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1 FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 55.4.3  
CANCELLING  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.4.3

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

E. RATES AND CHARGES (con't)

(3) Subsequent Additions (con't)

(d) A customer ordering additional features for existing lines must specify the features and must select a service period. The service period for the additional features may be from 12 to 36 months, provided, however, that the service period for the additional features may not exceed beyond the end of the service period for the existing lines. The rate charges for the additional features shall be those in effect at the time the order is placed.

(C)

(4) Partial Disconnection

See paragraph D.(8) preceding.

(5) Change in Length of Service Period

Subsequent to the establishment of service furnished under a selected service period and prior to the completion of that period, the existing service period may be replaced by another service period at the prevailing rates specified in E.(1) preceding, subject to the following conditions:

(a) No credit will be given for payments made during the formerly selected period. However, nonrecurring charges will apply.

-----  
Issued January 12, 1996 Effective February 13, 1996

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY *Chris A. Palmer* TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.4.4

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

E. RATES AND CHARGES (con't)

(5) Change in Length of Service Period (cont'd)

(b) No termination charge applies for a change in the length of the service period provided the customer selects a new service period equal to or longer than the time remaining under the former service period. Otherwise, a termination charge applies for the former service period.

(6) Renewal Options

The customer has the following renewal options:

(a) Prior to completion of the current service period, the customer may select any new service period then offered, said new service period to commence upon expiration of the customer's then current service period. The rates in effect for new customers at the time renewal is effective will apply. The customer will be charged the then current rate for the newly selected service period, commencing the day

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

-----  
Issued March 13, 1995 Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY *Charles J. ...* TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.4.5

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

E. RATES AND CHARGES (con't)

(6) Renewal Options (cont'd)

(a) (cont'd)

following completion of the prior service period and continuing thereafter. All rules, regulations, conditions, rates and charges set forth in this tariff will apply with respect to the new service period with the same force and effect as though it were an initial service period.

(b) If the customer does not elect an additional service period and does not request discontinuance of service, service will continue at the monthly rate currently in effect for the twelve month service period and will be subject to all prevailing rules, regulations and conditions of the Kalama Centrex Service offering.

(7) Service Charges

Normal service charges apply for Kalama Centrex Service lines as specified in other sections of this tariff for multiline business customers.

Non-recurring charges apply for the preparation and entry of translations that activate, change or rearrange features.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

Issued March 13, 1995 Effective April 14, 1995 March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY *Richard S. ...* TITLE President



First Revision of Sheet No. 60  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 60

WN U-1

RECEIVED  
SEP 21 1967

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 40

TOLL RATE POINTS

<u>TOLL RATE POINT</u>	<u>EXCHANGE</u>	<u>USE RATE TO</u>	<u>V</u>	<u>H</u>	<u>(C)</u>
Kalama	Kalama	Kalama	6694	8948	

Issued September 21, 1967 Effective November 1, 1967

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By \_\_\_\_\_ Title President

FIFTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65  
CANCELLING  
FOURTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65

WN U-1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE NO. 42

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "WECA TARIFF": (C)

By this reference thereto, Kalama Telephone Company (the "Company"), for the purpose of providing intrastate access service, hereby concurs in Washington Exchange Carrier Association Tariff WN U-2 filed with the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission (the "WECA Tariff") as hereby modified under the heading "Modifications", and excepting therefrom those portions thereof set forth under the heading "Exceptions", and substituting therein the rates and charges set forth below under the heading "Substituted Rates and Charges". Except as otherwise provided herein, the regulations, terms, conditions, rates and charges applicable to the provision of Switched Access Service, Special Access Service and other miscellaneous services provided by the Company to Intrastate Customers ("ICs") are the same as those in the WECA Tariff. The Company's provision of service as set forth in the WECA Tariff is specifically intended to provide exchange network access to ICs for their own use or in furnishing their authorized intrastate services to end users, and for operational purposes directly related to the furnishing of their authorized services, and no other. Operational purposes include testing and maintenance of circuits, demonstration and experimental services and spare services. Telephone exchange services required by the ICs for their individual administrative use are furnished under other applicable schedules of this tariff. The Company will determine whether the access rates and charges specified in the WECA Tariff (including the substitute rates and charges specified in this schedule) or the rates and charges in other schedules of this tariff apply, based on the use of the facilities involved by ICs. (C)

Any and all references hereinafter to the "Contel Tariff" shall be deemed to refer to the "WECA Tariff." (N)  
(N)

(continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ORDER DOCKET UT-051785

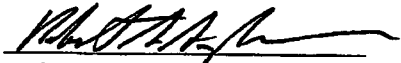
---

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

December 15, 2005

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

FOURTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.1  
CANCELLING  
THIRD REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.1

WN U-1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

MODIFICATIONS:

All references to "Washington Exchange Carrier Association" in the WECA Tariff shall be deemed to mean "Kalama Telephone Company." (C)  
(C)

EXCEPTIONS:

1. The rates and charges set forth in the sections of the WECA Tariff identified hereinbelow under the heading "Substituted Rates and Charges" shall not apply. (C)

2. All offerings of service made by this concurrence are subject to the Company's ability to provide the service with existing facilities, or with such additional facilities as the Company may elect to provide.

3. References in the WECA Tariff to Section 6 with regard to Switched Access Service shall be deemed to refer to Section 5 of said tariff, unless the context otherwise requires. (C)

(continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~ DOCKET UT-051785

---

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~  
December 15, 2005

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

4. Each reference in the following sections of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 to "Interim 800 Translation" shall be deemed to read "Interim NXX Translation": 4.2.8(f); 5.7.1(C)(2).

5. Each reference in the following sections of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 to "Interim 800 NXX codes" or "Interim 800 NXX code(s)" shall be deemed to read "Interim NXX code(s)": 4.2.8(A)(f).

6. Section 4.2 of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 shall be deemed modified to read as follows:

"4.2 Access Order

An Access Order is used by the Telephone Company to provide a customer Access Service as follows:

- Switched Access Services as set forth in 5. following,
- Special Access Services as set forth in 6. following, and
- Other Services as set forth in 4.1.2 preceding.

When placing an order for Access Service, the customer shall provide, at a minimum, the following information:

- For Feature Group A Switched Access Service, the customer shall specify the number of lines and the first point of switching (i.e., dial tone office), the Local Transport options and Local Switching options desired. In addition, the customer shall specify whether the off-hook supervisory signalling is provided by the customer's equipment before the called party answers, or is forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers. The customer shall also specify which lines are to be arranged in multiline hunt group arrangements and which lines are to be provided as single lines.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412  
(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney

RECEIVED

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

- For Feature Group B Switched Access Service, the customer shall specify the number of trunks and the end office when direct routing to the end office is desired or the access tandem switch when routing is desired via an access tandem switch and Local Transport options and Local Switching options desired. The customer shall also specify for terminating only access minutes, whether the trunks are to be arranged in trunk group arrangements or provided as single trunks.
- For Feature Group C and D Switched Access Service, the customer shall specify the number of busy hour minutes of capacity (BHMC) from the customer designated premises to the end office by Feature Group and by type of BHMC. This information is used to determine the number of transmission paths as set forth in 5.5.5 following. The customer then specifies the Local Transport, Local Switching and Interim NXX Translation options.
- Additionally, when Feature Group C or D Switched Access Service is ordered with the Interim NXX Translation optional feature, the customer shall specify the Service Access Code(s) (e.g., 900) and their associated NXX code(s) to be translated within the entire LATA or Market Area. The initial and subsequent orders to add, change, or delete Interim NXX Translation codes shall be placed separately or in combination with orders to change Feature Group C or D Switched Access BHMC or trunks. Customer assigned NXX codes which have not been ordered will be blocked.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412  
(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective May 17, 1993 May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney

RECEIVED

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.3

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

- Orders for the Interim NXX Translation optional feature shall not be required until such time as a customer other than an MTS/WATS provider requests Interim NXX Translation of Service Access Codes. Upon receipt of such order, the Telephone Company shall notify the MTS/WATS provider(s) of the activation of the Interim NXX Translation Service for the Service Access Code. Following such initial activation, all customers are required to place orders for Interim NXX Translation of the Service Access Code and the Interim NXX Translation charge for the Service Access Code shall apply as set forth in 5.8.3 following.
- Customers other than an MTS/WATS provider may, at their option, order FGD by specifying the number of trunks desired between customer designated premises and an entry switch. When ordering by trunk quantities rather than BHMC quantities to an access tandem, the customer must also provide the Telephone Company an estimated of the amount of traffic it will generate to and/or from each end office subtending the access tandem to assist the Telephone Company in its own efforts to project further facility requirements.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. LT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Robert A. [Signature]*

Title Attorney



RECEIVED  
APR 16 1993  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.4

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

- Special Access Service may be ordered for connection with FGC or FGD Switched Access Service at Telephone Company designated WATS Serving Offices (WSOs) for the provision of WATS or WATS-type Services and may be ordered separately by a customer other than the customer which orders the FGC or FGD Switched Access Service. For the Special Access Service the customer shall specify the customer designated premises at which the Special Access Service terminates, the type of line (i.e., originating, terminating, or two-way) and the type of Supervisory Signaling. When the optional screening, switching and/or recording functions are not provided at the customer serving wire center, Channel Mileage, as set forth in 6.2.1 following, must be ordered between that wire center and the nearest WSO where the screening, switching and/or recording functions can be provided.
  
- For all Special Access Services, the customer must specify the customer designated premises or hubs involved, the type of service (e.g., Voice Grade, High Capacity), the channel interface, technical specification package and options desired. For multipoint services, the channel interface at each customer designated premises may, at the request of the customer, be different but all such interfaces shall be compatible.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.5

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

- The BHMC may be determined by the customer in the following manner. For each day (8 a.m. to 11 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding national holidays), the customer shall determine the highest number of minutes of use for a single hour (e.g., 55 minutes in the 10-11 a.m. hour). The customer shall, for the same hour period (i.e., busy hour) for each of twenty consecutive business days, pick the twenty consecutive business days in a calendar year which add up to the largest number of minutes of use. Both originating and terminating minutes shall be included. The customer shall then determine the average busy hour minutes of capacity (i.e., BHMC) by dividing the largest number of minutes of use figure for the same hour period for the consecutive twenty business day period by 20. This computation shall be performed for each end office the customer wishes to serve. These determinations thus establish forecasted BHMC for each end office."

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Robert J. King*

Title Attorney



RECEIVED  
APR 16 1993  
WASH. ST. & TRANS. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)  
NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

(N)

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

7. 800 Data Base Access Service

(a) The following new definitions are added to Section 2.6 of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6:

"800 Service Management System

The term "800 Service Management System" (800 SMS) denotes the main operations support system used to create and update 800 service records in the national 800 data base.

800 Service Provider

The term "800 Service Provider" denotes a telecommunications company, including Exchange and Interexchange Carriers, that offers 800 Service to subscribers.

Query

The term "Query" denotes a request for specific information generated by a computer processor and sent to a data base, with a predefined set of responses expected.

Response

The term "Response" denotes one response from a set of predefined expected responses to a request for information contained in a query from a computer processor.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412  
(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney

RECEIVED  
APR 16 1993  
WASH. UT. & TRANSP. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

Responsible Organization (RESPORG)

The term "Responsible Organization" denotes the entity that is responsible for the management and administration of 800 Data Base Access Service records in the 800 Service Management System.

Service Switching Point (SSP)

The term "Service Switching Point" denotes a signal point equipped with the ability to halt call process, formulate and send a SS7 query to a remote location and route the call based on information contained in the response.

Signaling System 7 (SS7)

The term "Signaling System 7" denotes the signaling protocol used to transmit 800 Data Base queries and responses."

(b) Each reference in the following sections of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 to "Interim 800 Translation service" shall be deemed to read "Interim NXX Translation service and/or 800 Data Base Access Service": 4.2.8(A).

(c) Each reference in the following sections of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 to "Interim 800 Translation optional feature" shall be deemed to read "Interim NXX Translation optional feature and/or 800 Data Base Access Service": 5.1.1(C); 5.2.3(A)(1).

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

APR 16 1993

WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

(d) Each reference in the following sections of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 to "Interim 800 traffic" or "interim 800 traffic" shall be deemed to read "Interim NXX traffic and/or 800 Data Base Access Service traffic": 5.2.3(A)(7); 5.2.4(8).

(e) The following new Section 4.2.9 is added to Section 4.2 of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6:

"4.2.9 800 Data Base Access Service

For 800 Data Base Access Service, as described in 5.1.2(C)(2) and 5.3.3(B) following, the customer must order FGC or FGD to those access tandems or end offices designated by the Telephone Company as Service Switching Points (SSP) for 800 Data Base Access Service. Direct trunk routes can only be provided from end offices equipped to query centralized data bases. All 800 Data Base Access Service traffic originating from end offices not equipped to provide SS7 signalling and routing require routing via a Telephone Company-designated access tandem where SSP functionality is available."

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Robert H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.9

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

(f) The first paragraph of Section 5.1.2(C)(1) of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 is modified to read as follows:

"(1) Interim NXX Translation

The Interim NXX Translation rate elements provide for customer identification of non-data base calls dialed by end users in the 1+SAC+NXX-XXXX (e.g., 1+900+NXX+XXXX) format. The NXX codes are assigned to specific customers in conformance with the North American Numbering Plan (NANP). NXX code assignment(s) will be made by the Bellcore NANP Coordinator, or such other authority as the Federal Communications Commission may designate for such purpose. The Telephone Company will use the NXX code to identify the customer to whose point of termination the traffic is to be delivered (i.e., at appropriately equipped electronic end offices, access tandems or through contracted arrangements with other parties). It is then the responsibility of the customer to do any further translation the customer deems necessary and route the call. Customer assigned NXX codes which have not been ordered will be blocked."

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412  
(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective May 17, 1993 May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Robert H. [Signature]*

Title Attorney

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRAN. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

(g) The following new Section 5.1.2(C)(2) is added to Section 5.1.2(C) of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6:

"(2) 800 Data Base Access Service

800 Data Base Access Service is provided to all customers in conjunction with FGC and FGD switched access service. When a 1+800+NXX+XXXX call is originated by an end user, the Telephone Company will utilize the Signaling System 7 (SS7) network to query an 800 data base to identify the customer to whom the call is to be delivered and provide vertical features based on the dialed ten digits. If other necessary facilities and/or services (e.g., trunks to the Telephone Company-designated Service Switching Point (SSP) initiating the query) have been ordered and installed, the call will then be routed to the identified customer over FGC or FGD switched access service.

A Basic or Vertical Feature Query charge, as set forth in 5.8.1(E)(1) following, is assessed for each query launched to the data base which identifies the customer to whom the call is to be delivered. The Basic Query provides the identification of the customer to whom the call is to be delivered and includes area of service routing which allows routing of 800 calls by telephone companies to different interexchange carriers based on the Local Access Transport Area (LATA) in which the call originates. The Vertical Feature Query provides the same customer identification as the basic query and vertical features which may include: (1) call validation (ensuring that calls originate from subscribed service

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature]

Title Attorney

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

areas); (2) POTS translation of 800 numbers; (3) alternate POTS translation (which allows subscribers to vary the routing of 800 calls based on factors such as time of day or place of origin of the call); and (4) multiple carrier routing (which allows subscribers to route to different carriers based on factors similar to those in (3)). When POTS translation of 800 numbers is to be furnished, the 800 Data Base Access Service customer must provide to the 800 SMS the full ten-digit local exchange number (NPA-NXX-XXXX) to be associated with the 800 number. In all cases where 800 Data Base Access Service is to be utilized, the carrier to which the 800 call is to be delivered must be provided by the 800 Data Base Access Service customer to the 800 SMS.

The description and application of this charge with respect to Feature Group C or Feature Group D is as set forth in 5.7.1(D)(7) and 5.7.1(D) following."

(h) Section 5.2.3(B)(4) and Section 5.2.4(B)(4) of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 shall each be deemed to read as follows:

"(4) Chargeable Optional Features

- (a) Interim NXX Translation (as set forth in 5.3.3(A) following)
- (b) 800 Data Base Access Service (as set forth in 5.3.3(B) following)"

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM. DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney

APR 15 1993  
WASH. UT. & TRANSP. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

(i) Section 5.3.3(A) of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 shall be deemed modified to read as follows:

"(A) Interim NXX Translation

Interim NXX Translation optional feature is an originating offering utilizing trunk side Switched Access Service. The service provides a customer identification function based on the dialed non-data base SAC-NXX number (e.g., 900-NXX number).

When a 1+SAC+NXX-XXXX non-data base call is originated by an end user, the Telephone Company will perform the customer identification function based on the dialed digits to determine the customer location to which the call is to be routed. If the call originates from an end office switch not equipped to provide the customer identification function, the call will be routed to an office at which the function is available. Once the customer identification has been established, the call will be routed to the customer. Calls originating from an end office switch at which the customer identification function is performed, but to which the customer has not ordered Interim NXX Translation, will be blocked.

The manner in which Interim NXX Translation is provided is dependent on the status of the end office from which the service is provided (i.e., equipped with equal access capabilities or not equipped with equal access capabilities). When Interim NXX Translation is provided from an end office equipped with equal access capabilities, it will be provided in conjunction with FGD Switched Access Service. When Interim NXX Translation is provided from an end office not equipped with equal access capabilities, it will be provided in conjunction with FGC Switched Access Service."

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective May 17, 1993 May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature]

Title Attorney

RECEIVED  
APR 15 1993  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.13

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

(j) The following new Section 5.3.3(B) is added to Section 5.3.3 of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6:

"(B) 800 Data Base Access Service

800 Data Base Access Service is provided with FGC and FGD switched access service. When a 1+800+NXX+XXXX call is originated by an end user, the Telephone Company will utilize the Signaling System 7 (SS7) network to query an 800 data base to identify the customer to whom the call is to be delivered and provide vertical features based on the dialed ten digits. If other necessary facilities and/or services (e.g., trunks to the Telephone Company-designated Service Switching Point (SSP) initiating the query) have been ordered and installed, the call will then be routed to the identified customer over FGC or FGD switched access service.

A Basic or Vertical Feature Query charge, as set forth in 5.8.1(E)(1) following, is assessed for each query launched to the data base which identifies the customer to whom the call is to be delivered. The Basic Query provides the identification of the customer to whom the call is to be delivered and includes area of service routing which allows routing of 800 calls by telephone companies to different interexchange carriers based on the Local Access Transport Area (LATA) in which the call originates. The Vertical Feature Query provides the same customer identification as the basic query and vertical features which may include: (1) call validation (ensuring that calls originate from subscribed service

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney



APR 16 1993  
UTIL. UT. & TRANSP. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

areas); (2) POTS translation of 800 numbers; (3) alternate POTS translation (which allows subscribers to vary the routing of 800 calls based on factors such as time of day or place of origin of the call); and (4) multiple carrier routing (which allows subscribers to route to different carriers based on factors similar to those in (3)). When POTS translation of 800 numbers is to be furnished, the 800 Data Base Access Service customer must provide to the 800 SMS the full ten-digit local exchange number (NPA-NXX-XXXX) to be associated with the 800 number. In all cases where 800 Data Base Access Service is to be utilized, the carrier to which the 800 call is to be delivered must be provided by the 800 Data Base Access Service customer to the 800 SMS.

The description and application of this charge with respect to Feature Group C or Feature Group D is as set forth in 5.7.1(D)(7) and 5.7.1(D) following.

The manner in which 800 data base access service is provided is dependent on the availability of SS7 service at the end office from which the service is provided as outlined following:

- When 800 Data Base Access Service originates at an end office equipped with Service Switching Point (SSP) capability for querying centralized data bases, all such service will be provisioned from that end office.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective May 17, 1993 May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

- When 800 Data Base Access Service originates at an end office not equipped with SSP customer identification capability, the 800 call will be delivered to the access tandem on which the end office is homed and which is equipped with the SSP feature to query centralized data bases.

Query charges as set forth in 5.8.1(E) are in addition to those charges applicable for Feature Group C or Feature Group D switched access service."

(k) The following new Section 5.7.1(D)(7) is added to Section 5.7.1(D) of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6:

- "(7) A Basic Query or Vertical Feature Query charge applies for each query that is launched to an 800 data base and identifies the customer to whom the call is to be delivered.

When Feature Group C or Feature Group D switched access service is used for the provision of 800 Data Base Access Service and the total minutes of use and/or count of queries can be determined for each customer at a tandem or SSP but cannot be determined by individual end office, an allocation method will be utilized to determine minutes of use and/or queries by end office and customer. For each end office a ratio will be developed and applied against the total minutes of use and/or count of queries for a given customer as determined by the tandem or SSP.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANSP. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

These ratios will be developed by dividing the unidentified originating 800 minutes of use and/or queries at an end office by the total unidentified originating minutes of use and/or queries in all end offices subtending the tandem or SSP. For example, assume:

- Three end offices (EO-1, EO-2 and EO-3) subtend a tandem

EO-1 measures 2,000 minutes of 800 use	
EO-2 measures 3,000 minutes of 800 use	
EO-3 measures 5,000 minutes of 800 use	
10,000	TOTAL

- The tandem delivers 800 usage to two customers:

IC-A has 4,000 minutes of use  
 IC-B has 6,000 minutes of use

- The allocation ratio for EO-1 is 20%

2,000/10,000

- The minutes of use to be billed by EO-1 are

800 to IC-A (20% x 4,000)	
1,200 to IC-B (20% x 6,000)	
2,000	TOTAL"

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective May 17, 1993 May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney

APR 16 1993  
WASH. UT. & TRANSP. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

(1) The following new Section 5.8.1(E) is added to Section 5.8.1 of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6:

"(E) Chargeable Optional Features

(1) 800 Data Base Access Service Queries

Per Query

Basic

\$ 0.015561

Vertical Feature

0.015561"

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney

FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.1.18  
CANCELLING  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.18

WN U-1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "WECA TARIFF" (continued): (C)

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

- 8.(a) Notwithstanding any provision of WECA Tariff WN U-2 to the contrary, (C)  
the rates and charges specified below under the heading "Substituted Rates and Charges" for Local Transport Facility under Section 5.7.5 ("Minimum Monthly Usage Charge") and/or Section 5.8.1(A) ("Local Transport") shall apply per BHMC, per line or trunk, or per access minute, as indicated below, rather than per BHMC (line, trunk or access minute) per mile, and shall apply without regard to the application of any billing percentage ("BP") or interconnection point factor ("ICP Factor"). The said Local Transport Facility rates and charges apply based upon the Company end office location at which the local transport facility originates or terminates.
  
- (b) Any language contained in WECA Tariff WN U-2 pertaining to the calculation and application on a per mile basis of rate elements and/or rate sub-elements set forth in Section 5.7.5 and/or Section 5.8.1(A) shall not apply; provided, however, that, where appropriate, such language shall be deemed modified to the minimum extent necessary to render it consistent with the matters set forth in subparagraph (a) of this Paragraph 8 and with the rates and charges specified below under the heading "Substituted Rates and Charges" under Section 5.7.5 and/or Section 5.8.1(A), and such language shall apply as so modified. (C) (T)


(continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~ DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~  
December 15, 2005

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO 65.1.18.1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "WECA TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

8. (continued)

- (c) Subject to (d) and (e) immediately following, for purposes of the Company's offering of Washington intrastate access services pursuant to this Schedule No. 42 and the concurrence in WECA Tariff WN U-2 set forth herein, Company wire centers utilized in the Company's offering of Washington intrastate access services are identified in Tariff FCC No. 4 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc., as the same may be modified from time to time. The wire center information there set forth with respect to Company wire centers (including V & H coordinates, office type codes, company codes, interconnection factor information and, to the extent applicable under the terms of this Tariff, billing percent, as the same may be modified from time to time, shall apply in lieu of the information set forth in Sections 15.6 and/or 15.7 of WECA Tariff WN U-2.

(continued)  
BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ORDER, DOCKET UT-051785

---

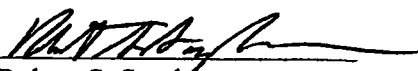
Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

December 15, 2005

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.18.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICES

CONCURRENCE IN "WECA TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

8. (continued)

(d) Direct Trunked Transport, as described in Tariff FCC No. 4 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. and/or Tariff FCC No. 5 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, is not offered by the Company for purposes of Washington intrastate access services.

(e) Nothing in (c) of this Paragraph 8 shall be construed as altering the components of, or the structure, level, or manner of application of any rate or charge applicable to, any Washington intrastate access service offered by the Company through the Company's concurrence in WECA Tariff WN U-2, as set forth in this Schedule No. 42.

(continued)

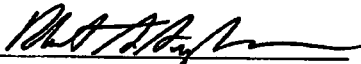
BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~ DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

December 15, 2005

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. Section 11.3.3 of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 shall be deemed modified to read as follows:

"11.3.3 Presubscription

"(A) InterLATA Presubscription

- (1) InterLATA Presubscription is an arrangement whereby an end user subscriber to Telephone Exchange Service may select and designate to the Telephone Company an interexchange carrier (IC) to access, without an access code, for intrastate interLATA toll calls. This IC is referred to as the end user's interLATA predesignated Interexchange Carrier (PIC). To the extent, if any, that the Company offers interLATA toll service, the end user may select the Telephone Company as the end user's interLATA PIC, or the end user may select as its interLATA PIC any other IC that has identified to the Telephone Company that it will accept such selection and that orders and obtains originating Feature Group D (FGD) Switched Access Service at the end office that serves the end user. Except as provided below, for any change in interLATA PIC selection, a nonrecurring charge, as set forth in 11.3.3(J) following, applies.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

Issued by.....

By *R. H. Taylor*

Title Attorney



KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

(2) New end user subscribers to Telephone Exchange Service who are served by end offices equipped with Feature Group D will be asked to select an interLATA PIC at the time they place an order with the Telephone Company for Telephone Exchange Service. They may select either of the following options, to the extent operating conditions so permit:

- Designate an IC as an interLATA PIC and dial 101XXXX to reach other ICs.
- Elect to have no interLATA PIC, in which case all interLATA calls that would be routed based upon the end user's selected PIC will require that an access code of 101XXXX be dialed.

If prior to the date of installation of Telephone Exchange Service, the new end user subscriber fails to designate an IC as its interLATA PIC and fails to elect to have no interLATA PIC, the Telephone Company will (1) allocate the end user to an IC based upon current IC presubscription ratios, or (2) require the end user to dial an access code (101XXXX) for all intrastate interLATA toll calls, or (3) block the end user from intrastate interLATA toll calling. The end user will be notified which option will be applied if the end user fails to designate an interLATA PIC.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. Taylor* Title Attorney

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

There will be no additional charge by the Telephone Company to the end user subscriber for the initial selection of an interLATA PIC, or election to have no interLATA PIC, if such selection or election is made prior to the date of installation of Telephone Exchange Service. There will be no additional charge by the Telephone Company to the end user subscriber for the initial selection of an interLATA PIC, if the end user subscriber has been blocked from intrastate interLATA toll calling pursuant to this 11.3.3(A)(2) and notifies the Telephone Company of its initial selection of an interLATA PIC within sixty (60) days after the installation of Telephone Exchange Service.

Subsequent to the installation of Telephone Exchange Service, and after the end user subscriber's initial selection of an interLATA PIC or election to have no interLATA PIC, or, for an end user whose line or trunk has been blocked from intrastate interLATA toll calling pursuant to this 11.3.3(A)(2) subsequent to the expiration of sixty (60) days after the installation of Telephone Exchange Service, whichever occurs first, for any change in selection or election thereafter, a nonrecurring charge as set forth in 11.3.3(J) following applies. This charge is billed to the end user which is the subscriber to the

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]*

Title Attorney

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.22

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

Telephone Exchange Service and applies for each selection of an IC that provides intrastate interLATA toll service, or for each election to have no interLATA PIC.

- (3) Only one IC may be selected as a PIC for each individual line or trunk, or lines or trunks terminating in the same hunt group.

"(B) IntraLATA Presubscription

- (1) IntraLATA Presubscription (ILP) is an arrangement whereby an end user subscriber to Telephone Exchange Service may select and designate to the Company, or be assigned, an interexchange carrier (IC) to access, without an access code, for intrastate intraLATA toll calls. This IC is referred to as the end user's intraLATA Primary Interexchange Carrier (ILPIC). To the extent, if any, that the Telephone Company offers intraLATA toll service, the end user may select the Telephone Company as an ILPIC, or the end user may select any other IC that has identified to the Telephone Company that it will accept such selection and that orders and obtains originating Feature C or Feature Group D Switched Access Service at the end office that serves the end user. After the end user subscriber's initial selection and designation of an ILPIC, or the initial assignment to the end user subscriber of an ILPIC, for any new selection and designation of an ILPIC, a nonrecurring charge, as set forth in 11.3.3(J) following, applies.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WN U-1

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.23

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

Only one ILPIC may be selected for each Telephone Exchange Service line or trunk, but that carrier need not be the same as the interLATA PIC for that line or trunk.

The following categories of calls from an end user subscriber's line or trunk may be carried over the Telephone Company's network, notwithstanding the ILPIC selection for that line or trunk:

- All Directory Assistance calls dialed without a carrier access code; calls to N11 codes (e.g., 911), calls to certain Information Service Providers (e.g., 976, 540), etc.

(2) The following regulations are applicable to Telephone Exchange Service subscribers where ILP is available:

- All subscribers to one or more new Telephone Exchange Service lines or trunks must select and designate to the Telephone Company an ILPIC for each such new line or trunk at the time they place an order for such new Telephone Exchange Service.
- Telephone Exchange Service end users may choose another qualified carrier, other than their ILPIC, to carry selected qualifying calls, by dialing 101XXXX or other necessary access codes to reach the customer's carrier of choice.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

(3) Only one IC may be selected as an ILPIC for each individual line or trunk, or lines or trunks terminating in the same hunt group.

(4) The Company will observe the following interim ILP procedures during a 90-day ILP transition period (ILP Transition Period), commencing on the day ILP becomes available in the subscriber's exchange:

- Subscribers will be provided a list of participating ILP carriers upon request. Subscribers desiring additional information on any participating ILP carrier will be provided with the carrier's telephone number (if and as provided by the carrier).
- During the 90-day ILP Transition Period, each subscriber may select and designate to the Telephone Company one change of ILPIC, per line or trunk, at no charge.

(5) A subscriber will be billed a nonrecurring charge for ILPIC changes, as set forth in 11.3.3(J) following, except as follows:

- As set forth in 11.3.3(B)(4) above, during the 90-day ILP Transition Period, each subscriber may select and designate to the Telephone Company one change of ILPIC, per line or trunk, at no charge.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney



First Revision of Sheet No. 65.1.25

Cancelling

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 65.1.25

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 42 (Continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

- Subsequent to the 90-day ILP Transition Period, there will be no charge for an initial ILPIC change made by a new subscriber to Telephone Exchange Service during the first thirty (30) days following the installation of such Telephone Exchange Service.
- In instances where the interLATA PIC and the ILPIC associated with the same line or trunk are requested by the end user subscriber or by an IC to be changed to the same IC on the same order, one-half of the interLATA presubscription change charge and one-half of the intraLATA presubscription change charge, as specified in 11.3.3(J) following, will apply to the change, per line or trunk.

(6) The Company will notify carriers providing originating Feature Group D carriage in an exchange at least thirty (30) days prior to the initial availability of ILP in that exchange. Carriers will have the option of participating in all exchanges of the Telephone Company where ILP is available, or in a specific exchange where ILP is available.

(C)

(C)

(Continued)

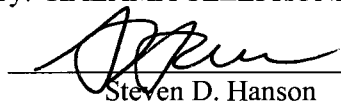
---

Issued: April 24, 2014

Effective: June 1, 2014

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:

  
Steven D. Hanson

Title: President

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.26

Sub

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

"(C) IC-Requested Presubscription Changes

(1) To the extent that the Company may honor requests from ICs for PIC and/or ILPIC changes, any such request must be submitted to the Company in writing (or other mutually agreed format). Any such request received by the Company from an IC requesting a change of PIC or ILPIC with respect to any Telephone Exchange Service access line or trunk will be treated as applying only to originating interLATA toll traffic, unless the request expressly identifies that it applies to originating intraLATA toll traffic. If such a request identifies that it applies to intraLATA toll traffic, it will be treated as applying to both interLATA and intraLATA toll traffic, unless it expressly excludes interLATA toll traffic. In the event that an IC submits a change of PIC and/or ILPIC that is honored by the Company and that, in accordance with this 11.3.3(C)(1), results in an erroneous PIC and/or ILPIC for the affected Telephone Exchange Service line or trunk, the erroneous PIC and/or ILPIC will be treated as an unauthorized presubscription change by the IC and unauthorized change charges, as set forth in 11.3.3(D) following, will apply.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

- (2) The Company shall not be required to honor any request from an IC for a PIC or ILPIC change for a Telephone Exchange Service line or trunk if the Company is not able to confirm the validity of the request with the end user subscriber for that line or trunk.

"(D) Unauthorized Presubscription Change

If an IC requests a PIC and/or ILPIC change on behalf of an end user subscriber, and the end user subscriber subsequently denies authorizing the change, then an Unauthorized Presubscription Change Charge set forth below will apply and be assessed against the IC that requested the PIC and/or ILPIC change. This charge is applied in addition to applicable presubscription change charges set forth in 11.3.3(J) following. If both a PIC and an ILPIC change are the result of a single unauthorized presubscription change by an IC, the Unauthorized Presubscription Change Charge set forth below will apply twice, per line or trunk.

<u>Unauthorized Presubscription Change Charge</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
- Residence/Business, Per Telephone Exchange Service Line or Trunk	\$ 35.65
- Per Pay Telephone Exchange Service Line or Trunk (e.g., Public Access Line)	\$ 57.57

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney



KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

In addition to the Unauthorized Presubscription Change Charge, presubscription change charges, as set forth in 11.3.3(J) following, will apply as follows:

- If the change requested by the IC is not implemented by the Telephone Company as a result of the end user subscriber denying that the IC-requested change was authorized, then applicable presubscription change charges set forth in 11.3.3(J) following will apply and will be billed to the IC that submitted the request.
- If the change requested by the IC is implemented by the Telephone Company and the end user subscriber subsequently denies authorizing the change, then the line or trunk affected by the change will be reassigned to its previous PIC and/or ILPIC, and applicable presubscription change charges set forth in 11.3.3(J) following will be applied both to the original change of PIC and/or ILPIC requested by the IC and to the reassignment of the affected line or trunk to its previous PIC and/or ILPIC and will be billed to the IC that submitted the request to the Telephone Company.

If the IC is able to substantiate that the PIC and/or ILPIC change order submitted by it to the Telephone Company was verified as required under WAC 480-120-139, and provides such substantiation to the Telephone Company within thirty (30) days following

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. D. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

the Telephone Company billing to the IC of the Unauthorized Presubscription Change Charge and presubscription change charges to which the change order gave rise, then the said charges that have been billed to the IC will be removed from the Telephone Company's billing to the IC and the applicable presubscription change charges set forth in 11.3.3(J) following may be billed to the end user subscriber.

"(E) Dialing Parity Service

The Company provides intraLATA toll dialing parity under a plan approved by the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission.

"(F) Discontinuance of Toll Service by IC

If an IC elects to discontinue its Feature Group D Service interLATA toll service offering, Feature Group C or Feature Group D Service intraLATA toll service offering, or interLATA and intraLATA Feature Group C or Feature Group D toll service offering prior or within two (2) years after the commencement of such service in the exchange, the IC will notify the Telephone Company of the cancellation. The IC will also notify all end users which selected them that the IC is canceling their service and that they should contact the Telephone Company to select a new PIC and/or ILPIC. The IC will also inform all such end users that it will pay the applicable presubscription change charges. The canceling IC will then be billed by the Telephone Company the appropriate presubscription change charge, as set

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. ...* Title Attorney

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

forth in 11.3.3(J) following, for each end user for a period of two years from the discontinuance of Feature Group D interLATA, intraLATA, or interLATA and intraLATA toll service. If such charges are not paid by the IC so billed, they may then be billed to the end user subscriber.

"(G) Carrier Identification Code Change or Discontinuance

If an IC elects to change or discontinue use of a Carrier Identification Code (CIC) for any reason(s) other than those set forth in (F) preceding, the IC will identify to the Telephone Company any affected end users and advise the Telephone Company of the new CIC to be assigned to these end users. If the CIC change involves a change of carrier for any end users, the IC will notify the affected end users of the change. The Telephone Company will change the predesignated carrier code of each end user identified by the IC to the new CIC and bill the IC the nonrecurring charge set forth in 11.3.3(J) following for each end user line or trunk that is changed.

"(H) Relationship to Interstate Rates and Charges

The rates and charges specified in this 11.3.3 apply in addition to applicable presubscription-related rates and charges set forth in the Telephone Company's interstate tariff(s).

"(I) Reserved.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. H. H.* Title Attorney

WN U-1  
 First Revision of Sheet No. 65.1.31  
 Cancelling  
 Original Sheet No. 65.1.31

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE 42 (Continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

"(J) Nonrecurring Presubscription Charges

Nonrecurring charges for presubscription are as follows:

	Nonrecurring Charge (Note 1)	
Presubscription		
- PIC (interLATA) change, per Telephone Exchange Service line or trunk	\$ - 0 -	(R)
- ILPIC (intraLATA) change, per Telephone Exchange Service line or trunk	\$ 5.50 (Note 2)	(R)

Note 1: Except as otherwise provided in 11.3.3(D), 11.3.3(F) or 11.3.3(G) above, these charges are billed to the end user who is the subscriber to the Telephone Exchange Service.

Note 2: If an interstate presubscription change charge applies to a change of intraLATA PIC, this amount will be reduced by the amount of the interstate intraLATA presubscription change charge, provided, however, the reduction shall not exceed \$5.50."

(Continued)

Issued: April 24, 2014

Effective: June 1, 2014

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
 Steven D. Hanson

Title: President

WNU-1

FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.1.32  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.32

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued) :

EXCEPTIONS (continued) :

(D)

(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: May 24, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WNU-1

FOURTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.2  
 CANCELING THIRD REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES

The rates and charges set forth hereinbelow shall apply in lieu of the corresponding rates and charges set forth in the sections of the Contel Tariff identified hereinbelow. For any rate element or rate sub-element not listed below the rates and charges set forth in the Contel Tariff shall apply.

Application of Tariff

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this tariff, the Telephone Company does not concur in the switched access rates or charges or rate or charge elements contained in Sections 5.8.1(A), (B) or (D) and 5.8.2(A), (B) or (C) of the Contel Tariff for purposes of their application to (1) Switched Access Service traffic and (2) Direct Trunked Transport service. In lieu thereof, the Telephone Company adopts by reference and concurs in those portions of NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 as set out under "Concurrence" below for (1) Switched Access Service traffic and (2) Direct Trunked Transport service, subject to the exceptions set out under "Exceptions" below.

Concurrence: This concurrence applies to the following sections of NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 5:

<u>Section Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
17.2	Switched Access Service
17.4.1	Access Ordering
17.4.2	Additional Engineering
17.4.3	Additional Labor
17.4.4(A)	Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing
	Switched Access

(D)(N)

(D)(N)

(Continued)

Issued: May 24, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.2a  
CANCELING FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.2a

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued) :

Concurrence (Continued) :

- 17.4.4(B) Additional Automatic Testing - Switched Access
- 17.4.4(C) Additional Manual Testing - Switched Access
- 17.4.4(F) Maintenance of Service
- 17.4.4(G) Telecommunications Service Priority
- 17.4.4(H) Controller Arrangement
- 17.4.4(K) Blocking Service
- 17.4.4(L) Billing Name and Address Service
- 17.4.4(M) Originating Line Screening (OLS) Service
- 17.4.4(N) Coin Supervision Addition Service
- 17.4.6 Special Facilities Routing of Access Service
- 17.5 Rate Tables (to the extent applicable to the foregoing Sections set forth in this list).

(D)(N)

Exceptions: This concurrence does not apply to the following rates and charges: (1) those applicable to Network Blocking, set forth in Section 17.2.2; (2) those applicable to 800 Data Base Access Service Queries, Per Query, set forth in Section 17.2.2(B); (3) those applicable to Directory Assistance Service, set forth in Section 17.2.5; and (4) those applicable to Operator Transfer Service, set forth in Section 17.2.7; This concurrence does not apply to Special Access, the Presubscribed Interexchange Carrier (PIC) Change Charge in Section 17.4.4(I) or any other rate or charge not expressly identified in "Concurrence" above.

To the extent applicable to the sections set out above which are included in this concurrence, the terms and conditions of Sections 5, 6, 11, 13 and 15.1 of NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 are also adopted by reference and are a part of this concurrence.

For purposes of this adoption by reference and concurrence, any use of the word "interstate" in the applicable portions of NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 means "intrastate," and any reference to Commission refers to the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission

(D)(N)

(Continued)

Issued: May 24, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

SUBSTITUTE FOURTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.3  
CANCELING THIRD REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.3

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued) :

Exceptions (Continued) :

To the extent that the portions of the NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 that are concurred in contain terms that are specifically defined in Section 2.6 of that tariff, those definitions will apply for the above stated purposes.

To the extent that application of any of the foregoing provisions requires application of NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 4, the Telephone Company concurs for such purposes in the portions NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 4 applicable to the Telephone Company.

In addition to all other applicable charges, the following charge shall apply to intrastate originating minutes for Switched Access Service: \$0.000000 per originating minute.

General Exception for Measurement and Billing

In further explanation of, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in, WECA Tariff WN U-2, the Company, at its option, may use the following measurement parameters where calls are delivered to the Company without sufficient information available for the Company to develop terminating access records in the normal manner and, in some instances, may be used for billing originating calls:

The Company will use Signaling System 7 (SS7) ISDN user part (ISUP) to determine the measurement times for a call for purposes of access billing. The terminating call will be deemed to begin for billing purposes with transmission and receipt of the Address Complete Message and the call will be deemed to be complete for billing purposes with transmission and receipt of the Release Complete Message. The originating call will be deemed to begin for billing purposes with the transmission and receipt of Answer Message and will be deemed to be complete for billing purposes with the transmission and receipt of Release.

(D)(N)

(D)

(N)

(Continued)

---

Issued: May 24, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President



WN U-1

THIRD REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.4  
CANCELING SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.4

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued) :

(D)

(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: May 24, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WNU-1

SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.5  
CANCELING FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.5

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued) :

(D)

(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: May 24, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.5.1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	<u>(C)</u>
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE</u>			
<u>Metallic Service</u>			
			(M)
6.3.5(A)	Channel Termination Per Termination		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 22.11	(I)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 289.00	(I)
6.3.5(B)	Channel Mileage		
6.3.5(B)(1)	Facility, per Mile Monthly Rate	\$ 31.82	(I)
6.3.5(B)(2)	Termination, per Termination Monthly Rate	\$ 2.22	(I) (M)

(M) Denotes material transferred from Sheet No. 65.5.

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

December 15, 2005

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.5.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Telegraph Grade Service</u>			
6.5.5(A)	Channel Termination Per Termination		
	Two-Wire		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 22.11	(I)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 289.00	(I)
	Four-Wire		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 44.22	(I)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 289.00	(I)
6.5.5(B)	Channel Mileage		
6.5.5(B)(1)	Facility, per Mile Monthly Rate	\$ 2.65	(I)
6.5.5(B)(2)	Termination, per Termination Monthly Rate	\$ 26.58	(I)

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~ DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~  
December 15, 2005

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1  
 FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.6  
 CANCELLING  
 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.6

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	<u>(C)</u>
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Voice Grade Service</u>			
6.5.5(A)	Channel Termination Per Termination Two-Wire		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 37.14	(I)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 289.00	(I)
	Four-Wire		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 59.43	(I)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 289.00	(I)
6.5.5(B)	Channel Mileage		(K)
6.5.5(B)(1)	Facility, per Mile Monthly Rate	\$ 2.65	(I)
6.5.5(B)(2)	Termination, per Termination Monthly Rate	\$ 26.58	(I) (K)

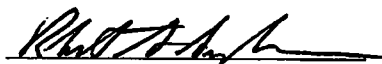
(K) Denotes material transferred to SHEET NO. 65.6.2.

(Continued)  
 BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ORDER, DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~  
 December 15, 2005

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
 Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.6.1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Voice Grade Service (Continued)</u>			
6.5.5(C)	Optional Features and Functions		
6.5.5(C)(1)	Bridging		
6.5.5(C)(1)(a)	Voice Bridging, per Port		
	Two-wire	\$ 5.58	(I)
	Four-wire	\$ 5.58	(I)
6.5.5(C)(1)(b)	Data Bridging, per Port		
	Two-wire	\$ 5.58	(I)
	Four-wire	\$ 5.58	(I)
6.5.5(C)(8)	Signaling Capability Per Termination	\$ 11.11	(R)

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~ DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

December 15, 2005

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.6.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Program Audio Service</u>			
			(M)
6.6.5(A)	Channel Termination		
	Per Termination		
	200 to 3500 Hz		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 39.36	(I)
	Daily Rate	\$ 3.94	(I)
	Nonrecurring Charge		
	Monthly	\$ 289.00	(R)
	Daily	\$ 289.00	(R)(M)

(M) Denotes material transferred from SHEET NO. 65.6.

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

December 15, 2005

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1  
 FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.7  
 CANCELLING  
 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.7

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	(C)
----------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------	-----

SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)

Program Audio Service

6.6.5(B)(1)	Channel Mileage Facility Per Mile 200 to 3500 Hz		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 2.65	(I)
	Daily Rate	\$ 0.27	(I)

6.6.5(B)(2)	Channel Mileage Termination Per Termination 200 to 3500 Hz		(K)
	Monthly Rate	\$ 26.58	(I)
	Daily Rate	\$ 2.66	(I)

(K)

---

(K)

(K) Denotes material transferred to SHEET NO. 65.7.1.

(Continued)  
 BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ORDER, DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

December 15, 2005

By:   
 Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.7.1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Digital Data Service</u>			
			(M)
6.8.5(A)	Channel Termination		
	Per Termination		
	2.4 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 68.54	(R)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 288.00	(R)
	4.8 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 68.54	(R)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 288.00	(R)
	9.6 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 68.54	(R)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 288.00	(R)
	19.2 kbps		(N)
	Monthly Rate	\$ 68.54	
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 288.00	(N)(M)

(M) Denotes material transferred from SHEET NO. 65.7.

(Continued)  
BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

December 15, 2005

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.7.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Digital Data Service (Continued)</u>			
6.8.5(A) (Continued)	Channel Termination Per Termination (Continued)		
	56.0 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 68.54	(R)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 288.00	(R)
	64.0 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 68.54	(N)
	Nonrecurring Charges	\$ 288.00	(N)

(Continued)

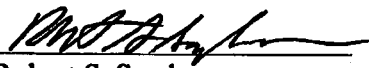
BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

December 15, 2005

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.8  
 CANCELLING  
 FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.8

WN U-1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>		
<u>Digital Data Service (Continued)</u>		
6.8.5(B)(1)	Channel Mileage Facility Per Mile	
	2.4 kbps	
	Monthly Rate	\$ 2.51 (I)
	4.8 kbps	
	Monthly Rate	\$ 2.51 (I)(K1)
	9.6 kbps	
	Monthly Rate	\$ 2.51 (I)
	19.2 kbps	(N)
	Monthly Rate	\$ 2.51 (N)
	56 kbps	(K1)
	Monthly Rate	\$ 3.56 (I)
	64.0 kbps	(N)
	Monthly Rate	\$ 3.56 (N)

(K1) Denotes material transferred to SHEET NO. 65.8.1.

(K2) Denotes material transferred to SHEET NO. 65.8.4.

(Continued) (K2)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ORDER, DOCKET UT-051785

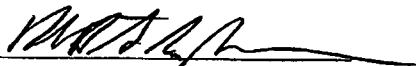
Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

December 15, 2005

By:

  
 Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.8.1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	<u>(C)</u>
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Digital Data Service (Continued)</u>			
6.8.5(B)(2)	Channel Mileage Termination Per Termination		(T)(M)
	2.4 kbps Monthly Rate	\$ 25.26	(I)
	4.8 kbps Monthly Rate	\$ 25.26	(I)
	9.6 kbps Monthly Rate	\$ 25.26	(I) (M)
	19.2 kbps Monthly Rate	\$ 25.26	(N)
	56.0 kbps Monthly Rate	\$ 35.79	(I)
	64.0 kbps Monthly Rate	\$ 35.79	(N)

(M) Denotes material transferred from SHEET NO. 65.8.

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~  
 December 15, 2005

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
 Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.8.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>High Capacity Service</u>			
6.9.5(A)	Channel Termination		
	Per Termination		
	1.544 Mbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 159.05	(R)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 281.00	(R)
	44.736 Mbps		(N)
	Monthly Rate	\$ 1,845.01	
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 307.00	(N)

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~ DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

December 15, 2005

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.8.3

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>High Capacity Service (Continued)</u>			
6.9.5(B)(1)	Channel Mileage Facility Per Mile		
	1.544 Mbps Monthly Rate	\$ 17.22	(R)
	44.736 Mbps Monthly Rate	\$ 118.53	(N)
6.9.5(B)(2)	Channel Mileage Termination Per Termination		
	1.544 Mbps Monthly Rate	\$ 84.89	(R)
	44.736 Mbps Monthly Rate	\$ 472.81	(N)

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ORDER, DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

December 15, 2005

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.8.4

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICE</u>			
<u>Recording Service</u>			
7.1.7(A)	Recording		(M)   (M)
	Per customer message	\$ 0.0483	
	Per Special Order	\$ 24.85	
7.1.8	Program Development		
	Basic, per hour	\$ 57.74	
	Premium, per hour	\$ 80.07	

(M) Denotes material transferred from SHEET NO 65.8.

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ORDER, DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

December 15, 2005

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>Contel Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>
<u>BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICE (Continued)</u>		
<u>Message Billing Service</u>		
7.2.1(G)(1)	Message Processing Service 1 year period, per message	\$ 0.0134
7.2.1(G)(2)	Program Development Basic, per hour Premium, per hour	\$ 57.74 \$ 80.07
7.2.1(G)(3)	Data transmission of rated customer messages detail between other Exchange Telephone Company loca- tions Per record transmitted Per record received	\$ 0.0084 \$ 0.0084
7.2.1(G)(6)	<u>Bill Processing Service</u> message-billed processing 1 year period, per message  bulk-billed processing 1 year period, per message	\$ 0.0459  \$ 0.0459

(continued)

Issued March 30, 1987 Effective April 1, 1987

By Authority of Orders entered in W.U.T.C. Cause Nos. U-85-23, et al.

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By Sheldon Schultz Title Attorney



KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICESUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>Contel Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>
<u>BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICE (Continued)</u>		
<u>Message Billing Service (Continued)</u>		
7.2.1(G)(7)	Message-Billed Service in which one or more messages or message service related rate elements are billed Per bill rendered for an end user account	\$ 0.82
7.2.1(G)(8)	Bulk-Billed Service, in which a charge associated with a bulk-billed service is billed Per bill rendered for an end user account	\$ 0.82
7.2.1(G)(9)	End User Account Acti- vity - Service Order Charge to receive end user account data	\$ 24.85
7.2.1(G)(11)	Message-Billing Service Special Order Charge Per Special Order	\$ 24.85

(continued)

Issued March 30, 1987

Effective April 1, 1987

By Authority of Orders entered in W.U.T.C. Cause Nos. U-85-23, et al.

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANYBy Theodore D. Schultz TUL. Attorney

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>Contel Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICES (Continued)</u>			
<u>Message Billing Service (Continued)</u>			
7.2.1(G)(13)	Message Toll Sampling Per record extracted	\$ 0.0163	
<u>Billing Information Service</u>			
7.3.7(A)	End User Billing Data Magnetic tape Per record processed		
	Message Detail	\$ 0.0080	
	Account Detail	\$ 0.0080	
	Service and Equip- ment Detail	ICB	
	Per tape or data file	\$ 17.48	
7.3.7(B)	Program Development charge		
	Basic, per hour	\$ 57.74	
	Premium, per hour	\$ 80.07	
7.3.7(E)	Provision of Billing In- formation Service		
	Per Special Order	\$ 24.85	(N)

CONCURRENCE IN PNB TARIFF.

(M)

By this reference thereto, the Company hereby concurs in the toll telephone message service and wide area telephone message service tariffs filed by Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Company ("PNB").

(M)

Issued March 30, 1987 Effective April 1, 1987

By Authority of Orders entered in W.U.T.C. Cause Nos. U-85-23, et al.

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By Theodore Schultz Title Attorney

Sub

FEB 21 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN SINGLE MESSAGE PRICE FOR CERTAIN TOLL (LONG DISTANCE) MESSAGES FROM COMPANY PAY TELEPHONES:

Kalama Telephone Company concurs in the following portions of Section 5, Tariff WN U-31 of U S WEST Communications, Inc., as filed with the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission, together with amendments and successive issues thereof, only for the purpose of establishing a single message price for certain cash or non-cash intrastate intraLATA toll (long distance) messages of any duration which originate from a Kalama Telephone Company public or semi-public coin or coinless telephone within the serving area of Kalama Telephone Company within the State of Washington: Sections 5.5.1.B.5., 5.5.1.B.6., 5.5.1.C. (non-local message rate only), 5.5.2.C.2 and 5.5.3.C.

Kalama Telephone Company hereby expressly reserves the right to cancel and make void at any time or times all or any portion of the statement of concurrence set forth in the foregoing paragraph.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950211

Issued February 21, 1995 Effective March 9, 1995  
~~March 25, 1995~~

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney

WNU-1

FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 66  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 66

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 43

OFF-PREMISE EXTENSION MILEAGE RATES

Applicable to off-premise extension stations in both the base rate area and suburban area when so located with relationship to the primary station with which they are associated that they incur a mileage rate.

RATE PER MONTH

Each one-quarter  
mile or fraction  
thereof \_\_\_\_\_

- |    |                                   |     |
|----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 1. | <u>Each Off-Premise Extension</u> | .60 |
|----|-----------------------------------|-----|

CONDITIONS

1. The mileage rates applicable to extension stations apply to either single stations or to multiple arrangements. The total mileage charge will be determined by separately measuring the airline length of each leg of the extension station line or lines and applying the appropriate rate to the total distance.
2. An applicant for extension station service may elect to provide conduit for that distance which would otherwise be subject to the mileage rate.
3. This service will be no longer available after December 31, 2006. Customers currently receiving this service will be allowed to retain their service. However, if a customer currently receiving the service discontinues the service, the customer will not be allowed to reinstate the service.
4. As a condition of retaining service, each customer taking this service will be required to execute a waiver to the effect that they understand that dialing 911 from the off-premise extension will not transmit the customer's location to the public safety answering point.

(N)  
|  
(N)

Issued: November 30, 2006

Effective: January 1, 2007

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

WN U-1  
 FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 70  
 CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 70

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 44

DIRECT INWARD DIALING (DID) SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

Direct Inward Dialing (DID) Service is a special trunking arrangement that is offered solely in conjunction with Company-provided PBX trunk exchange access service and that permits incoming calls from the exchange network to reach a specific PBX station directly without an attendant's assistance, but only where the PBX is connected to the exchange network via one or more Company-provided exchange access service PBX trunks.

RATES AND CHARGES\*

	<u>Termination Liability</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Non-Recurring Charge**</u>	
DID Feature, per PBX trunk per PBX				
Each PBX trunk	-	\$30.00	\$180.00	
Each two (2) PBX trunks or fraction thereof	\$600.00	-	-	
DID Telephone Numbers				
First block of 200 station numbers used or reserved	-	\$0.30 per number	\$175.00	(R)
Each additional block of 100 station numbers used or reserved	-	\$0.30 per number	\$ 25.00***	(R)
Each additional block of 10 station numbers used or reserved	-	\$0.30 per number	\$ 25.00***	(R)

\* The rates and charges set forth in this Schedule apply in addition to all other applicable rates and charges, including (but not limited to) rates and charges applicable to PBX trunks pursuant to Schedules 1 and 11 of this Tariff.

\*\* Applicable Service Order charge from Schedule 11 also applies.

\*\*\* This non-recurring charge does not apply if the additional block of station numbers is ordered together with the first block of 200 station numbers with the same requested installation date as the first block of 200 station numbers. (T)

(Continued)

Issued: June 17, 2010

Effective: July 18, 2010

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

OCT 25 1996

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1 Original Sheet No. 71

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(N)

SCHEDULE 44 (Continued)

DIRECT INWARD DIALING (DID) SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS

1. Customers must subscribe to a sufficient number of Company-provided PBX trunks to ensure maintenance of service standards as determined by the Company.
2. DID PBX trunks are equipped for one-way inward service only and all PBX trunks in a PBX trunk group serving a PBX with DID stations must be equipped for DID service. Lines or trunks serving non-DID stations and lines or trunks used for outward service from all PBX stations do not need to be equipped for DID service.
3. DID PBX trunks are furnished solely to permit incoming calls from the exchange network to reach a specific PBX station of the Subscriber directly without an attendant's assistance. They shall not be used to permit incoming calls to be cross-connected by the PBX, or otherwise, to any station or tie-line that connects to premises other than those of the Subscriber or to any exchange access line or trunk or Feature Group Access Service provided by the Company, provided by any other telecommunications company, or provided by any other person or entity. In the event that it is determined by the Company that DID trunks are being used in a manner contrary to this condition, in addition to the rates and charges otherwise applicable under this Schedule and Schedule 1, all usage on such DID trunks shall be charged at the rates of the Company applicable to intrastate Feature Group A access service (see Schedule 42 of this Tariff and Washington Exchange Carrier Association Tariff WN U-1).

(Continued)

Issued October 23, 1996 Effective November 25, 1996

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Charles A. Power* Title President

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 44 (Continued)

(N)

DIRECT INWARD DIALING (DID) SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued)

- 4. Direct Inward Dialing service is provided only from those offices equipped to provide this service, and is subject to the availability of sufficient, suitable facilities.
- 5. The assignment of telephone numbers and the sequence of numbers assigned to Direct Inward Dialing Service are made at the discretion of the Company. All numbers so assigned remain the property of the Company and are subject to change by the Company. Reserved numbers that are not in use are subject to being reclaimed by the Company upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Subscriber. The Company may decline or limit any request for DID telephone numbers if, in the opinion of the Company, the accommodation of such request would unduly restrict the availability of telephone numbers for other Subscribers or Customers.
- 6. Directory listings for DID telephone numbers will be provided subject to the charges, rates and conditions for business additional listings (see Schedule 16 of this Tariff).
- 7. Machine intercept service for served numbers must be provided by the Customer at specifications acceptable to the Company.
- 8. The service offering, rates and charges set forth in this Schedule apply only to service provided to switching systems installed on the Subscriber's premises.
- 9. The minimum service period for Direct Inward Dialing Service is three (3) years. The termination liability as specified under Rates and Charges above in this Schedule will be reduced by 1/36 for each month in service. The termination liability specified under Rates and Charges above in this Schedule will not apply to DID telephone numbers reclaimed by the Company pursuant to Condition 5 of this Schedule.

Issued October 23, 1996 Effective November 25, 1996

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY  
By Charles A. Brown Title President

WN U-1

FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 80  
 CANCELLING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 80

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 45PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICEAPPLICABILITY

This Schedule applies to the provision by the Company of Public Access Line Service for the connection of customer-provided pay telephones to the Company's switched network, and to the connection of all customer-provided pay telephones to the Company's switched network.

RATES AND CHARGES:

	<u>Non-Recurring Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
Public Access Line Service			
Each Public Access Line	*	\$ 21.00	(I)

Additional Features:

Central Office Coin Supervision	*	\$ 2.48
Originating Line Screening	*	-
Billed Number Screening	*	-
International Call Blocking	-	-
Selective Class of Call Screening	*	\$ 2.00

\*Applicable non-recurring charges or charge elements specified in Schedule 11 of this Tariff apply to the installation, move or rearrangement of any Public Access Line, to the addition, deletion or change of Additional Features associated with any Public Access Line, and/or to any Subscriber-requested change in the functions comprising the Central Office Coin Supervision feature furnished to any Public Access Line.

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President



JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1

Sub

Original Sheet No. 81

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

RATES AND CHARGES (Continued):

	<u>Non-Recurring Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
<u>Reports:</u>		
Each List of the Telephone Numbers (ANIs) of Pay Telephones, per Interexchange Carrier per report	\$ 25.00*	-

\* This charge is assessed against, and payable by, each Interexchange Carrier (IXC) obligated to make payment pursuant to Section 64.1301(b) of the rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission. See FCC 96-388, at page 58, Note 388.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1 <sup>Sub</sup> Original Sheet No. 82

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

DEFINITIONS:

The following definitions, in addition to those set forth elsewhere in this Tariff, apply to this Schedule:

1. "Additional Features" means any or all of the following:
  - (a) "Central Office Coin Supervision" means the provision of any or all of the following, depending upon the Company's central office facilities, capabilities and operating conditions: (1) signalling on a Public Access Line indicating to a suitably equipped pay telephone that deposited coin(s) are to be collected or returned to the calling party; (2) signalling on a Public Access Line indicating to a suitably equipped pay telephone that coins are to be deposited (such as for Semi-Postpay operation); (3) signalling on a Public Access Line from which a call originates indicating that the called station has answered; (4) the capability of the central office line equipment to pass signals and/or tones from a Public Access Line to a trunk terminating at a suitably equipped operator service provider, such signals enabling a suitably equipped operator service provider to recognize coin deposits and to indicate to a suitably equipped pay telephone that deposited coins are to be returned or collected; (5) to permit a suitably equipped operator service provider to automatically ring back the originating Public Access Line upon completion of a call.
  - (b) "Originating Line Screening" means the provision of certain codes that permit an aggregator or operator service provider to identify whether a line from which a call originates is a Public Access Line.
  - (c) "Billed Number Screening" means the provision of certain codes that permit an aggregator or operator service provider to identify whether a line to which a call is to be billed is subject to certain billing restrictions.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R.H. Taylor* Title Attorney

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1

Sub

Original Sheet No. 83

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

DEFINITIONS (continued):

1. (continued)

(d) "International Call Blocking" means the blocking by the Company's serving central office of all direct-dialed (011+ or 10XXX 011+) international calls.

(e) "Selective Class of Call Screening" means restriction of calls originating from a Company-provided Public Access Line to local calls and calls dialed by the calling party on a "0+", "0-", "00-", "10XXX0+", "10XXX0-", "1+800+", "1+888+" or "1+950+10XX" basis, where such dialling patterns are available. Where available, Selective Class of Call Screening is a feature implemented by the originating central office that serves the Public Access Line.

2. "Aggregator" means a person or entity that, in the ordinary course of its operations, makes pay telephones available for intrastate or interstate service to the public or to users of its premises.

3. "Central-office implemented telephone" means a coin telephone executing coin acceptance requiring coin service signaling from the central office.

4. "Coin service signaling" means Central Office Coin Supervision.

5. "Coin telephone" means a telephone capable of receiving nickels, dimes and quarters to complete telephone calls.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

Sub

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

DEFINITIONS (continued):

- 6. "Coinless telephone" means a pay telephone where completion of calls, except free calls, must be billed by an alternative billing method such as credit cards, calling cards, collect, third-party billing, or billed in connection with the billing of meals, goods and/or services. The term "coinless telephone" includes, but is not limited to, charge-a-call, cordless, tabletop and credit card stations, but does not include in-room telephones provided by hotels, motels, hospitals, campuses or similar facilities for the use of guests or residents.
- 7. "Customer-provided pay telephone" means any pay telephone connected to the Company's network and not furnished and installed by the Company.
- 8. "Instrument-implemented telephone" means a coin telephone containing all circuitry required to execute coin acceptance and related functions within the instrument itself and not requiring coin service signaling from the central office.
- 9. "Pay telephone" means any instrument-implemented telephone, central office-implemented telephone, card reader telephone or coinless telephone.
- 10. "Public Access Line" means an exchange service line furnished by the Company pursuant to this Schedule.
- 11. "Subscriber" means the party that orders Public Access Line Service from the Company.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. H. H.* Title Attorney

Sub

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS:

1. Pay telephones may be connected to the Company's network only by means of a Public Access Line. Public Access Line Service is a business class of service.
2. When ordering Public Access Line Service, the Subscriber must specify the desired Additional Features, if any. Additional Features offered by this Schedule will be furnished only in conjunction with Company-provided Public Access Lines.
3. Public Access Line Service and associated Additional Features are available only where Company equipment, facilities and operating conditions permit.
4. Public Access Line Service does not include any directory listing. If ordered by the Subscriber, one or more directory listings will be provided in accordance with the provisions of this Tariff applicable to additional listings for business class service.
5. Public Access Line Service includes the provision of a dial-tone access line connecting the Company's serving central office with the customer-designated premises. The Company will install a Network Interface Device at a location determined by the Company on or in reasonable proximity to the customer-designated premises. If a Subscriber requests installation of the Network Interface Device in a location other than that determined by the Company, the Company will attempt to accommodate the Subscriber's request if the alternate location is practical, allows the Company unrestricted access to the Network Interface Device at all times and the Subscriber pays the additional costs of installation, if any, in advance. The Network Interface Device will be a Company-selected protector, including an RJ-11 jack or its equivalent or such other jack or its equivalent as the Company may select. All equipment and facilities furnished by the Company up to and including the Company-provided Network Interface Device remain the property of the Company.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

6. Where the Subscriber is not the owner of the premises on which the Public Access Line Service is to be installed, the Subscriber is responsible, at its sole expense, for obtaining for the Company the legal right, in form and substance satisfactory to the Company, to install its facilities and equipment on the premises. The Subscriber shall indemnify and hold harmless the Company from and against any and all claims (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection with any such claim) by the premises owner or any third party arising, in whole or in part, from the Company's installation, maintenance or operation of its facilities on the premises to which Public Access Line Service is furnished pursuant to this Schedule, except claims arising solely from the negligence, gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Company. For purposes of the immediately preceding sentence, none of the following, either singularly or in combination, shall be deemed, construed or adjudged to constitute, or to be attributable to, negligence, gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Company: (1) the location or placement of any customer-provided pay telephone; (2) the connection by the Company of any of its equipment or facilities to any customer-provided pay telephone; (3) the Company's allowing any customer-provided pay telephone to be connected to any of the Company's equipment or facilities; and/or (4) the offering or provision by the Company of Public Access Line Service at the location of any customer-provided pay telephone.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

Sub  
WN U-1 Original Sheet No. 87

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 7. Unless the Subscriber requests otherwise, each Public Access Line furnished pursuant to this Schedule will not be arranged for International Call Blocking. Upon request by the Subscriber, any Public Access Line furnished pursuant to this Schedule will be arranged for International Call Blocking. For a description of International Call Blocking and the terms and conditions that apply thereto, see Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. ("NECA"). In instances in which a Public Access Line is arranged for International Call Blocking at the Subscriber's request, the Subscriber shall indemnify and hold harmless the Company from and against any and all claims (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection with any such claim) arising from the inability of any person to originate an international call from the Public Access Line.
  
- 8. In instances in which a Public Access Line is arranged for Selective Class of Call Screening, the Subscriber shall indemnify and hold harmless the Company from and against any and all claims (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection with any such claim) arising from the inability of any person to originate from the Public Access Line any call that is blocked by such Selective Class of Call Screening.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. H. H.* Title Attorney



JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1

Sub

Original Sheet No. 88

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 9. Where suitable Company-provided facilities are available and if operating conditions permit, Billed Number Screening and Originating Line Screening, as described in Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc., will be provided by the Company in accordance with its customary and usual practices. These features - Billed Number Screening and Originating Line Screening - provide information that permits identification of a Public Access Line as a line to which certain billing restrictions may apply. The Company shall have no financial or other responsibility for whether such information is recognized or not recognized or used or not used by the Subscriber or any third party, or for the use made of such information by the Subscriber or any third party.
- 10. Except as provided in WAC 480-120-141(d), the Subscriber shall be responsible for payment of all charges and taxes for local service, message toll service, operator assistance, long distance and directory assistance calls, calls to information service providers, other types of chargeable calls, and special tariff charges for calls originating from, or charged to, the Public Access Line to which the Subscriber subscribes.
- 11. A Directory Assistance charge will apply to each call to Directory Assistance that originates from a Public Access Line. Any "free allowance" permitting a certain number of free calls to Directory Assistance from an exchange service line shall be inapplicable to calls originating from Public Access Lines.
- 12. The rates and charges set forth in this Schedule are in addition to all other applicable rates and charges, including, but not limited to, those set forth elsewhere in this Tariff and those set forth in Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney



JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1 *Sub* Original Sheet No. 89

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 13. The Subscriber, and all facilities and equipment furnished by the Subscriber, its agents or subcontractors, shall at all times comply with all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and regulatory requirements applicable to the provision of public and semipublic telephone service and/or use of the service furnished by the Company pursuant to this Schedule.
- 14. The Subscriber is responsible for the installation, operation and maintenance of any customer-provided pay telephone used in connection with Public Access Line Service and for the installation, operation and maintenance of all inside wiring and other telecommunications facilities located between the Company-provided Network Interface Device and the customer-provided pay telephone.
- 15. The Subscriber is responsible for the provision of booths, shelves and other equipment ancillary to any customer-provided pay telephone connected to a Public Access Line.
- 16. The Subscriber shall be responsible for any and all loss of, or damage to, Public Access Line facilities furnished by the Company in each of the following instances:
  - (a) Where the loss or damage occurs on any portion or portions of the customer premises where such facilities are installed, regardless of whether such damage is caused by the Subscriber, the location provider or the public; and/or
  - (b) Where the loss or damage has been caused, in whole or in part, by any act(s) and/or omission(s) of the Subscriber and/or the location provider, except where neither any such act nor any such omission occurs, in whole or in part, on or in the immediate vicinity of the premises served by the Public Access Line.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney



JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

Sub  
WN U-1 Original Sheet No. 90

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 17. Minimum charges for Public Access Line Service shall apply when the entire service associated with any Public Access Line is discontinued within one calendar month of the service establishment date. The minimum charge will consist of one month's service and feature rates and the non-recurring charges.
- 18. Each customer-provided pay telephone must be registered under Part 68 of the rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC"), or be connected behind a protective coupler registered under Part 68 of the FCC's rules and regulations. The rules, regulations, terms and conditions applicable to the connection of customer-provided equipment to the Company's lines and facilities, as specified elsewhere in this Tariff, apply to such connection of customer-provided pay telephones.
- 19. Each customer-provided pay telephone must be connected to the Company's network in compliance with the current National Electric Code and National Electric Safety Code.
- 20. All customer-provided pay telephones must provide coin-free access to dialtone (dial tone first) and allow coin-free access to operators and coin-free emergency 911 access in any exchange in which 911 service is available. Where 911 service is not available, detailed instructions for completing coin-free emergency calls must be posted prominently on or adjacent to each customer-provided pay telephone instrument.
- 21. All customer-provided pay telephones must provide free access to telecommunications relay service calls for the hearing disabled.
- 22. Emergency numbers (e.g., operator assistance and 911) must be clearly posted on each customer-provided pay telephone.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY  
 By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

Sub  
WN U-1 Original Sheet No. 91

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 23. The local coin rate must be stated within the informational placard on each customer-provided pay telephone.
- 24. Information consisting of the name, address, telephone number of the owner, or the name of the owner and a toll-free telephone number where a caller can obtain assistance in the event the pay telephone malfunctions in any way, and procedures for obtaining a refund from the Subscriber must be displayed on the front of each customer-provided pay telephone.
- 25. The following information shall be posted on or adjacent to each customer-provided pay telephone:
  - (a) The method by which the consumer may obtain without charge an accurate quotation of rates, fees and surcharges; and
  - (b) The notices required by WAC 480-120-141(4).

In no case shall the charges to the user exceed the quoted costs.
- 26. The telephone number of the Public Access Line must be displayed on each customer-provided pay telephone instrument.
- 27. The Subscriber shall ensure that each pay telephone connected to a Public Access Line is compatible for use with hearing aids and that its installation complies with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations concerning the use of telephones by disabled persons.
- 28. Each customer-provided pay telephone, if coin operated, must return coins to the caller in the case of an incomplete call and must be capable of receiving nickels, dimes, and quarters.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

Sub

RECEIVED  
JAN 15 1997  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 29. Except as authorized by law, each customer-provided pay telephone must provide access to all interexchange carriers where such access is available.
- 30. Except as authorized by law, customer-provided, coin-operated pay telephones must provide two-way service, and there shall be no charge imposed by the Subscriber for incoming calls. All customer-provided pay telephones confined to one-way service shall be clearly marked on the front of the instrument.
- 31. A maximum of one pay telephone instrument may be connected to any Public Access Line, and a Subscriber must order a separate Public Access Line for each pay telephone installed. Extensions to a customer-provided pay telephone are prohibited, unless such extension was connected in the same location on April 15, 1997.
- 32. The Subscriber shall inform the Company of the location of each customer-provided pay telephone.
- 33. Unless otherwise specified in this Schedule, Public Access Line Service will have the same Company-provided repair services available to it as the Company provides to single line business service, subject to the following:
  - (a) The Company shall not be obligated to test or provide other repair services for any Public Access Line with respect to any service difficulty or trouble unless and until the service difficulty or trouble has been reported to the Company by the Subscriber and the Subscriber has requested that testing or other repair services be furnished with respect to that service difficulty or trouble; and

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney



JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 93

Sub

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

33. (continued)

(b) In the event that the Subscriber requests or authorizes that testing and/or other repair services be provided by the Company with respect to any service difficulty or trouble involving a Public Access Line or customer-provided equipment or facilities connected thereto, and the Company reasonably determines that its facilities are not the cause of the service difficulty or trouble, the Subscriber shall reimburse the Company for all costs, including time and materials, incurred by the Company in responding to the request and/or in performing such testing and/or other repair services. Alternatively, in lieu of such reimbursement, the Company may elect to apply, and the Subscriber shall then pay to the Company, the Company's maintenance of service charge(s) specified elsewhere in this Tariff.

34. The particular functions available as part of Central Office Coin Supervision are dependent upon the installed capabilities of the Company's serving central office and operating conditions, and such functions will be provided in accordance with the Company's normal operating procedures. The Company shall have no responsibility for the actual collection or return of coins deposited into a customer-owned pay telephone. In the event of a failure or malfunction of the Central Office Coin Supervision feature or any function thereof, the Company's liability shall be limited to refunding to the Subscriber the amount paid by the Subscriber to the Company for the Central Office Coin Supervision feature for the period of time during which the Central Office Coin Supervision feature was impaired.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. Taylor* Title Attorney

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

WN U-1

Sub

Original Sheet No. 94

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 35. The Subscriber shall have sole responsibility for ensuring that each customer-provided pay telephone connected to any Public Access Line furnished by the Company is compatible with the Company's Public Access Line Service and any ordered Additional Features.
- 36. If the Company maintains one or more specific series of telephone numbers for assignment to Public Access Lines, a telephone number within one of those series, if available, will be assigned to the Public Access Line. All telephone numbers assigned by the Company remain the property of the Company and may not be leased or transferred by the Subscriber to any other person or entity.
- 37. It shall be the responsibility of the Subscriber to designate the Interexchange Carrier to which a Public Access Line is to be presubscribed for purposes of completing interLATA calls. If and when intraLATA interexchange presubscription becomes available from the Company, it shall also be the responsibility of the Subscriber to designate the Interexchange Carrier to which a Public Access Line is to be presubscribed for purposes of completing intraLATA interexchange calls. Applicable charges specified elsewhere in this Tariff and in Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. shall apply to changes of presubscribed Interexchange Carrier, unless initiated by the Company.
- 38. The monthly rates for Public Access Lines set forth in this Schedule are for local exchange service only. Optional Extended Area Service, if offered by this Tariff, is not available in conjunction with Public Access Line Service.
- 39. Public Access Line Service does not include functionalities provided by an operator services provider, such as coin rating, coin refund, repair referral and operator call screening. These functionalities are the responsibility of the Subscriber and the Company shall have no liability with respect thereto.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]*

Title Attorney

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

Sub

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

40. When any customer-provided equipment is used with telecommunications services furnished by the Company in violation of any of the provisions of this Tariff, the Company may take such immediate action as it deems necessary for the protection of the telecommunications network, Company employees, and the public and will promptly give notice thereof to the Subscriber.

Violations of this Tariff or of these conditions, or of any other requirement imposed by law, including, but not limited to, any rule or order of the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission or rule or order of the Federal Communications Commission, pertaining to Public Access Line Service or pay telephones, will subject the Public Access Line involved to suspension or disconnection of service. If the Company becomes aware of any such violation, the Company may give written notice to the Subscriber of the violation. Within five (5) days after receipt of such notice by the Subscriber, the Subscriber shall discontinue or correct each such violation identified in the said notice, and shall deliver to the Company written confirmation that each such violation has been discontinued or corrected. Failure of the Subscriber to discontinue or correct any violation and to give the required written confirmation thereof to the Company within the time stated above shall result in discontinuance of the Subscriber's service or suspension of the Subscriber's service until such time as the Subscriber complies with the provisions of this Tariff.

41. Neither the Company nor any of its directors, officers, employees or agents shall be liable for civil damages, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, to any person, corporation or other entity, including, but not limited to, the Subscriber, for any loss or damage caused by any act or omission of the Company, its directors, officers, employees and/or agents, in the design, development, installation, testing, maintenance, supervision or other provision of Public Access Line Service other than an act

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

41. (continued)

or omission constituting gross negligence or wanton or willful misconduct. The Company's liability to any person, corporation or other entity, including, but not limited to, the Subscriber, for any loss or damage shall not exceed an amount equal to the prorated portion of the Company's applicable rates for Public Access Line Service provided by the Company to the Subscriber for the time any interruption to service or facilities continues after a request by the Subscriber to the Company that the Company provide testing or other repair services with respect to such interruption to service or facilities. In no event shall the Company or any of its directors, officers, employees or agents be liable for any indirect, incidental or consequential damages, including, but not limited to, lost profits.

Neither the Company nor any of its directors, officers, employees or agents shall be liable for any damage, direct or indirect, suffered by the Subscriber or any other person or entity when such damage is attributable in any way to equipment attached by the Subscriber or other person or entity to Company facilities or for failure or interruption of any facilities or service provided by any person or entity other than the Company.

The rates for Public Access Line Service, and the components thereof, that are provided under this Tariff have been established expressly in reliance upon this limitation of liability.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney



JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

41. (continued)

Public Access Line Service, and the components thereof, is intended solely for the benefit of the Subscriber, and the provision of such service by the Company shall not be interpreted, construed or regarded, either expressly or impliedly, as being for the benefit of or creating any Company obligation toward any person or entity other than the Subscriber.

42. The Subscriber shall not, directly or indirectly, state, represent or imply that it is in business with, or has any business relationship with, the Company, except strictly as a purchaser of services offered under this Schedule.

43. Public Access Line Service is not represented as adapted for data service. Public Access Line Service contemplates the provision of satisfactory voice transmission only.

44. The Company is not liable for shortages of coins deposited in and/or collected from any pay telephone used in connection with any Public Access Line.

45. The Company is not liable for end-user fraud associated with failure of any customer-provided pay telephone to perform correctly.

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

AUG 15 1997

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(N)

SCHEDULE 46

SWITCHED 56 DIGITAL SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

The rates, charges, terms and conditions set forth in this Schedule apply in all Company exchanges to Switched 56 Digital Service (Switched 56) furnished by the Company.

RATES AND CHARGES\*

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Non-Recurring Charge</u>
Switched 56 access line, each line		
Standard Plan, including 600 minutes of usage	\$ 32.00	\$ 93.00**
Premium Plan, including 1,500 minutes of usage	\$ 50.00	\$ 93.00**
	<u>Rate Per Minute</u>	
Additional usage in excess of the allowance included in the basic rate for the Switched 56 access line	\$ 0.03	

\* The rates and charges set forth in this Schedule are in addition to other applicable rates and charges specified elsewhere in this Tariff. For example, a Service Order charge, Premises Visit charge and Central Office Work charge, as specified in Schedule 11 of this Tariff, apply to installation of a Switched 56 access line, in addition to the non-recurring charge set forth in this Schedule.

\*\* This rate will be discounted 50% for each Switched 56 access line beyond the first such access line included on the same service order and installed at the same time at the same Network Interface Device (NID) location.

(Continued)

Issued August 15, 1997 Effective September 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

AUG 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 99

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE 46 (Continued)

SWITCHED 56 DIGITAL SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS:

1. Switched 56 Digital Service (Switched 56) is provided by means of a digital access line that provides customers with circuit switched digital transmission at 56 Kbps. Switched 56 is designed for digital data applications with a full duplex, digital, synchronous 56 Kbps data transmission rate. This service allows customers to originate switched digital 56 Kbps calls by dialing the telephone number of a Switched 56 or other compatible switched data access line. This service also allows customers to receive on a dial-up basis 56 Kbps calls that originate from other Switched 56 access lines and other compatible switched data access lines.
2. Each Switched 56 access line will be assigned a telephone number, which remains the property of the Company. However, the rates and charges set forth in this Schedule do not include any directory listing.
3. Switched 56 is subject to the availability of suitable central office equipment and appropriate outside plant facilities. Central offices will be equipped for this service at the discretion of the Company.
4. The Company is under no obligation to provide Switched 56 at a distance from its serving central office that exceeds the technical limitations of the service.
5. The customer must provide a compatible Channel Service Unit/Data Service Unit (CSU/DSU) with digital capability or a compatible Data Unit (DU) in addition to the inside wire required to connect to the Company's facilities. The rates and charges specified in this Schedule do not include such equipment or inside wire, nor do they include any other facilities, other than the Company-supplied Network Interface Device (NID), at the customer premise. Such equipment, inside wire and other facilities must be compatible with Company facilities. The Company is not responsible for adapting the customer's premises equipment, facilities or software to, or integrating them with, Switched 56.

(Continued)

Issued August 15, 1997 Effective September 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. H. H.* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

AUG 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WN U-1 Original Sheet No. 100

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE 46 (Continued)

SWITCHED 56 DIGITAL SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 6. Outgoing calls may be placed to Switched 56 capable access lines served from the same central office. Outgoing calls may also be placed to Switched 56 capable access lines served by other suitably equipped wire centers utilizing intraLATA, interLATA or international transport and facilities if the carrier(s) providing such transport and facilities have the capability of carrying such calls and have made arrangements appropriate thereto.
- 7. Service furnished pursuant to this Schedule is not provided in conjunction with Public Access Line Service or Centrex Service.
- 8. Switched 56 does not support the following services:
  - (a) Analog data services or subrates;
  - (b) 411, 611, 811, 911 and other N11 codes, 0-, 0+, 10XXX0-, 10XXX0+ and 011+;
  - (c) Custom Calling Features; and
  - (d) Any other non-digital service.

In addition, Switched 56 may not support the following services:

  - (e) 500, 700, 800, 888 and 900;
  - (f) 900 call blocking and 976 call blocking;
  - (g) International call blocking;
  - (h) Toll restriction; and
  - (i) Calling party ID blocking.
- 9. The Company makes no guarantee that any transmission speed or bit error rate will be achieved on any given call.
- 10. Toll charges apply to Switched 56 calls to the same extent that they apply to voice grade calls and are in addition to the charges set forth in this Schedule.

(Continued)

Issued August 15, 1997 Effective September 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY  
 By *R.H. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney



RECEIVED  
AUG 15 1997  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 46 (Continued)

(N)

SWITCHED 56 DIGITAL SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 11. The Company shall not be responsible if changes in any of its equipment, operations, or procedures utilized in the provision of Switched 56 Service render any equipment, facility or system provided by a customer obsolete or require modification or alteration of such equipment, facility, or system or otherwise affect its use or performance. In such instances and when known in advance, the Company may, but shall not be required to, notify customers of such changes.
- 12. Switched 56 is provided solely for digital communication purposes and is not provided for voice communication purposes, regardless of whether such voice communications utilizes analog or digital transmission. Switched 56 shall not be used for voice transmission except where such voice transmission is integrally digitized with digital video transmission, such as video teleconferencing.
- 13. Usage measurement for Switched 56 includes both calls originating from and calls terminating to the Switched 56 access line.

(Continued)

Issued August 15, 1997 Effective September 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]*

Title Attorney

FEB 25 1999

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 47

(N)

ADJUSTMENT TO RATES AND CHARGES  
FOR RECOVERY OF EXISE TAXES

APPLICABILITY:

The rates and charges applicable under other schedules of this Tariff do not include any portion of occupation, business, use of streets, excise or license taxes or fees levied upon the Company by any municipality, county or other local taxing jurisdiction.

In order to reimburse the Company for such taxes and fees, amounts equivalent to such taxes and fees where now imposed, or which may hereafter be imposed, will be billed by the Company to its exchange customers within the jurisdiction of the municipality or other taxing entity imposing the tax, on a pro-rata basis, as set forth below.

TAX ADJUSTMENT:

The rates and charges applicable under other schedules of this Tariff for each subscriber within the territorial limits of each of the following taxing jurisdictions shall be increased on a pro-rata basis by a sum equivalent to the amount of the following described taxes and fees which the Company is required to pay with respect to the taxing jurisdiction, subject to the conditions set forth hereinbelow:

(a) Taxing Jurisdiction	(b) Ordinance Number	(c) Kind of Tax	(d) Rate
City of Kalama	1011	Business and Occupation	6%

(Continued)

Issued February 25, 1999 Effective March 29, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R.H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

FEB 25 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 47 (Continued)

(N)

ADJUSTMENT TO RATES AND CHARGES FOR  
RECOVERY OF EXCISE TAXES

CONDITIONS:

1. In taxing jurisdictions where the ordinance or similar edict creating one of the above-referenced taxes does not provide for a tax on the amounts collected for the applicable tax, the tax rate for billings will be applied in accordance with the ordinance to the rates and charges applicable under other schedules of this Tariff, as applicable, on each subscriber bill.
2. In taxing jurisdictions where the ordinance or similar edict creating one of the above-referenced taxes provides for a tax on the amounts collected for the applicable tax, an effective tax rate for billing will be determined by relating the amount of tax imposed by the ordinance or edict to revenues. The effective rate so determined will be applied to the rates and charges applicable under other schedules of this Tariff, as applicable, on each subscriber bill.
3. The tax adjustment rates set forth in this schedule will be applied to those rates and charges, applicable under other schedules of this Tariff, that give rise to revenues which, under the terms of the relevant ordinance, are subject to tax or form the basis for the relevant fee imposed by the taxing jurisdiction.
4. Where more than one tax is applicable in any one taxing jurisdiction, the pro-rata percentage applicable to the relevant rates and charges on each subscriber bill will be the pro-rata portion of the sum of the effective rates of each applicable tax.
5. In taxing jurisdictions where the ordinance or other edict creating one of the above-referenced taxes provides also for a business license fee or occupation license fee, the effective tax rate for billing will be determined by relating the amount of that fee and the tax imposed to relevant revenues. The effective rates so determined will be applied to the rates and charges applicable under other schedules of this Tariff, as applicable, on each subscriber bill.

Issued February 25, 1999 Effective March 25, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. D. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

266016

NAMING RATES FOR

9-1-1 SERVICE

At

KALAMA, WASHINGTON

And

CONTAINING RULES AND REGULATIONS

GOVERNING SERVICE

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. D. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney





KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

INDEX PAGE

<u>Schedule No.</u>	<u>Title of Schedule</u>	<u>Sheet No.</u>
	TITLE PAGE	1
	INDEX PAGE	2
	DEFINITIONS	10
	RULES AND REGULATIONS	20
1	GENERAL PROVISIONS	30
2	[RESERVED]	
3	BASIC 911 SERVICE (B911)	50
4	[RESERVED]	(N)
5	ENHANCED 911 SERVICE (E911)	70 (N)

Issued..... September 14, 1995 ..... Effective..... October 16, 1995 .....

Issued by..... KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY .....

By *R. H. [Signature]* ..... Title Attorney .....

RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

TEL. ST. & TRAIL. BLDG.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

DEFINITIONS

The following definitions apply in addition to the definitions contained in the Company's Tariff WN U-1, which by this reference are incorporated herein. If there is any inconsistency between the following definitions and those contained in the Company's Tariff WN U-1, the following definitions shall be controlling. As used in this Tariff, defined terms have their respective defined meanings, regardless of whether or not capitalized, unless the context requires otherwise.

911

A three-digit telephone number to facilitate the reporting of an incident or situation requiring response by a public safety agency.

B911

Basic 911 Service, as described more fully in Schedules 1 and 3 of this Tariff.

B911-ANI

Basic 911 Service With ANI, as described more fully in Schedule 1 of this Tariff.

E911

Enhanced 911 Service, as described more fully in Schedule 1 of this Tariff.

T911

Transitional 911 Service, as described more fully in Schedule 1 of this Tariff.

911 Call

A call that results when an End User that receives exchange access service from a Company Central Office dials the sequence 9-1-1.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY  
By *[Signature]* Title Attorney



RECEIVED  
NOV 10 1993  
COMM. OF UTILITIES  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

206036

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

911 Customer

The entity that has ordered 911 Service and to which 911 Service is provided pursuant to this Tariff. Normally, the 911 Customer will be a governmental emergency response agency. Where 911 Service is provided by the Company pursuant to a contractual arrangement with another LEC, both the governmental emergency response agency for whose benefit that contractual arrangement exists and such other LEC shall be deemed to be a 911 Customer for purposes of this Tariff. Where 911 Calls are handled by the Company without an order for 911 Service having been received by the Company, the governmental emergency response agency to which such 911 Calls are routed by the Company shall be deemed to be the 911 Customer.

911 Service

Service furnished pursuant to this Tariff.

911 Service Area

The geographic area for which the 911 Customer will respond to all 911 Calls and dispatch emergency assistance it deems appropriate.

911 Service Line

A voice grade facility connecting a PSAP with its serving Central Office.

911 Transport

A dedicated circuit between Company central offices or between a Company central office and the facilities of another LEC serving the PSAP for the provision of 911 Service.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY  
By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney



RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

WASH. UT. & TEL. CO.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

266026

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

911 Transport Termination

A connection at each end of 911 Transport.

Alternate Routing

The capability of automatically rerouting 911 Calls to one or more alternate locations if all 911 trunks from a Central Office or to a primary PSAP are busy or out of service. Where it is available, alternate routing may be activated upon request, or automatically when 911 equipment or facilities fail or the PSAP is disabled, if such conditions are detectable.

Automatic Location Identification (ALI)

The automatic display at the PSAP of the telephone number, service address and supplementary information with respect to the telephone line from which a 911 Call originates.

Automatic Location Identification Record (ALI Record)

For a given telephone number, the telephone number, the service address associated with that telephone number in the Company's service records, the Emergency Service Number ("ESN") associated with that telephone number, and supplementary information associated with that telephone number, as furnished by the Company for inclusion in an ALI database.

Automatic Location Identification Storage/Retrieval

The non-exclusive use of Company-provided equipment and software to store and retrieve ALI Records.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RECEIVED  
ADD VALUE  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

RECORDED

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

Automatic Number Identification (ANI)

A feature by which the calling party's telephone number is forwarded to the 911 Customer's CPE for display.

Called Party Hold

The capability to maintain control of an incoming 911 Call by a PSAP attendant for tracing or confirmation of an emergency, even if the caller hangs up.

Caller

An individual who places a 911 Call in an effort to request assistance of a public safety nature. See also "End User".

Calling Party Status Monitoring

A feature that gives the PSAP attendant a visual indication of the switchhook status of the originating station after the PSAP attendant answers the call.

Call Transfer

The extending of a 911 Call by a PSAP attendant to connect the caller with another emergency response agency.

Central Office (CO)

A facility of the Company or of another LEC that houses switching and trunking equipment that serves telephones in a defined area.

Code Recognition

An attribute that enables a Central Office to recognize and accept 911 Calls and to direct such calls to a 911 transport facility or another facility provided by the Company.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R.H. [Signature]*

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

266036

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

Code Forwarding

The translation, by a Company Central Office or by an operator, of the dialled sequence 9-1-1 to a 7-digit or 10-digit number.

Customer Premises Equipment (CPE)

Terminal equipment at the PSAP that receives and/or processes 911 Calls.

Data Base

A collection of information organized in a computer to facilitate rapid search and retrieval. Data Bases that may be utilized in the provisioning of 911 Service include the following: ALI; Master Street Address Guide (MSAG); Emergency Service Number; selective routing data base; and subscriber line data.

Data Management System (DMS)

The combination of manual procedures and computer programs used to create, store, manipulate and modify data required to provide selective routing and/or ALI.

Dedicated Circuit

A telecommunications circuit used for one purpose only, e.g., transmission of 911 Calls.

Default Routing

The capability of routing a 911 Call to a designated (default) PSAP when the call cannot be selectively routed due to an ANI failure, unreadable digits or other cause.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

2000000000

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

Diverse Routing

The practice of routing dedicated circuits over different circuit paths in an effort to prevent total loss of access to a PSAP in the event an individual circuit is disabled.

Emergency Service Number (ESN)

A numerical code used to designate a specific Emergency Service Zone (ESZ) and used in some instances to determine call routing. Also see "Emergency Service Zone".

Emergency Service Zone (ESZ)

A defined geographical territory consisting of a specific combination of law enforcement, fire protection, and emergency medical coverage areas. Also see "Emergency Service Number".

End Office

A central office from which 911 Calls originate.

Enhanced 911

See "E911".

Exchange

A defined area, served by one or more telephone central offices, within which the Company or another LEC furnishes service.

Fixed Transfer

A feature that enables a PSAP attendant to transfer incoming 911 Calls to a specific agency associated with a single button on the PSAP customer premises equipment.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney

RECEIVED

AUG 16 1993

WA UTIL COM

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

266016

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

Forced Disconnect

The capability that enables a PSAP attendant to disconnect an incoming 911 Call to reduce congestion on incoming lines.

Individual Case Basis (ICB)

Denotes a charge or rate that is determined on an individual case basis.

Interexchange Carrier (IXC)

A person or entity authorized by the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission to provide interexchange telecommunications service and which is not also a LEC.

Local Exchange Company (LEC)

An entity duly authorized by the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission to provide local exchange telecommunications service and that provides 911 service components, which, together with 911 Service components provided by the Company pursuant to this Tariff, comprise all or part of an end-to-end 911 Service.

Master Street Address Guide (MSAG)

A data base of street names and address ranges within their associated postal communities, defining Emergency Service Zones for 911 Service purposes.

NXX

The first three digits of a local telephone number, which generally identifies the central office switching location within a given area code.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney





FILED  
1993 OCT 13  
COMM. OF WASH.

26800

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

Non-Selective Routing

The capability of routing 911 Calls based upon the originating NXX or originating trunk group.

P.01 Grade of Service

A measure of service in which no more than an average of one call in 100 attempts will receive a busy signal during the average busy hour of the busiest season.

PSAP Attendant

A person responsible for answering incoming 911 Calls at a PSAP, determining the action to be taken, and executing the PSAP's procedures in the disposition of such calls.

Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP)

A facility equipped and staffed to receive 911 Calls. A primary PSAP receives the calls directly. A secondary PSAP receives 911 Calls that are relayed or transferred from the primary PSAP.

Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN)

The totality of equipment, lines and controls assembled to establish telecommunications paths between calling and called parties, where such equipment, lines and controls are used to provide switched telecommunications service for hire by entities authorized by the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission to operate as telecommunications companies within the State of Washington.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]*

Title Attorney



RECEIVED

AUG 13 1993

COMM. DIVISION

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

266066

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

Reverse Search

A query of the ALI data base to obtain electronically the ALI data associated with a known telephone number.

Ring Back

The capacity of permitting a PSAP attendant to cause the telephone on a held circuit to ring. Also known as Re-Ring.

Selective Routing

A feature that permits a 911 Call to be routed to the designated primary PSAP based upon the identified telephone number of the calling party.

Selective Transfer

A feature that enables a PSAP attendant to transfer an incoming 911 Call to another agency on a pre-programmed basis.

Serving Central Office

The central office from which a PSAP is served.

Subscriber

A person or entity that orders exchange access line service from the Company or another LEC.

Subscriber Line Data

The telephone number, service address for the telephone line associated therewith, and other supplementary information associated therewith for development and maintenance of ALI and MSAG.

Subscriber Line Data Receipt

The acceptance and processing of Subscriber Line Data from other entities and creation of ALI Records.

Issued August 17, 1993

Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R.H. [Signature]*

Title Attorney

RECEIVED  
 1993 OCT 17  
 For Commission's Receipt Stamp

265050

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The following Rules and Regulations apply in addition to the Rules and Regulations contained in the Company's Tariff WN U-1, which by this reference are incorporated herein. If there is any inconsistency between the following Rules and Regulations and those contained in the Company's Tariff WN U-1, the following Rules and Regulations shall be controlling.

1. Applications for Service.

All applications for 911 Service shall be made in writing. The 911 Customer, or its agent, must provide proof of appointment satisfactory to the Company. By making application for 911 Service, the Customer thereby certifies and warrants to the Company that it is duly authorized by all affected governmental jurisdictions to make such application.

2. Orders to Modify or Discontinue Service.

All orders by the 911 Customer to modify or discontinue 911 Service shall be made in writing. By delivering such an order to the Company, the 911 Customer thereby certifies and warrants to the Company that it is duly authorized by all affected governmental jurisdictions to request such modification or discontinuance. See also Rule and Regulation 6 infra and Condition 3 in Schedule 1 of this Tariff.

3. Company Liability.

See Condition 17 in Schedule 1 of this Tariff.

(Continued)

Issued..... August 17, 1993 ..... Effective..... October 1, 1993 .....

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R.H. [Signature]* Title Attorney



RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

TEL. 111111

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

266096

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RULES AND REGULATIONS (Continued)

4. Individual Case Basis (ICB) Rates and Charges.

Certain rates and charges set forth in this Tariff are denoted as "ICB". Individual Case Basis (ICB) rates and charges may be established by any of the following methods:

- a. By being set forth in this Tariff;
- b. By written instrument signed on behalf of both the Company and the 911 Customer; or
- c. By the Company submitting a quotation of rates and charges to the 911 Customer and the Customer thereafter placing an order with the Company for a 911 Service configuration to which the quotation applied.

Where an ICB rate applies and the ICB rate has been established by the method described under c. above, it may be changed by the Company upon 60 days prior written notice to the 911 Customer. Where an ICB rate applies, the ICB rate has been established by the method described under b. above, and the written instrument setting forth the ICB rate does not specify a mechanism for changing the rate prior to termination of the written instrument, the ICB rate may be changed by the Company upon 60 days prior written notice to the 911 Customer, unless such written instrument expressly provides that the ICB rate shall not be subject to change during the relevant period.

5. Termination or Suspension of 911 Service by the Company.

In addition to the provisions contained in the Company's Tariff WN U-1, the Company may terminate 911 Service with or without notice in those instances where the Company is providing 911 Service without having received any written order for such service.

Nothing contained in the Company's tariffs shall be construed to require the Company to suspend 911 Service temporarily.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney

103 10 73

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

266036

RULES AND REGULATIONS (Continued)

6. Termination or Suspension of 911 Service by the 911 Customer.

911 Service furnished pursuant to this Tariff shall not be terminated by the 911 Customer unless 60 days prior written notice of such termination has been delivered to the Company, or unless the terminating 911 Customer or another 911 Customer orders replacement 911 Service covering at least the same geographic area and commencing without any lapse in 911 Service (e.g., conversion from T911 to B911 or E911, conversion from B911 to E911).

911 Service shall not be temporarily terminated or suspended by the 911 Customer.

See also Rule and Regulation 2 supra.

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R.H. H. H.* Title Attorney



RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

TEL. # 344-4477

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

266036

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 1

GENERAL PROVISIONS

APPLICABILITY

The provisions, terms and conditions set forth in this Schedule apply to all services offered by the Company pursuant to this Tariff.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE

The 911 Service offered under this Tariff is available in the territory served by the Company, as shown on its exchange area map(s), filed as a part of its Tariff WN U-1.

911 is the three-digit telephone number designated in many parts of the United States as the emergency telephone number to be used by the public to obtain law enforcement, medical, fire, rescue and other emergency services. Generally, there are four types of 911 Service: Transitional 911 Service ("T911"), Basic 911 Service ("B911"), Basic 911 Service With ANI ("B911-ANI"), and Enhanced 911 Service ("E911"). The Company may, but does not necessarily, offer each of these services. While to the extent the Company may offer any of these Services, each such offering is subject to this Schedule, any such service is offered only if this Tariff contains a separate Schedule bearing the title of such service. The descriptions set forth below are intended to be only general in nature. To the extent that any specific 911 Service is offered, the more specific descriptions contained in the respective service-specific schedules will be controlling.

A. Transitional 911 Service (T911)

When an End User served by an exchange access line to which T911 Service is provided dials 9-1-1, the call is forwarded by the originating central office switch, or by a Company operator, to a 7-digit or 10-digit telephone number specified by the 911 Customer, or if the Company has received no written order for 911 Service from a 911 Customer, to a 7-digit or 10-digit telephone number selected by the Company. Where the number is selected by the Company, the number will be that of a law enforcement agency or a fire protection agency. The call is forwarded via the Public Switched Telephone Network ("PSTN").

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Robert H. Hays*

Title Attorney

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

330932

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE (Continued)

B. Basic 911 Service (B911)

When an end user served by an exchange access line to which B911 Service is provided dials 9-1-1, the call will be routed to a dedicated 9-1-1 trunk that normally connects either directly or indirectly with a PSAP. B911 may include certain special features, but does not include identification to the PSAP of the telephone number of the calling station.

C. Basic 911 Service With ANI (B911-ANI)

When an end user served by an exchange access line to which B911-ANI Service is provided dials 9-1-1, the call will be routed to a dedicated 9-1-1 trunk that normally connects either directly or indirectly with a PSAP. B911-ANI includes Automatic Number Identification (ANI), and may include certain other special features. ANI normally consists of forwarding to the PSAP the telephone number of the calling station. It does not include identification of the service address of the calling station.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney



RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

ASH. UT. & TEL. COM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

266066

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE (Continued)

D. Enhanced 911 Service (E911)

When an end user served by an exchange access line to which E911 Service is provided dials 9-1-1, the call will be routed to a dedicated 911 trunk that normally connects either directly or indirectly with a PSAP. E911 includes certain special features, including ANI and, if the PSAP procures such services from the Company or another Company-authorized source, Automatic Location Identification (ALI). With respect to telephone lines served by the Company, ALI normally consists of providing to the PSAP what is shown in the Company's records as the service address of the calling station, together with certain other information pertaining to the calling station.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney





RECEIVED

NOV 19 1993

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

CONDITIONS

1. The conditions set forth in this Schedule 1 apply to all services offered by the Company pursuant to this Tariff, and apply in addition to the conditions set forth in other specific schedules of this Tariff.
2. The Company shall not be required to provide to any 911 Customer any specific type of 911 Service covering less than an entire Central Office serving area, nor shall the Company be required to provide more than one type of 911 Service (T911, B911, B911-ANI or E911) per Central Office at the same time.
3. All 911 Customer orders for 911 Service shall be submitted to the Company in writing. When a 911 Customer places, modifies or cancels an order for 911 Service offered by this Tariff for a specific geographic area or central office service area, such action shall constitute a representation and warranty by the 911 Customer that it is duly authorized by law and by all other governmental and/or emergency assistance agencies having an interest therein to take such action. If more than one 911 Service Customer orders 911 Service for the same geographic area, it shall be the responsibility of the potential 911 Customers to resolve the jurisdictional dispute.
4. The Company does not answer 911 Calls, transmit 911 messages or requests for assistance, or dispatch or provide emergency assistance in response to any 911 Call, but only furnishes the use of its facilities to enable the 911 Customer's PSAP personnel to receive 911 Calls.
5. There will be no per call charge to the caller for originating a 911 Call.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]*

Title Attorney

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

 RECEIVED  
 200 10 10 93  
 For Commission's Receipt Stamp

266036

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)CONDITIONS (Continued)

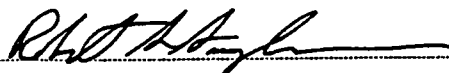
6. When calling 911, the calling party waives all privacy rights, if any, applicable to the telephone number and service address of the station from which the 911 Call is placed. Such waiver applies not only to the calling party, but also to any other person or entity having, or claiming to have, any such privacy rights.
7. Proper routing of 911 Calls originating from any of the following services or locations cannot be assured, nor can the completeness or accuracy of the ANI and ALI information provided with respect to calls originating at such services or locations be assured:
- Private Branch Exchange
  - Private Shared Network
  - Off-Premises Extension Station or Off-Premises Termination
  - Foreign Exchange Service
  - Mobile Telephone Service or Mobile Telephone Access Service
  - Marine Radiotelephone Service
  - Cellular Telephone Service
  - Feature Group A Access Service
  - Feature Group B Access Service
  - Any other source that is not an exchange access line to which the Company provides dial tone from one of its Central Offices, and any other station location not established by the Company
8. All service offerings made by this Tariff are subject to the availability of suitable facilities.
9. 911 Service is arranged for one-way incoming service to the appropriate PSAP. Outgoing calls are allowed only on a transfer basis using Selective Routing.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By



Title Attorney

RECEIVED  
AUG 18 1993  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

REG-000000

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

CONDITIONS (Continued)

- 10. Rates charged for 911 Service include inspection and monitoring normally provided by the Company with respect to the types of Company-provided facilities utilized (e.g., dedicated circuits or PSTN) to discover errors, defects and malfunctions in the Company's facilities, but do not include any additional inspection or monitoring. If available, the Company may provide additional inspection and monitoring of facilities for an additional charge upon 911 Customer request or as required by any rule or regulation promulgated by the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission.
- 11. The 911 Customer is responsible for the overall adequacy of the 911 Service configuration ordered by it. The 911 Customer must purchase 911 Service elements and facilities offered by this Tariff sufficient to maintain at least a P.01 grade of service for 911 Calls originating in each Company central office. Where the 911 Service is other than T911, a minimum of two (2) dedicated 911 circuits shall be ordered between each end office and the PSAP Serving Central Office or between each end office and the 911 control office. This requirement may be waived by the Company when an end office is a remote Switch served by a Company-owned host Switch. The 911 Customer shall order diversity for the routing of 911 circuits whenever such diversity is available. Additional charges for diversity may apply pursuant to Special Construction tariffs or be determined on an Individual Case Basis (ICB).

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]*

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

AUG 10 1993

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

930992

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

CONDITIONS (Continued)

- 12. 911 Service is not a replacement for a telephone number for the PSAP. Each PSAP to which 911 Calls originating in the Company's exchanges are forwarded shall have at least one 10-digit unlisted, and one 10-digit listed, number available at all times. Specific services offered by this Tariff may have additional requirements relating to PSAP numbers.
- 13. CPE must be compatible with the service and interface standards of the Company, must comply with applicable Federal Communications Commission requirements, and must comply with the Company's restrictions on the connection to its facilities of non-Company provided equipment, as set forth in its Tariff WN U-1.
- 14. The 911 Customer shall promptly notify the Company in the event that any 911 Service furnished by it is not functioning properly.
- 15. It is the responsibility of the 911 Customer to handle all 911 Calls that originate in the Company's exchanges and are delivered to the 911 Customer, or that do not originate in the Company's exchanges but are delivered to the 911 Customer by the Company, regardless of whether the calling location is within or without the 911 Customer's jurisdiction. The 911 Customer shall perform these responsibilities 24 hours per day, every day.
- 16. The 911 Customer shall use the services it receives pursuant to this Tariff, and shall handle 911 Calls that either originate in the Company's exchanges or are delivered to it by the Company, only in accordance with applicable local, state and federal statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED  
NOV 18 1993  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

CONDITIONS (Continued)

17. The liability of the Company, its officers, directors, employees and agents with respect to 911 Service is limited in accordance with the following:

A. The Company, its officers, directors, employees and agents shall not be liable for civil damages caused by any act or omission of the Company, its officers, directors, employees or agents in the:

- 1. Good-faith release of information not in the public record, including unpublished or unlisted subscriber information to emergency service providers responding to calls placed to a 911 Service, or
- 2. Design, development, installation, implementation, maintenance, or provision of 911 Service or 911 emergency communication systems other than an act or omission constituting gross negligence or wanton or willful misconduct.

B. The liability of the Company, its officers, directors, employees and agents for civil damages to the 911 Customer or to any other person or entity for interruption or failure of 911 Service (or components thereof) shall be limited by the terms set forth in this Condition 17 and by the terms set forth in any sections of any other tariffs which may apply to the provision of 911 Service (or components thereof) by the Company.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

930992

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

CONDITIONS (Continued)

C. Neither the Company, nor any of its officers, directors, employees or agents, shall be liable for civil damages, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, to any person, corporation or other entity for any loss or damage caused by any act or omission of the Company, its officers, directors, employees or agents, in the design, development, installation, testing, maintenance, supervision or provision of 911 Service other than an act or omission constituting gross negligence or wanton or willful misconduct.

Except for Company acts or omissions constituting gross negligence or wanton or willful misconduct, the Company's liability to any person, corporation or other entity for any loss or damage shall not exceed an amount equal to the prorated portion of the Company's applicable rates for the 911 Service or facilities provided by the Company to the 911 Customer for the time such interruption to service or facilities continues, after notice by the 911 Customer to the Company. No allowance shall be made if the interruption is due to the negligence or wanton or willful act or omission of the 911 Customer.

D. To the maximum extent permitted by law, the 911 Customer shall indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its officers, directors, employees and agents, from any and all claims, damages, or other injuries which may be asserted by any person, corporation or other entity against the Company, its officers, directors, employees and/or agents (1) as a result of any act or omission of the Company or the 911 Customer or any of their respective employees, directors, officers, or agents, except acts or omissions of the Company, its officers, directors, employees and/or agents constituting gross negligence or willful or wanton misconduct, in connection with designing, developing, implementing, maintaining or operating the 911 Service (or any component

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney



RECEIVED

AUG 17 1993

266086

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

CONDITIONS (Continued)

thereof), or (2) for releasing subscriber information, including non-published or unlisted information, in connection with the provision of 911 Service unless such release is made in bad faith by the Company, its officers, directors, employees or agents.

E. Except for Company acts or omissions constituting gross negligence or wanton or willful misconduct, neither the Company, nor any of its officers, directors, employees or agents, shall be liable or responsible for any indirect, incidental, or consequential damages associated with the offering, provision, failure, interruption or impairment of 911 Service (or any component thereof). The rates and charges at which 911 Service (or any component thereof) is offered or provided have been established expressly in reliance upon this limitation of liability.

F. The Company, and its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not be liable or responsible for any damage arising from any cause whatsoever or any indirect, incidental or consequential damages associated with the provision of 911 Service when any 911 Call originates from a service, line, trunk, system or location which makes the provision of accurate or specific location information impossible to provide for technical reasons. These technical reasons can include, but are not limited to, technical inability to provide subscriber line data or ANI associated with any of the services, lines, trunks, systems or locations identified in Condition 7 in Schedule 1 of this Tariff.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

266086

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

CONDITIONS (Continued)

G. The Company accepts no responsibility for obtaining subscriber record information from private telecommunications systems, such as PBXs or shared tenant services, except to the extent that such information is provided to the Company by the person or entity owning or managing such private telecommunications system and being the Company's Subscriber of record with respect thereto. Where applicable to the type of 911 Service being provided, the Company will integrate any such records furnished to it by such Subscriber in a Company-standard format for inclusion in a 911 database. However, by doing so, the Company makes no representation or warranty regarding the accuracy or completeness of the data furnished to it by such Subscriber and shall not be liable or responsible to any person, corporation, or other entity for any damages, of whatever nature or description, arising from any inaccuracy or incompleteness of such data or for any indirect, incidental, or consequential damages associated with the provision of such data or the inclusion of such data in any 911 database.

H. Neither the Company, nor any of its officers, directors, employees or agents, shall be liable or responsible for any direct, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages associated with the offering or provision of 911 Service when there is a failure, interruption or impairment of 911 Service (or any component thereof) due to either (1) the attachment of any equipment by a Customer or Subscriber to Company facilities or (2) a failure, impairment or interruption in any facilities provided by any person or entity other than the Company.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993

Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R.H. [Signature]* Title Attorney





RECEIVED

203 10 1993

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

203 10 1993

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

CONDITIONS (Continued)

- I. Except for Company acts or omissions constituting gross negligence or wanton or willful misconduct, neither the Company, nor any of its officers, directors, employees or agents, shall be liable for any mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, errors, defects or data errors in transmission or service caused or contributed to by the negligence or willful act or omission of any person other than the Company, or arising from the use of customer-provided facilities or from the use of services or facilities of any other telecommunications company.
  - J. 911 Service (and each component thereof) is offered and provided solely for the benefit of the 911 Customer operating the Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP). The offering and/or provision of 911 Service by the Company shall not be interpreted, construed or regarded as being for the benefit of, or creating any obligation of the Company, its officers, directors, employees or agents toward, any person or entity other than the 911 Customer, either expressly or by implication. The tort liability, if any, of the Company, its officers, directors, employees and agents, to any third party shall be limited to instances in which the Company's conduct constitutes gross negligence or wanton or willful misconduct.
  - K. In the event that any portion of this Condition 17 is determined by any Court or other lawful authority to be unlawful, then such portion shall be deemed reformed to the minimum extent necessary to cure its unlawfulness, and the remainder of this Condition 17, together with the portion so reformed, shall remain in full force and affect.
18. Prior to dispatch, the PSAP attendant shall attempt to obtain the location of the incident from the caller. The address information maintained by the Company may not be the actual location of the caller's need.

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY  
 By *R. H. H. H.* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

AUG 13 1993

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

930992

SCHEDULE 3

BASIC 911 SERVICE (B911)

APPLICABILITY

The rates, charges, terms and conditions set forth in this Schedule apply within all of the Company's exchanges.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE

When an end user served by an exchange access line to which B911 Service is provided dials 9-1-1, the call will be routed to a dedicated 9-1-1 trunk that normally connects either directly or indirectly with a PSAP. B911 may include certain special features, but does not include identification to the PSAP of the telephone number of the calling station.

RATES AND CHARGES

The non-recurring charges and monthly rates for the call origination and dedicated channels utilized by B911 Service are sum of the following:

	<u>Non-Recurring Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
1. Call Origination Functions		
a. 911 Code Recognition	\$ ICB	\$ ICB
2. 911 Transport and Transport Termination		
a. LEC-provided Dedicated Circuit		See Condition 2.
b. IXC-provided Dedicated Circuit		See Condition 3.
3. Features		See Condition 4.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY  
 By *R.H. H. H.* Title Attorney



RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 3 (Continued)

BASIC 911 SERVICE (B911) (Continued)

CONDITIONS

1. In order for B911 Service to be provided with respect to any central office served by the Company, the 911 Customer must order from the Company B911 Code Recognition, and must also order, either from the Company, from another LEC or from an interexchange carrier dedicated channels connecting the Company's central office directly with the PSAP, or, where suitable facilities exist, with the central office serving the PSAP. Such transport facilities shall consist of not fewer than two end-to-end voice grade non-switched channels.
2. Where the necessary dedicated channels are provided entirely by the Company and other LECs and are not ordered by the 911 Customer from any IXC, depending upon the arrangements that exist among the Company and such other LECs, the rates and charges payable by the 911 Customer for the portion of such channels furnished by the Company will be determined either on the basis of the Company's intrastate Special Access tariffs, or on the basis of the Washington intrastate tariffs (or price lists) of U S WEST Communications that would apply were such channels to be provided wholly by U S WEST Communications, or on the basis of the Washington intrastate tariffs (or price lists) of another LEC involved in the provisioning of the dedicated channels.
3. Where the necessary dedicated channels are ordered by the 911 Customer from an IXC, the rates and charges of that IXC shall apply, and the Company shall be paid by the IXC for the Company's provisioning of such channels at the rates and charges set forth in the Company's Washington intrastate Special Access tariffs.
4. Certain special features may be available with B911 Service, depending upon the serving configuration and the capabilities of the central offices and dedicated channels involved. These special features may include Ring Back, Forced Disconnect, Called Party Hold and Calling Party Status Monitoring. Where available, the non-recurring and recurring charges for these features are determined on an Individual Case Basis (ICB).

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney

280000

RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

930992

SCHEDULE 3 (Continued)

BASIC 911 SERVICE (B911) (Continued)

CONDITIONS (Continued)

- 5. The recurring rates and non-recurring charges for Code Recognition furnished in connection with B911 Service apply per end office.

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. H. H.* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

SEP 15 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

20156

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 5

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE (E911)

APPLICABILITY

The rates, charges, terms and conditions set forth in this Schedule apply in the Company's Kalama exchange.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE

When an end user served by an exchange access line to which E911 Service is provided dials 9-1-1, the call will be routed to a dedicated 911 trunk that normally connects either directly or indirectly with a PSAP. E911 includes certain special features, including ANI and, if the PSAP procures such services from the Company or another Company-authorized source, Automatic Location Identification ("ALI"). With respect to telephone lines served by the Company, ALI normally consists of providing to the PSAP what is shown in the Company's records as the service address of the calling station, together with certain other information pertaining to the calling station.

The Company's offering of E911 Service is limited to 911 Code Recognition, 911 Transport, 911 Transport Termination, and the provision of Subscriber Line Data for inclusion in the MSAG, ALI and Selective Routing Data Bases.

Issued September 14, 1995 Effective October 16, 1995

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

SEP 15 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

2016

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 5 (Continued)

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE (E911) (Continued)

RATES AND CHARGES

	<u>Non-Recurring Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
1. Call Origination Functions		
a. 911 Code Recognition/ANI	\$ ICB	\$ .12*
2. 911 Transport and Transport Termination		
a. LEC-provided Dedicated Circuit	See Condition 8.	
b. IXC-provided Dedicated Circuit	See Condition 9.	
3. Subscriber Line Data	\$ ICB	\$ .24**

\* The recurring rate is per access line and will be assessed for the number of access lines in service on December 31st of the prior year.

\*\* The recurring rate is per access line and will be assessed for the number of access lines in service on December 31st of the prior year.

Issued..... September 14, 1995 ..... Effective..... October 16, 1995 .....

Issued by..... KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY .....

By *[Signature]* ..... Title Attorney .....

RECEIVED

SEP 15 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

220156

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 5 (Continued)

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE (E911) (Continued)

CONDITIONS

1. The 911 Customer shall not conduct any Reverse Search, nor permit any other person or entity to perform a Reverse Search by means of the Customer's access to the ALI database, other than as specifically authorized by WAC 480-120-350.
2. E911 information consisting of the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of Company customers whose listings are not published in Company-issued directories or listed in directory assistance is confidential. Should a 911 Customer not take the necessary steps to protect this confidential information, the Company has the right to restrict access to such confidential customer information.
3. Upon request by the 911 Customer and in concert with the 911 Customer, the Company will furnish, for use in construction and maintenance of the MSAG, address information for telephone numbers served by it, utilizing standard service addresses (i.e., house numbers, street names, and postal communities). Such information will be furnished at rates and charges based upon actual cost.

(Continued)

Issued September 14, 1995 Effective October 16, 1995

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

SEP 15 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

200156

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

ORIGINAL  
For Commissioner's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 5 (Continued)

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE (E911) (Continued)

CONDITIONS (Continued)

- 4. The rates and charges for E911 Service are based upon utilizing standard service addresses (*i.e.*, house numbers, street names, and postal communities) in populating the DMS (Data Management System). The use of addressing which is not in this format will be at rates and charges established on an Individual Case Basis (ICB).
- 5. Routine changes to Subscriber Line Data for MSAG updating will be furnished within two business days of receipt. Special or large volume changes and annexations may require more than two business days. Charges for changes and rearrangements affecting the subscriber's service address and MSAG/ALI database records (*e.g.*, street name and number changes, emergency services zone and name change, jurisdictional boundary changes and rearrangements, etc.) other than those processed in normal updates, will be based upon the actual cost for such changes and rearrangements. In such cases, a valid comparative listing of changes must be supplied by the 911 Customer providing direct and individual references to existing designations.
- 6. Upon request by the 911 Customer, the Company will maintain a table of Emergency Service Numbers (ESN). Customer requested changes to the ESN table will be charged at actual cost.

(Continued)

Issued September 14, 1995 Effective October 16, 1995

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney



First Revision of Sheet No. 74  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 74

WN U-3

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 5 (Continued)

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE (E911) (Continued)

CONDITIONS (Continued)

- 7. In order for E911 Service to be provided with respect to any central office served by the Company, the 911 Customer must order from the Company E911 Code Recognition/ANI and the provision of Subscriber Line Data. The 911 Customer must also order, either from the Company, from another LEC or from an interexchange carrier dedicated channels connecting the Company's central office directly with the PSAP, or, where suitable facilities exist, with the central office serving the PSAP or the 911 control office. Such transport facilities shall consist of not fewer than two end-to-end voice grade non-switched channels.
  
- 8. Where the necessary dedicated channels are provided entirely by the Company and one or more other LECs and are not ordered by the 911 Customer from any IXC, the rates and charges payable by the 911 Customer to the Company for the portion of such channels furnished by the Company will be determined on the basis of the Company's Washington intrastate Special Access tariffs, with the following exception(s):

(C)

(K)

(K)

(K) Denotes material transferred to Sheet No. 76.

(Continued)

---

Issued: December 13, 2005

Effective: December 14, 2005

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-3

Original Sheet No. 75

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE 5 (Continued)ENHANCED 911 SERVICE (E911) (Continued)CONDITIONS (Continued)

## 8. (Continued)

- (a) The following rates and charges shall apply, in lieu of the Company's corresponding Washington intrastate Special Access rates and charges, to 911 Transport and Transport Termination for the portion of dedicated E911 circuit channels furnished by the Company pursuant to this Schedule 5:

<u>Voice Grade Service</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Non-Recurring Charge</u>
Channel Termination Per Termination		
Two-Wire	\$ 32.07	\$ 223.24
Four-Wire	\$ 46.18	\$ 223.24
Channel Mileage		
Facility, per Mile	\$ 1.88	
Termination, per Termination	\$ 18.97	
Signaling Capability	\$ 14.42	

(Continued)

Issued: December 13, 2005

Effective: December 14, 2005

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-3

Original Sheet No. 76

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 5 (Continued)

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE (E911) (Continued)

CONDITIONS (Continued)

8. (Continued)

The rates and charges of such other LEC(s) will apply in addition to those of (M)  
the Company.

9. Where the necessary dedicated channels are ordered by the 911 Customer from an IXC, the rates and charges of that IXC shall apply, and the Company shall be paid by the IXC for the Company's provisioning of such channels at the rates and charges set forth in the Company's Washington intrastate Special Access tariffs, with the exception(s), if any, set forth in Condition 8 of this Schedule 5.

(M)

(M) Denotes material transferred from Sheet No. 74.

---

Issued: December 13, 2005

Effective: December 14, 2005

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1  
Cancelling  
WN U-4 of the  
Kalama Local Telephone Exchange  
As Adopted Original Sheet No. 1

2-11-54  
RECEIVED

FEB 11 1954

WASH. PUB. SERV. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

ORIGINAL

NAMING RATES FOR

TELEPHONE SERVICE

At

KALAMA, WASHINGTON

And

CONTAINING RULES AND REGULATIONS

GOVERNING SERVICE

Issued FEB 10 1954 Effective MAR 13 1954

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By *D. W. Coffey* Title President

Address Mr. Darrel W. Coffey  
Kalama, Washington

WN U-1

THIRTY-SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 2  
 CANCELING THIRTY-FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

INDEX PAGE

<u>SCHEDULE NO.</u>	<u>TITLE OF SHEET</u>	<u>SHEET NO.</u>	
	TITLE PAGE	1	
	CHECK SHEET	1.1	
	INDEX PAGE	2	
	DEFINITIONS	5	
	RULES & REGULATIONS	8	
	MAP OF EXCHANGE AREA	20	
1	EXCHANGE ACCESS LINE SERVICE	21	
6	TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	29	(T) (D)
11	NON-RECURRING CHARGES	31	
13	LINE EXTENSION POLICY	33	
13A	LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)	33.3	
15	INTEREXCHANGE RECEIVING SERVICE	35	
16	DIRECTORY LISTINGS	36	
18	DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICE	38	
21	CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE	41	
24	REMOTE CALL FORWARDING	47	
25	CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES	49	
26	INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK	50	
30	KALAMA CENTREX SERVICE	55	
40	TOLL RATE POINTS	60	
42	NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE	65	

---

Issued: July 15, 2015

Effective: September 1, 2015

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

WN U-1  
SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 2.1  
CANCELING FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 2.1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

INDEX PAGE (Continued)

<u>SCHEDULE NO.</u>	<u>TITLE OF SHEET</u>	<u>SHEET NO.</u>	
43	OFF-PREMISE EXTENSION MILEAGE RATES	66	
44	DIRECT INWARD DIALING (DID) SERVICE	70	
45	PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE	80	
46	RESERVED	98	(T)
47	ADJUSTMENT TO RATES AND CHARGES FOR RECOVERY OF EXCISE TAXES	105	

---

Issued: July 8, 2016

Effective: August 8, 2016

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

RECEIVED

FEB 11 1954

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. PUB. SERV. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt StampDEFINITIONS**ORIGINAL** (O)

**BASE RATE AREA.** That Section of an exchange area within which base rates apply without mileage charges and which usually contains the more compact continuous development.

**BUSINESS SERVICE.** Service used primarily for business, professional or occupational purposes.

**COMMISSION.** The regulatory body of the State of Washington, namely, the Washington Public Service Commission.

**DATE OF PRESENTATION.** The date upon which a bill or notice is mailed, postage prepaid and properly addressed, to the subscriber, or if not mailed, the date upon which that bill or notice is presented to the subscriber by a representative of the company.

**DIRECTORY LISTINGS.** Essential information in the telephone directory or information records whereby telephone users may ascertain the telephone number of a listed subscriber station.

**EXCHANGE AREA.** An area within which the company holds itself out to render exchange telephone service from the central office or offices serving that area in accordance with the provisions of the tariff.

**EXCHANGE SERVICE.** Telephone service furnished between exchange stations connected with a common exchange.

**EXTENSION STATION.** A station connected to an individual or party line primary station directly or by means of a switching device.

**FOREIGN ATTACHMENT.** Any apparatus or appliance not provided or authorized by the company, that is attached to or used in connection with telephone equipment and facilities provided by the company for rendering telephone service.

Issued FEB 10 1954 Effective MAR 13 1954

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By *J. W. Coffey* Title President

WN U-1

First Revision of Sheet No. 6  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 6

RECEIVED

OCT 28 1980

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

INDIVIDUAL LINE SERVICE

A grade of exchange service furnished by means of a central office line arranged to serve one main station only, although additional stations may be connected to the line as extensions.

PARTY LINE SERVICE

A grade of exchange service furnished by means of a central office line arrange to serve more than one main station.

PREMISES

Any building or portion, occupied by one family. Other buildings, such as a private garage or barn, used in connection with a residential establishment, and located on property continuous with the residence, will be considered as part of the premises.

In a business building, one room, two or more adjoining or opposite rooms, or two or more adjoining floors provided all rooms of those floors are occupied by the subscriber.

RESIDENCE SERVICE

A class of exchange service furnished to an individual at a residence or place of dwelling where the actual or obvious use of the service is for social or domestic purposes.

SUBSCRIBER

An individual or concern regularly receiving exchange telephone service under an application made to the company for such service.

SUBURBAN AREA

That section of the exchange area located outside of the base rate area.

TELEPHONE SERVICE

Telephonic communication between persons at different locations by means of facilities furnished by, or acceptable to, the company. Telephone service embraces both exchange and toll service.

TOUCH CALLING (SERVICE)

A service arrangement permitting the use of pushbutton-equipped (N) telephone instruments, in lieu of rotary dial equipped-telephone instruments, to originate calls.

Issued October 27, 1980 Effective December 1, 1980

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By *R. M. Coffey* Title President  
R. M. COFFEY



RECEIVED

FEB 11 1954

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

RULES AND REGULATIONS

ORIGINAL (0)

1 - General

The telephonic communication service rendered by this company is governed by the rates, charges, rules and conditions in this tariff. No representative of the company has authority to waive, alter or amend any of these provisions in administering the tariff.

Each main station is provided with a standard telephone and bell permanently connected to the line. Keys will be installed in lieu of instruments on individual line stations. Keys or jacks will be installed in lieu of instruments on extension or private branch exchange station lines. Where a key or jack is installed in lieu of a telephone instrument the regular station rate and service connection charge will apply. The charge for a change of instrument applies where an existing station is replaced by a key or jack, or vice versa.

2 - Application for Service

Applications for service are to be made at the office of the company in writing. An application does not bind the company to serve except under reasonable conditions nor does it bind the applicant to take service. If the prospective subscriber requests cancellation of an application, this will be done without charge unless instrumentalities have been installed. The regular tariff charge will be made for any instrumentalities that may have been installed. The company may cancel the application if the prospective subscriber refuses to comply with tariff provisions. In such event, no installation charges will apply.

3 - Service Connections

Except as otherwise provided in this tariff, the company will, at its own expense, furnish and install all facilities necessary to serve applicants in accordance with its lawful rates, rules and regulations and in accordance with its established

Issued FEB 10 1954 Effective MAR 13 1954

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By J. W. Coffey Title President

WN U-1

Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 9

RECEIVED

MAY 30 1972

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RULES AND REGULATIONS

ORIGINAL

3 - Service Connections (Continued)

construction standards.

The interior wiring in buildings necessary to provide telephone service to the occupants shall be furnished and installed by the company, and it shall not be required to connect its facilities and instrumentalities with interior wires furnished and installed by others.

Where concealed telephone wiring is required on the subscriber's premises, the subscriber shall furnish, install and maintain the necessary outlet boxes and conduit.

Any special structural work required for supporting telephone equipment or telephone wiring on the subscriber's premises shall be provided at the expense of the subscriber.

Where an underground installation would ordinarily be furnished by the company, or where it is required by law, the necessary facilities will be extended at the company's expense to the applicant's premises.

Where an underground installation is not ordinarily furnished, or is (C) not required by law, if the utility is requested to construct its facilities underground, the difference between the estimated cost of furnishing underground facilities and the estimated cost of constructing equivalent aerial facilities shall be borne by the applicant. In lieu of all or part of payment of such costs, those requiring such construction may furnish such materials or perform such work as may be mutually agreed between the utility and others. Upon acceptance by the utility, ownership of any materials so furnished shall vest in the utility. (C)

Issued May 26, 1972

Effective July 1, 1972

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By *Ronald McJury* Title President

RECEIVED

FEB 11 1954

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. E. SERV. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt StampRULES AND REGULATIONS**ORIGINAL (0)**4 - Use of Service

The application of business or residence rates to private or public telephone service is governed by the actual or obvious use made of the service by the subscriber. If residence service is found to be used largely or principally for business purposes, the company will provide business service, except in cases where the subscriber will thereafter use the service for domestic or social requirements. Where a subscriber has no other place of business than his residence, business rates apply.

If it is found that the subscriber is permitting public use of service furnished him for his private use, the company will request that the facilities be so located as to be inaccessible to the public or that the subscriber permits no further public use after the matter has been called to his attention. No charge will be made for the relocation of a telephone instrument under such circumstances.

Exchange calls originating at party line stations may be limited to a maximum period of five minutes.

5 - Responsibility for, and Maintenance of, Service

The company shall own, furnish and maintain all facilities including instrumentalities, inside wiring, protective apparatus and other equipment necessary to provide telephone service, except as may be otherwise specified in this tariff. All facilities provided shall conform to the established construction standards of the company.

All instrumentalities and equipment furnished by the company in connection with a subscriber's service shall be carefully used and only duly authorized employees of the company shall be allowed to connect, disconnect, move, change, or alter in any manner, any or all such instrumentalities and equipment.

Issued FEB 10 1954 Effective MAR 13 1954

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By *J. W. Coffey* Title President

RECEIVED

FEB 11 1954

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. P.U. SERV. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt StampRULES AND REGULATIONS**ORIGINAL** (O)5 - Responsibility for, and Maintenance of, Service (Continued)

No equipment, apparatus, circuit or device not furnished by the company shall be attached to or connected with the facilities furnished by the company, whether physically, by induction or otherwise, except as provided in the tariff schedules. In case any such unauthorized attachment or connection is made, the company shall have the right to remove or disconnect the same; or to suspend the service during the continuance of said attachment or connection; or to terminate the service.

The subscriber will be held responsible for loss of or damage to any equipment or apparatus furnished by the company, unless such loss or damage is due to causes beyond his control.

6 - Bills

Bills for flat rate exchange service may be rendered in advance and are due and payable upon presentation. Bills for interexchange service will be rendered in arrears, and in general will be presented with the bills for exchange service. Unless otherwise indicated in the rate schedules, the regular billing period will be once each month. If, however, it appears necessary or advisable, bills may be rendered at more frequent intervals.

Payment of bills for telephone service shall be made at the office of the company or to a duly authorized collector of the company.

All bills are due and payable upon presentation and delinquent if not paid within:

- (a) Thirty calendar days after presentation when bills are normally made out for periods or more than one month;

Issued FEB 10 1954 Effective MAR 13 1954

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By *J. W. Jeffrey* Title President

RECEIVED

MAY 23 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

WN U-1  
SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 12  
CANCELING FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 12

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RULES AND REGULATIONS

6. BILLS (Cont'd)

- (b) Twenty calendar days after presentation when bills are normally made out monthly:
- (c) One-half the number of days covered by the bill after presentation, when bills are made out for periods of less than one month; but in no case in less than the above prescribed number of days after the first day of service covered by that bill.
- (d) A service charge of \$5.00 will be made and collected by the utility for each check returned by a bank to the utility for the reason of insufficient funds.

7. DEPOSITS

Deposits shall be taken in accord with the standards set forth in WAC 480-120-122 through 128.

(T)  
(T)  
(D)

(D)

---

Issued: May 23, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

RECEIVED

MAY 23 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

WN U-1  
THIRD REVISION OF SHEET NO. 13  
CANCELING SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 13

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(D)

(D)

8. DISCONTINUANCE OF SERVICE

Discontinuance of service shall be in accord with WAC 480-120-171 and 172.

(T)

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: May 23, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

RECEIVED

DEC 04 1990

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

ORIGINAL

RULES AND REGULATIONS

8 - Discontinuance of Service (Continued)

prohibited under any law, ordinance, regulation, or other legal requirement, or is being or is to be used as an instrumentality, directly or indirectly, to violate or to aid and abet the violation of the law. A written notice to the company from any official charged with the enforcement of the law stating that such service is being used or will be used as an instrumentality to violate or to aid and abet the violation of the law is sufficient to constitute such reasonable cause.

Service may be discontinued after twenty-four hours notice for any violations of the tariff other than those mentioned in this rule.

Service may be refused when it is not to be immediately used.

9 - Reconnection Charge

When service has been disconnected by request or action of the subscriber, the appropriate service connection charge will be applicable to a subsequent reconnection.

10 - Access to Premises

The company shall be given the right of ingress to or egress from the subscriber's premises at all reasonable hours for any purpose reasonably connected with the furnishing of telephone service and to exercise any and all rights secured to it by law or these rules.

11 - Interruptions and Failures of Service (C)

- a) The utility will provide credit for one month of local exchange service should the customer experience an "out of service" condition on the local

December 3, 1990	January 11, 1991
Issued.....	Effective.....

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By Ronald D. Coffey Title President

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RECEIVED

DEC 04 1990

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

RULES AND REGULATIONS

ORIGINAL

11 - Interruptions and Failures of Service (Continued) (C)

access line over 24 hours from the time the "out of service" condition is reported or discovered by the utility. The credit will be applicable to all individual access line business and residence service. Individual access line business and residence service includes all grades of business and residence local network access line service except key access line and PBX access line service.

- b) The credit will be applicable to one month's billing for all local exchange service charges.
- c) For each repeat occurrence of local access line "out of service" condition lasting over 24 hours from the time the outage is reported or discovered by the utility, the customer will receive an additional one month's credit.
- d) The credit will not apply to "out of service" conditions resulting from the willful neglect, misuse or abuse by the customer. The credit will not apply to "out of service" conditions where the outage is in the customer's inside wire or "out of service" premises equipment. This credit will not apply to "out of service" conditions resulting from natural disaster, or circumstances beyond the control and knowledge of the utility. This credit also will not apply to "out of service" conditions where service has been temporarily or permanently discontinued due to nonpayment of bills.
- e) The credit will apply, when due to the fault of the company, a commitment date for installment of primary service is missed, except that this credit will not be given when the request for primary service is delayed pending construction of facilities necessary to provide service. Additionally, this credit will not extend to nonrecurring service installation charges.

December 3, 1990

January 11, 1991

Issued.....

Effective.....

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

Issued by.....

By.....

*Ronald McCaffey*

Title.....

President



RECEIVED

DEC 04 1990

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

ORIGINAL(D)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

12 - Directories

(a) Change of number:

The company may change the number of a subscriber's telephone service at any time, as the requirements of the service demand.

(b) Listings:

The company is liable for errors or omissions in listing of its subscribers in its telephone directories or in its information records in accordance with the following:

- (1) Listing furnished without additional charge: In amount not in excess of the charge for the exchange service (excluding additional message charges) for the period during which the error or omission continues.
- (2) Listing furnished at additional charge: In amount not in excess of the charge for that listing for the period during which the error or omission continues.

The subscriber assumes full responsibility concerning the right to use any name as a directory listing and agrees to hold the company free and harmless of and from any claims, loss, damage, or liability which may result from the use of such listing. The company does not undertake to determine the legal, contractual, or other right to use of a name to be listed in a telephone directory of the company.

The company reserves the right to make such changes in directory listings as may be necessary to bring them into.

Issued December 3, 1990 Effective January 11, 1991

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Ronald McCaffery* Title President

FEB 11 1954

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. PUB. SERV. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt StampRULES AND REGULATIONS**ORIGINAL<sup>(O)</sup>**12 - Directories (Continued)

conformity with its standard form.

## (c) Ownership and Use:

Telephone directories containing the listings of subscribers within a specified area, issued from time to time by the company, are and remain the property of the company. They shall not be mutilated and shall be surrendered upon request to the carrier who delivers the subsequent issue.

No apparatus or device of any kind not provided or authorized by the company shall be attached to or used in connection with telephone directories.

13 - Temporary or Speculative Projects

The company will furnish temporary service or service to speculative projects under the following conditions:

- (1) The applicant may be required to pay to the company in advance, or otherwise as the company may elect, the net cost of installing and removing any facilities necessary in connection with the furnishing of such service by the company.
- (2) The applicant may be required to deposit with the company a sum of money equal to the estimated amount of the company's bill for such service, or otherwise to secure in a manner satisfactory to the company, the payment of any bills which may accrue by reason of such service so furnished.

14 - Special Installation Deposits

Certain supplemental telephone equipment, such as private branch exchange systems, automatic private branch exchange

Issued FEB 10 1954 Effective MAR 13 1954

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By J. W. Coffey Title President

RECEIVED

FEB 11 1954

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. P. U. SERV. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt StampRULES AND REGULATIONS**ORIGINAL(O)**14 - Special Installation Deposits (Continued)

systems, intercommunicating systems, pickup, holding and intercommunicating systems, pick-up and holding systems, special signalling systems, and other special equipment, will be furnished by the company subject to the following regulations.

- A. The company may require an initial payment, payable upon request, prior to the installation of the equipment, equal to one-half of the cost of the equipment and its installation, from the subscriber. If such equipment is retained for a period of one year or more by the subscriber in conjunction with exchange service, the company will pay to the subscriber the following amounts, provided the subscriber retains service throughout the respective period for which the payment applies, and further, providing that the subscriber has paid any and all sums due and payable to the company.

On expiration of first year following installation,  
20% of initial payment.

On expiration of second year following installation,  
20% of initial payment.

On expiration of third year following installation,  
20% of initial payment.

On expiration of fourth year following installation,  
20% of initial payment.

On expiration of fifth year following installation,  
20% of initial payment.

In addition to the above payments, interest will be paid on each payment made and on the unpaid balance at the rate of 6% per annum.

- B. The company may enter into a contract with the subscriber requiring that, if the equipment is not retained by the subscriber in conjunction with exchange

Issued FEB 10 1954 Effective MAR 13 1954

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By *D. W. Coffey* Title President

RECEIVED

DEC 29 1965

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RULES AND REGULATIONS

**ORIGINAL**

14 - Special Installation Deposits (Continued)

service for a period of five years, the subscriber will pay to the utility, upon request, an amount (T) determined as follows:

- If discontinued before the end of the first year, 50% of the cost of equipment and installation.
- If discontinued before the end of the second year, 40% of the cost of equipment and installation.
- If discontinued before the end of the third year, 30% of the cost of equipment and installation.
- If discontinued before the end of the fourth year, 20% of the cost of the equipment and installation.
- If discontinued before the end of the fifth year, 10% of the cost of the equipment and installation.

C. The utility has the option of applying either of the (T) regulations under Sections A or B. These conditions apply to all rate schedules which carry reference to this rule and regulation.

15 - Recorded Public Announcements (N)

For purposes of identification, subscribers to telephone service who transmit or permit the transmission of recorded public announcements over facilities provided by the utility must include in the recorded message the name of the organization or individual responsible for the service and the address at which the service is provided.

Customers transmitting factual public announcements such as stock market quotations, airline schedules and similar information are excluded from the application of the above.

Failure to comply with the above shall be cause for termination of the service.

Issued DECEMBER 27, 1965 Effective JANUARY 31, 1966

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By Ronald McCaffrey Title Secretary - Treasurer

RECEIVED

MAY 30 1972

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RULES AND REGULATIONS

16 - Construction of Outside Plant Facilities

ORIGINAL (N)

Except where designated by law, the type of construction (aerial or under ground) is the prerogative of the utility.

In locations where underground construction would ordinarily be furnished by the utility, the utility will extend the necessary underground construction to the premises occupied by an applicant.

In locations where the utility's new outside plant construction would ordinarily be aerial, if the utility is requested to construct its facilities underground, or if the utility is required by law to do so, the difference between the estimated cost of furnishing underground facilities and the estimated cost of constructing equivalent aerial facilities shall be borne by the owners of real property to be served or by others requesting such new construction. In lieu of all or part of payment of such costs, those requiring such construction may furnish such materials or perform such work as may be mutually agreed between the utility and others, Upon acceptance by the utility, ownership of any materials so furnished shall vest in the utility.

In locations where the utility's existing outside plant is of aerial construction, if the utility is requested to relocate its facilities underground, or if the utility is required by law to relocate its facilities underground, the cost of constructing the new and removing the old construction shall be borne by the owners of the real property served or by others requesting such relocation construction. In lieu of all or part of payment of such costs, those requiring such construction may furnish such materials or perform such work as may be mutually agreed between the utility and others. Upon acceptance by the utility, ownership of any materials so furnished shall vest in the utility.

Bills for construction charges described in this Rule and Regulation are not to be construed as being bills for exchange or interexchange service.

Issued..... May 26, 1972 ..... Effective..... July 1, 1972 .....

Issued by..... Kalama Telephone Company .....

By..... *Ronald McCaffey* ..... Title..... President .....

RECEIVED

DEC - 1 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

sub

(N)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

ORIGINAL

17 - Company Liability

- (a) Except as provided in Rule and Regulation 11 of these Rules and Regulations, the Company shall not be liable for mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, or errors, or defects in transmission, occurring in the course of furnishing any facility or service or transmitting, receiving or delivering any message.
- (b) When the facilities or services of one or more other companies are used in establishing connections, the Company is not liable for any act or omission of the other company or companies.
- (c) The Company is not liable for any damage not reasonably avoidable to the customer's premises resulting from the attachment of the Company's equipment and associated wiring on such premises, or from the installation or removal thereof.
- (d) The Company is not liable for any accident, injury or death occasioned by its equipment or facilities; provided, however, that to the extent required by law or judicial precedent, this paragraph (d) shall not be construed to limit the Company's liability, if any, for its negligence.
- (e) The Company is not liable for any of the following, and the customer indemnifies and saves harmless the Company from and against the following:
  - (1) Claims for libel, slander or infringement of copyright arising from the material transmitted or recorded over its facilities;
  - (2) Claims for infringement of patents arising from combining with or using in connection with facilities or services of the Company, apparatus, systems, wiring or services not furnished by the Company;

Issued November 30, 1999 Effective December 31, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney



RECEIVED

MAY 23 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

WN U-1

FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 19.2  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 19.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RULES AND REGULATIONS

17 – Company Liability (Continued)

(e) (Continued)

- (3) Claims arising from attachment to the Company's facilities of apparatus, systems or wiring of apparatus, systems or wiring not furnished by the Company; and
- (4) All other claims arising out of any act or omission of the customer in connection with the facilities or services provided by the Company.

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: May 23, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

RECEIVED

DEC - 1 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

Sub

ORIGINAL (N)

RULES AND REGULATIONS

17 - Company Liability (Continued)

- (h) To the extent required by law or judicial precedent, this Rule and Regulation 17 shall not be construed to limit the Company's liability, if any, for its gross negligence or willful misconduct.
- (i) As used in this Rule and Regulation 17, other than in paragraph (f) thereof and this paragraph (i), the term "Company" includes the Company, its officers, directors, employees, agents and representatives.
- (j) The limitations of liability set forth in this Rule and Regulation 17 apply in addition to other applicable limitations of liability set forth elsewhere in this Tariff.
- (k) The limitations of liability set forth in this Rule and Regulation 17 apply to services and facilities offered by the Company, both as offered directly by this tariff and as offered through the Company's concurrence in other tariffs, where such concurrence is set forth in this Tariff. Where such a concurrence applies, the limitations of liability set forth in this Rule and Regulation 17 apply in addition to such other limitations of liability as may be set forth in the applicable concurred-in tariff.

November 30, 1999

December 31, 1999

Issued..... Effective.....

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

Issued by.....

By *R. H. [Signature]*

Attorney

Title.....





WN U-1 Original Sheet No. 19.4

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(N)

18 – Service Conditions

A. Electric Power Requirement(s)

The Company's services may require the availability, presence and adequacy of electric power satisfying the Company's specifications at the location to be served. It is the responsibility of the applicant for the Company's service, or the subscriber to the Company's service where such service has been established, at no cost to the Company to procure and maintain at all times the availability, presence and adequacy of electric power and connectivity thereto, each satisfying the Company's specifications, necessary to the Company's service at the served premises. The Company may refuse to extend service, and may discontinue existing service, to any premises or location where the applicant or subscriber fails to satisfy this condition.

The services to which the foregoing condition applies include, but are not necessarily limited to, any service furnished by the Company utilizing fiber optic facilities that are connected directly to the served premises.

**The absence, impairment or disruption of electric power or connectivity thereto, satisfying the Company's specifications, at the served location may prevent access to 911, Enhanced 911 and other emergency services, as well as the proper functioning of other services offered by the Company.**

[continued]

---

Issued: February 13, 2015

Effective: March 16, 2015

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Steven D. Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1 Original Sheet No. 19.5

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

RULES AND REGULATIONS

(N)

18 – Service Conditions (Continued)

B. Space Requirement(s)

Certain services furnished by the Company, including, but not necessarily limited to, those utilizing fiber optic facilities that connect directly to the served premises, may require that the applicant or subscriber make internal space, at or near the served location, or in the case of a new location to be served, at or near that new location, available to the Company to accommodate installation of the Company's equipment and facilities, and that the Company's personnel have ready access to such space, equipment and facilities. In such circumstances, (i) the Company's obligation to provide service is conditioned upon the applicant or subscriber making such space available for the Company's use at no cost to the Company, and (ii) the Company's obligation to install, maintain or restore service and/or to repair and/or replace its equipment or facilities is conditioned upon the applicant or subscriber providing the Company's personnel with ready access to the Company's equipment and facilities so installed or, if the equipment or facilities have not yet been so installed, to the space in which such installation is to occur.

---

Issued: February 13, 2015

Effective: March 16, 2015

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Steven D. Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

EIGHTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 20  
CANCELING SEVENTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 20

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

MAP OF EXCHANGE AREA

---

Issued: January 12, 2005

Effective February 12, 2005

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

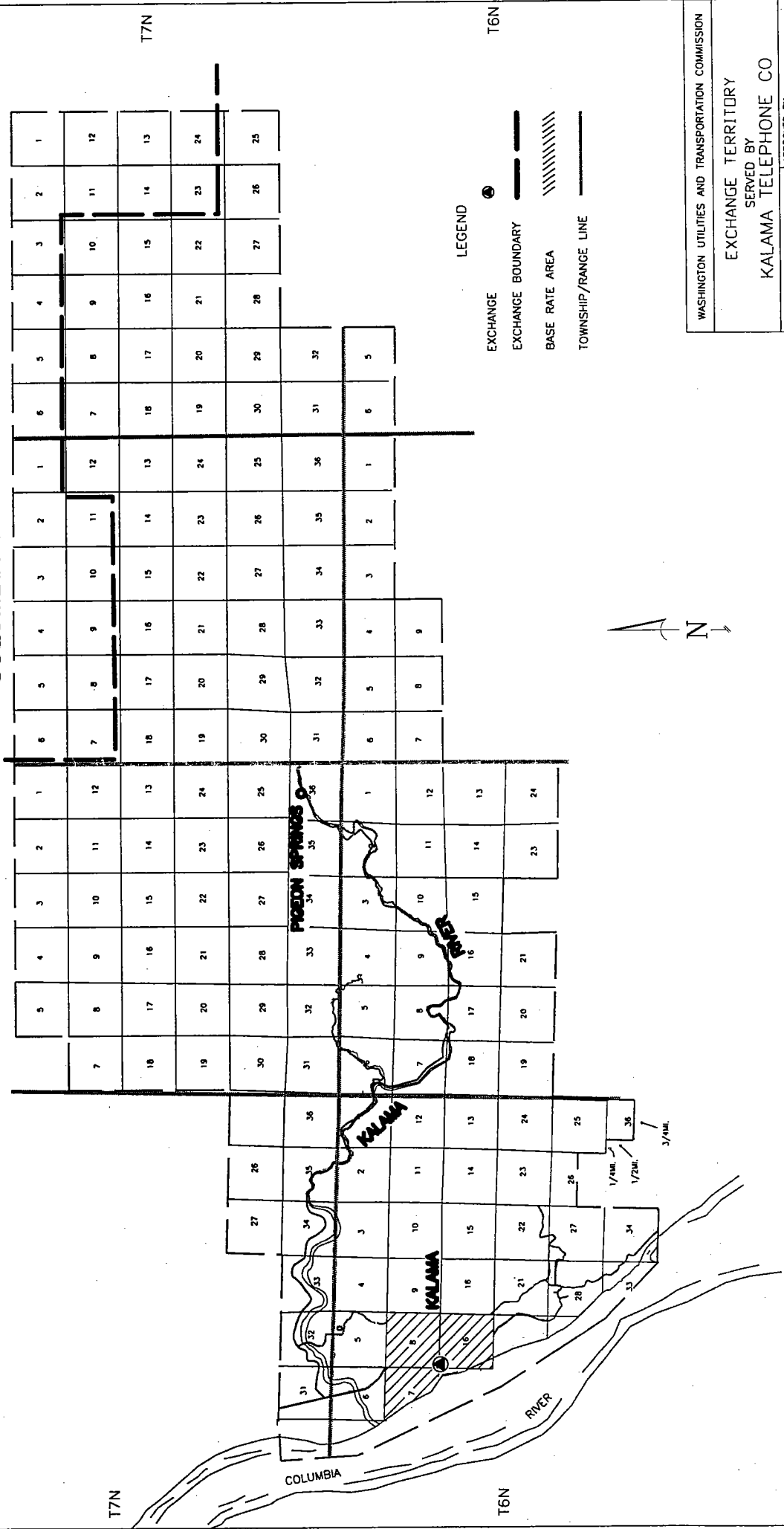
R3E

R2E

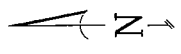
R1E

R1W

# COLUMBIA NATIONAL FOREST



- LEGEND**
- EXCHANGE
  - EXCHANGE BOUNDARY
  - //// BASE RATE AREA
  - TOWNSHIP/RANGE LINE



WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION	
EXCHANGE TERRITORY SERVED BY KALAMA TELEPHONE CO	
Drawn by NW	APPROVED BY
Checked by SC	
Scale NTS	
Date 10-15-04	DRWG. NO. A-Q-170

WN U-1

**ELEVENTH REVISED SHEET NO. 21  
CANCELING TENTH REVISED SHEET NO. 21**

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

**SCHEDULE 1**

**EXCHANGE ACCESS LINE SERVICE**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: March 31, 2014

Effective: May 1, 2016

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 21.1  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 21.1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE 1

(D)

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

**FOURTH REVISED SHEET NO. 21.2  
CANCELING THIRD REVISED SHEET NO. 21.2**

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

**SCHEDULE 1**

**EXCHANGE ACCESS LINE SERVICE**

Applicable to business and to residential usage, as defined in this tariff.

Individual line service is furnished by means of central office line arranged to serve one main station only, although additional stations may be connected to the line.

**BUSINESS SERVICE\***

**MONTHLY**

**RATES**

Each One Party Access Line

\$21.00

**RESIDENTIAL SERVICE\***

**MONTHLY**

**RATE**

Each One Party Access Line

\$18.00

(I)

\*This is for Extended Area Service for residential customers between Kalama and Longview/Kelso.

---

Issued: March 31, 2014

Effective: May 1, 2016

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 21.3

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RECEIVED  
SEP 29 1995  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
ORIGINAL

051430

---

SCHEDULE NO. 1 (Continued)

Exchange Access Line Service

CONDITIONS

1. Each customer may elect to have Speed Dialing - 8 Numbers upon request at no additional charge. Once a customer selects to have Speed Dialing - 8 Numbers included in his or her service under this Schedule, any subsequent deletion or addition shall require a Service Order Charge and Central Office Charge.

---

**Issued:** September 29, 1995

**Effective:** November 1, 1995

**Issued By:** Kalama Telephone Company

**By:** Charles A. Peterson  
Charles A. Peterson

**Title:** President



RECEIVED

MAY 23 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

WN U-1  
SEVENTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 22  
CANCELING SIXTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 22

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: May 23, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

SIXTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 29  
CANCELING FIFTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 29

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 6

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(T)

(D)

(D)

The Company participates in the Lifeline program. Subscribers may be eligible for the Lifeline service offering (“Lifeline service”) under Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47, Code of Federal Regulations (“CFR”). Within the service areas for which the Company is designated as an “eligible telecommunications carrier” pursuant to Subpart C of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR, the Company offers Lifeline service to qualifying low-income consumers.

(T)

Lifeline service is a non-transferable retail local service offering that is available only to qualifying low-income consumers and for which qualifying low-income consumers pay charges that have been reduced in accordance with Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR. In addition, for an “eligible resident of Tribal lands,” as defined in § 54.400 of Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR, the Company's Lifeline service charges are further reduced in accordance with Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR.

(T)

(T)

The Company's offering of Lifeline service includes “toll limitation” only in the form of “toll blocking” (and not “toll control”), as those terms are defined in Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR. “Toll blocking” is available with respect to Company-provided Lifeline service at no Company charge to the Company's subscriber to such Lifeline service.

On the issue date of this tariff sheet, “toll blocking” is defined in § 54.400 of Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR, as “a service provided by an eligible telecommunications carrier that lets subscribers elect not to allow the completion of outgoing toll calls from their telecommunications channel.” “Toll blocking” does not necessarily result in the blocking of collect calls to the subscriber's telephone line or the blocking of calls billed from another location to the subscriber's telephone line.

---

Issued: July 15, 2015

Effective: September 1, 2015

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 29.1  
CANCELING FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 29.1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 6 (Continued)

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Continued)

(T)

If the service areas for which the Company is designated as an “eligible telecommunications carrier” pursuant to Subpart C of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR includes any “Tribal lands,” as that term is used in § 54.413 of Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR, then, with respect to such “Tribal lands,” the Company also offers “Tribal Link Up,” as defined in § 54.413 of Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR to each “eligible resident of Tribal lands,” as defined in § 54.400 of Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR. Tribal Link Up provides, under certain circumstances, (i) a reduction of the customary charge for commencing telecommunications service and (ii) other benefits pertaining to such charge and to interest charges, if any, that may apply thereto, all as specified more fully in Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR.

(T)

The availability of the telephone assistance programs described in this schedule, or any of them, to any otherwise eligible subscriber or applicant may be subject to such subscriber or applicant granting his or her written consent to disclosure and/or transmission by the Company of certain information pertaining to that subscriber or applicant, including, but not necessarily limited to, his or her name, other subscriber- or applicant-identifying information, the service address to which the relevant telephone assistance program service is being applied for and/or is being furnished, the specific assistance program in which the subscriber or applicant participates or has applied to participate, and the date or dates of such participation or requested participation, all in accordance with Subpart E of Part 54 of Title 47 CFR.

(T)

---

Issued: July 15, 2015

Effective: September 1, 2015

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

WN U- 1

EIGHTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 31  
 CANCELING SEVENTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 31

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE 11

NON-RECURRING CHARGES

LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICE

Non-recurring charges for service connections, moves and changes of communications equipment and facilities, and changes of service options and elections performed by the Company at the subscriber's request, are made up of one or more of the following "Multi-Element" charges.

	<u>ELEMENT</u>	<u>CHARGES</u>		
		<u>BUSINESS</u>	<u>RESIDENCE</u> **	
1.	Service Initiation or Change Charge	\$ 15.00	\$15.00	(D) (T)
2.	Premises Visit	\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00	(I)
				(D)

The above charges apply, as applicable, to establishing service, moves and changes of facilities or service at the subscriber's request, reconnection of service which has been temporarily disconnected for non-payment, and supersedure of service and are in addition to installation, move and change charges shown elsewhere in the tariff unless specifically exempt.

\*\*Lifeline Telephone Assistance Program may apply. See Schedule 6, Sheet 29.

(D)

---

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

RECEIVED  
SEP - 5 1991

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

SCHEDULE 11

NON-RECURRING CHARGES (cont.)

CONDITIONS

1. Only one Service Order charge, and Premises Visit charge, if applicable, applies for all installation, moves and changes at the request of the subscriber in one contact for one due date at the subscriber's continuous property.
2. A change of location from one premises to another will not be treated as a move, but as a disconnect and new installation; applying those charges of the "Multi-Elements" as applicable. (D)
3. "Muliti-Element" non-recurring charges do not apply in connection with:
  - (a) Public telephone service.
  - (b) Moves, rearrangements or changes initiated by the Utility for the proper maintenance of the equipment or service. (D)
4. A temporary disconnection or rearrangement of a subscriber's telephone facilities to permit remodeling or redecorating of the premises will be considered as a move and the appropriate portions of the "Multi-Element" charges will apply. (M)
5. The customer releases, indemnifies and holds the Company harmless from any and all loss, claims, demands, suits or other actions, or any liability whether suffered, made, instituted or asserted by the customer or by any other persons, or from any loss, damage or destruction of any property, whether owned by the subscriber or others, caused or claimed to have been caused directly or indirectly or arising out of the delivery, handling, connection, removal or return of facilities or other services under this Tariff.

Issued September 3, 1991 Effective October 14, 1991

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY  
By Donald E. Armeni Title Vice President

000110

First Revision of Sheet No. 31.2  
Canceling  
WN U-1 Original Revision of Sheet No. 31.2

RECEIVED

SEP - 5 1991

FILE # 100115

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

(D)

Issued September 3, 1991 Effective October 14, 1991

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Donald E. Armeni* Title Vice President

000115

RECEIVED

DEC 15 2000

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 13

LINE EXTENSION POLICY

APPLICABILITY

This Schedule applies to extensions to plant, other than Extensions of Service, as defined in Schedule 13A of this Tariff and to which the Rates and Charges specified in said Schedule 13A apply.

(N)  
|  
(N)

AVAILABILITY

A. In the Base Rate Area:

The Company will build, at its own expense, all extensions to outside plant necessary to service subscribers within the base rate area.

B. In the Suburban Area:

The Company will build any extensions or additions to outside plant necessary to serve subscribers within the suburban area; provided that the cost of such construction in excess of 3 years' estimated exchange revenue shall be paid by the prospective subscriber in advance of construction. No extension will be considered as coming under this rule if the ratio of the total cost of the extension to the estimated annual exchange revenue is greater than six to one.

C. Extensions to Real Estate Subdivisions:

Extensions into tracts or subdivisions will be made by the Company provided that either the entire cost of such extension is paid in advance by the subdivider or the subdivider makes other arrangements that are acceptable to the Company.

(C)  
|  
(C)  
(K)

(K) Material transferred to Sheet No. 33.1.

(K)

(Continued)

Issued..... December 15, 2000 ..... Effective..... January 15, 2001 .....

Issued by..... KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY .....

By..... *R. H. [Signature]* ..... Title..... Attorney .....

RECEIVED

DEC 15 2000

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 13 (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY

CONDITIONS

1. Subsequent applicants for service on such an extension who apply within three years after establishment of service shall obtain, in writing, from each and all of the original applicants, their successors, or assigns, who made payments on the extension under this Schedule, either:

(M)  
|  
(T)

a. A receipt of payment of a pro rata share of the amount paid on the extension by the original applicants,

or

b. A waiver of payment in lieu of receipt under (a).

(M)

Provided, however, that when the cost of furnishing such service to the applicant referred to in Condition 1 exceeds the investment required of the utility under Charges B, then the connection will be treated as a new extension.

2. Where the Company elects to furnish service by attaching its wire to poles not wholly owned by it, the extension charge will be the same as if the Company had elected to install both poles and wire.

(T)  
(T)

3. The charges set forth in this Schedule apply to Company plant along public roads, and to Company plant serving more than one subscriber over private property. If the distance from the Company's line to the applicant's premises is more than one span and poles are required, the total cost of this connection will be paid by the individual applicant and will be in addition to the line extension cost.

(T)  
(T)

4. The routing of all extensions will be determined by the Company.

(T)

(M) Material transferred from Sheet No. 33.

(K) Material transferred to Sheet No. 33.2.

(K)  
|  
(K)

(Continued)

Issued December 15, 2000 Effective January 15, 2001

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney



RECEIVED

DEC 15 2000

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WN U-1 Original Sheet No. 33.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 13 (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY

CONDITIONS (Continued)

5. Applicants may contribute labor and/or materials to the construction of an extension. Materials so contributed must conform to the Company's construction standards. (M) (T)

6. Extensions costing more than the six to one ratio specified under Charges B may be constructed under terms of a special contract between applicant and Company. (T)

7. All extensions built in accordance with this Schedule will be owned and maintained by the Company. (T)

8. Payments for line extension charges are not refundable, except as provided herein.

9. In instances of temporary or emergency installation, the Company may require the full payment of the line construction costs.

10. Applicants who are unable to establish a reasonable credit rating or continuity of service may be required to make satisfactory financial arrangements with the Company. (T) (M)

(M) Material transferred from Sheet No. 33.1.

Issued December 15, 2000 Effective January 15, 2001

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 33.3

Canceling

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.3

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

APPLICABILITY

This Schedule applies to requests for extension of residential basic local exchange service within the Company's service area, where the application is completed and the application and all required payments have been received by the Company on or after October 4, 2008. This Schedule does not apply to the following:

(a) Requests for extension of residential basic local exchange service, where the application is completed and the application and any required payments have been received by the Company prior to October 4, 2008;

(b) Applications for extension of service for any non-residential service, including, but not limited to, business service;

(c) Applications for extensions of service for residential classes of service other than new tariffed residential basic local exchange service, unless the Company chooses to treat such application as being subject to this Schedule; or

(d) Applications from developers requesting service for developments.

(D)(N)

(D)(N)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 33.4

Canceling

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.4

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

DEFINITIONS

(D)(N)

As used in this Schedule,

(a) the following terms shall have the definitions ascribed to them in WAC 480-120-071(1) and as may be clarified in this Schedule: applicant, cost of service extension, developer, development, distribution plant, drop wire, extension of service, extraordinary cost, order date, premises, tariffed, temporary occupancy, and temporary service;

(b) the term "Commission" means the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission; and

(c) the term "cost of construction" has the same meaning as the term "cost of service extension," as the latter term is defined in WAC 480-120-071(1) and as the definition of such latter term may be clarified in this Schedule.

A copy of WAC 480-120-071(1) is available upon request

If more than one applicant is involved in a single application for an extension of service or in multiple applications for an extension of service to be constructed over a single construction path, the term "applicant," as used in this Schedule, includes each such applicant, unless the context requires otherwise.

(D)(N)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 33.5

Canceling

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.5

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS

(D)(N)

1. General

The Company will furnish, install and maintain all extensions of service to which this Schedule applies in accordance with the Company's lawful rates, charges, terms and conditions, and with its established construction standards.

2. Type of Construction

The type of construction (*e.g.*, buried or aerial, fiber-optic or metallic cable) used in extensions of service is the prerogative of the Company, except where designated by law. If the applicant requests a different type of construction than that specified by the Company and the Company accommodates the applicant's request, the applicant will be responsible for any additional cost.

3. Construction Route

The route of the extension of service will be determined by the Company. If the applicant requests a different route than that specified by the Company and the Company accommodates the applicant's request, the applicant will be responsible for any additional cost.

(D)

(N)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 33.6

Canceling

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.6

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

(D)(N)

4. Nature of Charges

The charges specified in this Schedule are in addition to all other applicable rates and charges set forth elsewhere in this Tariff or in other tariffs of the Company.

5. Estimated Cost of Construction

An estimate of the cost of construction for a specific extension of service will be provided to the applicant requesting the extension of service. Such estimate of the cost of construction will be in writing and will be valid for thirty (30) days after the Company provides such estimate or a bill for such amount to the applicant.

6. Easements, Rights-of-Way and Permits

Where the requested service location is such that the Company deems it necessary or desirable to use private easements or private and/or governmental rights-of-way, or any combination thereof, to construct the extension of service, the Company may require the applicant to provide, or pay the cost of procuring, such items, including, but not limited to, related permit fees and permit-related costs, in addition to any other applicable charges. The Company's obligation to provide an extension of service is expressly conditioned upon the availability to the Company of all such easements and/or rights-of-way satisfactory to the Company.

(N)  
(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 33.7

Canceling

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.7

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

7. Order Date

When an applicant requests tariffed residential basic local exchange service that entails an extension of service, the "order date" for purposes of this Schedule shall be the later of the following:

(a) The date on which the Company receives the completed application for the extension of service; or

(b) If there are specific actions that the applicant must first complete in order to be in compliance with the Company's applicable tariffs and/or Commission rules (*e.g.*, the procurement of easements and/or rights-of-way pursuant to 6. above and/or the construction, installation and/or placement of supporting structures and/or trenches pursuant to 12. below), the date on which all such actions have been completed and the Company has been advised by the applicant of such completion.

(D)(N)

(N)

(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 33.8

Canceling

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.8

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

(D)(N)

8. Allowance

The Company provides a one thousand foot allowance, or such greater allowance as the Company may establish from time-to-time, for an extension of service within its service territory at no charge to the applicant, subject to the conditions set forth in this Schedule and other applicable provisions of this Tariff.

Multiple applications for a single extension of service or multiple applicants on a single application for an extension of service are permitted when the extension of service follows a single construction path. When there are multiple applicants for an extension of service or multiple applications received at the same time for an extension of service that follows a single construction path, the one thousand foot allowance may

(D)(N)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 33.9

Canceling

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.9

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

(D)(N)

8. Allowance (Continued)

be aggregated by the number of applicants; provided however, that multiple applicants that are members of the same household or for whom the requested service will be located on the same premises or parcel will be treated as a single applicant for purposes of calculation of the allowance. For example, if there are two qualifying applicants, the allowance becomes two thousand feet.

Notwithstanding the above-described allowance, if the allowance portion of the extension of service entails extraordinary costs, the Company may petition the Commission for permission to charge the applicant (s) for such extraordinary costs, and upon receipt by the Company of such permission from the Commission, the applicant(s) shall be responsible to reimburse the Company for such extraordinary costs.

(N)

(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



First Revision of Sheet No. 33.10

Canceling

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.10

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

9. Application Process

The applicant must complete the application form provided by the Company and submit it to the Company. The application form will be provided to the applicant within seven (7) business days of the applicant's initial request for service. In the case of multiple applicants, each applicant must either submit a separate application form to the Company or be separately identified on and sign a single application form submitted to the Company. Each applicant will be billed an equal portion of the applicable extension of service charges. Multiple applicants may agree to divide the bill among themselves in a ratio different from that billed by the Company so long as the Company receives full payment. In instances where there are no applicable charges for an extension of service, the applicant's request for service will serve as the completed application for extension of service.

(D)(N)

(N)

(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 33.11

Canceling

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.11

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

10. Construction Timeline

Under normal circumstances, the Company will construct the extension of service and provide residential basic local exchange service within thirteen months after the order date. Each of the following is an exception:

(a) When an extension of service entails costs of service extension or other charges to be paid by the applicant, the Company will present a bill to the applicant for the estimated cost of construction of the extension of service and associated charges within one hundred twenty days after the date on which the Company receives the application;

(b) When there are extraordinary costs for the allowance portion of the extension of service that the Company is authorized to recover (see 8. above), the Company will present the applicant with a bill for the extraordinary extension of service costs as soon as practicable after receiving permission from the Commission to recover the extraordinary costs;

(D)(N)

(D)

(N)

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.12

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

10. Construction Timeline (Continued)

(c) If the applicant is a subsequent applicant and required to pay any charges associated with a previous extension of service as provided in 13. following, the Company will present the applicant with a bill for the applicant's pro rata share of such prior charges, together with the estimated cost of service extension of any additional extension of service that may be required within one hundred twenty days after the order date; and

(d) If the Company petitions the Commission to recover from the applicant extraordinary costs associated with an extension of service and the Commission denies the Company's petition.

In the case of (a), (b) or (c) immediately preceding, the extension of service will normally be completed and new tariffed residential basic local exchange service provided within twelve months after the applicant returns the completed application to the Company and meets the payment terms established by the Company at the time the bill for the estimated cost of construction, including extraordinary costs if applicable, and other associated charges is presented to the applicant.

In the case of (d) immediately preceding, the period of time to complete the extension of service shall be extended by an amount of time equal to the time that has elapsed from the order date to the date of the Commission's order denying the Company's petition.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.13

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)10. Construction Timeline (Continued)

In addition to the exceptions set forth under (a), (b), (c) and (d) immediately preceding, completion of the extension of service may be delayed or extended due to delays in obtaining permits related to the extension of service or due to other causes beyond the control of the Company, such as, but not limited to: unavailability of equipment or supplies; civil police or military action, including national emergencies, riots, war, civil insurrections or acts of terrorism; fire, flood or other natural disaster; delays caused by an applicant, including failure to provide access to an applicant's premises; delays caused by local, state, federal or tribal governmental authorities; delays caused by third parties; or negligent or willful misconduct of customers, an applicant or third parties, including, but not limited to outages originating from introduction of a virus onto the Company's network. If such an event occurs, the Company will inform the applicant of the estimated delay in the completion of the extension of service unless prevented from doing so by any of the causes described in this paragraph. The presence of any of the causes described in this paragraph shall also excuse the Company's failure to perform, or delay in performing, any other obligation of the Company set forth in this Schedule.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.14

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)11. True-Up of Costs of Extensions of Service

For an extension of service for which the cost of construction is billed to the applicant on an estimated basis, the Company will determine the difference between the estimated cost of construction and the actual cost of construction for the extension of service. If the actual cost of construction for the extension of service is less than the estimated cost of construction for the extension of service billed to and paid by the applicant, the Company will refund any overpayment. In the case of multiple applicants for an extension of service that follows a single path of construction, the refund will be made on a pro rata basis among the appropriate applicants. If the applicants have divided the bill for the estimated cost of the extension of service among themselves in amounts different from the amounts billed by the Company, it shall be the responsibility of the applicants to reconcile any difference in the refund(s). If the cost of construction for the extension of service exceeds the estimated cost of construction that was billed to the applicant, the Company may bill, and the applicant shall pay, the reasonable additional cost of service extension up to ten percent of the estimate. In the case of multiple applicants for a single extension of service, each applicant will be billed an equal portion of the excess amount. Multiple applicants may agree to divide the bill among themselves in a ratio different from that billed by the Company so long as the Company receives full payment.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.15

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)11. True-Up of Costs of Extensions of Service (Continued)

In case of a refund or additional charges (as described in the immediately preceding paragraph) for an extension of service under this Schedule, the Company will provide the applicant detailed construction costs showing any difference (whether in excess of the estimated cost of construction or below the estimated cost of construction).

12. Supporting Structures and Trenches

Construction of an extension of service is expressly conditioned upon the applicant completing construction, installation and/or placement of supporting structures, trenches, or both, on the applicant's property as determined by the Company. The applicant's responsibility for the construction, installation and/or placement of supporting structures, trenches, or both, extends from the applicant's property line to the applicant's premises. In the case of multiple applicants for an extension of service, each applicant is responsible for the construction, installation and/or placement of supporting structures, trenches, or both, on such applicant's property from that applicant's property line to that applicant's premises. All such supporting structures must be constructed, installed and/or placed in accordance with Company construction specifications provided to the applicant by the Company. As used in this Schedule, the term "supporting structures" includes, but is not limited to, conduits.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.16

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)12. Supporting Structures and Trenches (Continued)

The applicant has the option of providing the trench and supporting structures from the applicant's property line to the applicant's premises as determined by the Company, or may choose the Company, or a different company, for the construction, installation and/or placement of the trench and supporting structures. If the applicant chooses the Company to dig the trench and/or provide the supporting structures, the applicant shall pay the Company all costs associated with the trench and the supporting structures, as applicable. Once supporting structures, trench, or both, have been constructed, installed and/or placed, the Company will provide the drop wire to the applicant at no charge. In instances where drop wire is provided by the Company to the applicant, the applicant shall place the drop wire in accordance with specifications provided to the applicant by the Company.

Once constructed, installed and/or in place in accordance with the Company's specifications, all supporting structures and drop wire from the applicant's property line to the applicant's premises shall be maintained by the Company so long as service is provided by the Company to the applicant at the applicant's premises. If the Company ceases to provide service to the applicant at the applicant's premises, the Company shall have no responsibility for maintenance of supporting structures and drop wire on the applicant's property. All supporting structures and drop wire furnished by the Company shall continue to be owned by the Company unless and until abandoned by the Company in writing.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.17

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)

CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

12. Supporting Structures and Trenches (Continued)

In arranging for service under this Schedule, the applicant shall be deemed to have granted the Company and its employees, agents and contractors an easement for, and permission for, ingress and egress to and from the drop wire, supporting structures, trench and protector or NID for purposes of installation, repair, maintenance, operation, augmentation and/or replacement of the said drop wire, supporting structures, trenches and protector or NID and/or for purposes of removal of the said drop wire, supporting structures and/or protector or NID. Such easement and permission shall be in addition to all other easements and permissions that the Company may have with respect to the applicant's property and shall be and remain in effect for so long as the Company provides service to the applicant's premises or has facilities located on the applicant's property.

Any cost incurred because of the sharing of support structure on the applicant's property with another utility shall be the responsibility of the applicant.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.18

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)13. Subsequent Applicants to Existing Extensions of Service for Which Charges Were Paid Pursuant to this Schedule

If, within five years of the order date for an extension of service, a subsequent applicant seeks service that would be provided by means of a previous extension of service pursuant to this Schedule where the original applicant paid extension of service charges under this Schedule, then the subsequent applicant shall pay to the Company a proportionate share of the original extension of service charges before the Company will provide service to the new applicant from the previous extension of service. However, if a subsequent applicant's service falls within the original allowance established pursuant to 8. above (or if there were multiple original applicants, the original aggregate allowance), then no amount shall be due from the subsequent applicant on account of the previous extension of service.

Any amount received by the Company from a subsequent applicant by reason of an earlier extension of service will be made available for refund by the Company proportionately to the original applicant(s) that paid charges pursuant to this Schedule with respect to that earlier extension of service. The Company will provide notice of the availability of a refund to such applicant(s) by mailing such notice to such applicant(s)' respective last known address(es), as reflected in the records of the Company. The notice will state the amount of the refund available. Such refund will be made only upon request received by the Company within sixty days of the date such notice was sent. Any such refund amount, the request for which is not received by the Company within sixty days of the date such notice was sent, will be refunded to the subsequent applicant.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.19

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)13. Subsequent Applicants to Existing Extensions of Service for Which Charges Were Paid Pursuant to this Schedule (Continued)

Where a subsequent application involves an additional extension of service such that the previous extension of service must be extended further in order to provide service to the subsequent applicant, such subsequent application shall be deemed to be an application for a new extension of service and no amount shall be collected from the subsequent applicant and refunded to the previous applicant(s) on account of the previous extension of service.

14. Temporary Service; Service to Premises Having Only Temporary Occupancy

Where an applicant requests temporary service or service to premises having only temporary occupancy, and the requested service requires an extension of service, the allowance set forth in 8. above shall not apply and the applicant will be billed for, and is responsible for paying, the full cost of the extension of service. The order date for such extension of service shall be considered to be the date upon which the applicant for temporary service meets the payment conditions contained in or provided with the bill for the estimated cost of construction. The true-up provisions of 11. above apply to extensions of service for temporary service or extensions of service to serve premises having only temporary occupancy. If an application for temporary service or for service to premises having only temporary occupancy will utilize a previous extension of service constructed pursuant to this Schedule, the applicant for such service shall be considered to be a subsequent applicant and have all of the obligations of a subsequent applicant under 13. above.

(Continued)

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 33.20

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 13A (Continued)

(N)

LINE EXTENSION POLICY (NEW)CHARGES AND CONDITIONS (Continued)15. Additional Information and Notices to Applicants

When the application form for an extension of service is provided to the applicant, the Company will also provide a brief explanation of the extension of service rules. The explanation will include the possibility that the applicant will be required to contribute to the cost of a previously built extension of service that is less than five years old and was constructed pursuant to this Schedule if such previously built extension of service is involved in providing service to the applicant.

When a bill for extension of service costs is delivered to an applicant for an extension of service, the Company will provide the applicant with a notice of the potential right to be reimbursed for a portion of the cost of the extension of service as described in 13. above and of the duty to keep the Company apprised of the applicant's current address if the applicant wishes to receive future notice of the availability of such reimbursement.

16. Other Limitations on the Company's Obligations

The Company may refuse to process an application for extension of service if the application is not in compliance with Commission rules, the terms and conditions of the Company's tariff, or both. The Company may also refuse to process an application for extension of service if any of the applicants is not in compliance with Commission rules, the terms and conditions of the Company's applicable tariff, or both. In addition, the Company may refrain from processing an application for extension of service or proceeding with the extension of service if the Company determines that it is going to refuse service in accordance with WAC 480-120-061.

---

Issued: October 28, 2008

Effective: November 28, 2008

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By: Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

RECEIVED

MAR 14 1989

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

SCHEDULE 14

MILEAGE RATES

Applicable to individual and two party line primary stations (C) in the suburban area and to extension stations in both the base rate area and suburban area when the latter are so located with relationship to the primary station with which they are associated that they incur a mileage rate.

RATE PER MONTH

Each one-quarter  
mile or fraction  
thereof

1. <u>Each Primary Station</u>	
A. Individual line	\$ .30 (R)
B. Two party	.30 (R)
	(D)
2. <u>Each Extension Station</u>	.60

CONDITIONS

1. The mileage rates applicable to primary station and extension station service are in addition to the other rates applicable to those services.

2. The mileage rates applicable to primary station service are related to the airline distance between the primary station and the nearest point on the boundary of the base rate area.

3. The mileage rates applicable to extension stations apply to either single stations or to multiple arrangements. The total mileage charge will be determined by separately measuring the airline length of each leg of the extension station line or lines and applying the appropriate rate to the total distance.

4. An applicant for extension station service may elect to provide conduit for that distance which would otherwise be subject to the mileage rate.

Issued March 15, 1989 Effective May 1, 1989

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Ronald McCaffrey* Title President

RECEIVED

NOV 3 1954

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

SCHEDULE NO. 15

INTEREXCHANGE RECEIVING SERVICE

(N)

SERVICE:

Applicable to interexchange receiving service furnished at Kalama.

RATES:

The rate for this service will be \$4.00 per month.

CONDITIONS:

1. Interexchange receiving service is available to subscribers to business individual line service (except coin box service), business private branch exchange service, or order receiving equipment service located in the receiving exchange.
2. A subscriber to interexchange receiving service will be billed for all interexchange messages to him from Kalama. Under this schedule the station rate is applicable to each interexchange message.
3. A telephone number designation will be assigned to each interexchange receiving service subscribed for. Only those calls to this number which originate in Kalama will come within the scope of the service under this schedule, and then only when the subscriber's service in the receiving exchange is not included in the local service area of the calling station.
4. Interexchange receiving service will not be provided in connection with foreign exchange service.

Issued Nov 1, 1954

Effective

NOV 16 1954

EFFECTIVE ON LESS THAN STATUTORY NOTICE ON ACCOUNT OF NOT HERETOFORE BEING ON FILE.

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By J. W. Coffey Title President

NOV 20 1985

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**ORIGINAL**

SCHEDULE 16

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

Applicable to directory listings.

RATE PER MONTH

Each additional business listing	\$ .75	(1)
Each additional residence listing	.50	
* Each non-listed or non-published telephone number	.65	(1)

CONDITIONS

1. Residence subscribers shall be initially entitled to a single alphabetical listing. Business subscribers shall be initially entitled to one listing in the alphabetical section and one listing in the classified or "yellow page" section.
  2. Non-listed telephone numbers are not listed in the telephone directory but may be obtained from Directory Assistance (Information). Non-published telephone numbers are neither listed in the telephone directory nor given out by Directory Assistance (Information).
  3. Subscribers to non-published and non-listed service will be required to maintain such service until the first issuance of a directory in which a requested change may be published, or until telephone service is discontinued. Billing for such services will be discontinued with the last regular bill dated before the issuance of the directory in which the change is made.
  4. Subscribers to non-published or non-listed service may change from one to the other without incurring an additional monthly charge.
- \* The telephone number of a subscriber to non-listed or non-published service will be changed, at the subscriber's request, upon payment of a non-recurring charge for each such change, as applicable in schedule II. (C)

Issued November 20, 1985 Effective December 21, 1985

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Ronald M. Coffey* Title President

WNU-1  
SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 38  
CANCELING FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 38

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 18

DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICE

I. DESCRIPTION

Directory Assistance Service provides the calling party with:

- A. Telephone numbers available from the Utility's Directory Assistance operator.
- B. Information that the subscriber has requested the number not to be given out to the public.
- C. Information that the name requested does not appear on the records.

II. GENERAL CONDITIONS

- A. Access to the service is through the calling party dialing "411." Customers accessing directory assistance by dialing "0" are accessing their preferred interexchange carrier and may incur a charge from that carrier for directory assistance different than that set forth in this Schedule. Terms and conditions may vary as well.
- B. The calling party may obtain a maximum of two numbers through one activation of 411.
- C. Charges for this service shall not apply to requests from telephones the Utility has determined are used on a continuing basis by a person or persons incapable of using the published telephone directory because of visual or physical handicaps.

(N)  
|  
(D)  
|  
(D)  
|  
(N)

---

Issued: November 1, 2010

Effective: December 1, 2010

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charlie Peterson

Title: President

WN U-1  
THIRD REVISION OF SHEET NO. 39  
CANCELING SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 39

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 18

DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE SERVICE (continued)

II. GENERAL CONDITIONS (continued)

D. One of the following situations constitutes a single request:

1. Any "if no answer" or "or" number associated with a listing.
2. Any suggestion of a way a number may be listed when the original listing cannot be located.
3. A final "not found" report applies even after checking for alternate listings as shown in D.2. above.
4. A maximum of two listings from a caption provided to satisfy a request for one number.

III. RATES

A. Per Activation

Local Numbers	\$1.00
All Other Numbers	\$1.25

IV. NUMBERS LISTED IN FOREIGN DIRECTORIES

The Utility is charged a monthly fee by some foreign directory assistance providers to include numbers in directory assistance. If the Utility is charged such a fee, the customer will be charged \$4.26 per month per number for inclusion of number(s) in foreign directory assistance. "Foreign" refers to directory assistance of another carrier.

(T)  
|  
(I)  
|  
(T)

If a customer has a non-listed number, which is a number that is not included in the published directory, but the customer desires that the number be available through directory assistance, there is a charge of \$1.71 per month per number.

(N)  
|  
(N)

---

Issued: June 30, 2014

Effective: August 1, 2014

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President



RECEIVED

DEC 2 1980

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

ORIGINAL

SCHEDULE 21

CONTIGUOUS FOREIGN EXCHANGE SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

The provisions of this Schedule are applicable to foreign exchange service, as defined herein, provided by this company or jointly by this company and a company serving a contiguous exchange area.

DEFINITIONS

The following definitions are applicable to service provided under this Schedule:

1. The exchange in which the telephone or termination receiving foreign exchange service is located is the "local exchange", and the company which operates the local exchange is the "Local Company". The exchange in which the central office facilities providing the foreign exchange service are located is the "serving exchange", and the company which operates the serving exchange is the "Serving Company".

2. Where the boundary of one exchange area coincides with the boundary of another exchange area, the exchanges are "contiguous exchanges" and the boundary between the two said exchanges is the "common boundary".

3. Foreign exchange service permits a subscriber in the local exchange to obtain service through the central office facilities of the Serving Company.

Issued December 2, 1980 Effective January 5, 1981

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Ronald M. Coffey* Ronald M. Coffey Title President

WN U-1

Third Revision of Sheet No. 41.1  
Cancelling  
Second Revision of Sheet No. 41.1

RECEIVED

NOV 20 1985

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

**ORIGINAL**

SCHEDULE 21 (Cont'd)

SERVICE

Foreign exchange service is offered to and from contiguous exchange areas for individual (i.e., one party) business or residence subscribers where facilities are available.

RATES

The monthly rate applicable for contiguous foreign exchange service shall be the sum of the following three (3) elements:

1. The rate of the Serving Company for the class, type and grade of service, including suburban mileage rate where applicable.
2. An interexchange mileage charge for each circuit of \$7.00 for each air line mile or fraction thereof between the Local Company's central office and the common boundary, measured on a line from the Local Company's central office to the Serving Company's central office. (1)
3. (a) A charge for Residence, Individual Line service of \$1.50 for each one cent multiple of a dialed day station-to-station initial period message toll rate between the local exchange and the serving exchange in effect on December 1, 1980, or on the date on which the service is being provided, whichever rate is the greater.  
  
(b) A charge for Business, Individual Line service of \$2.00 for each one cent multiple of the dialed day station-to-station initial period message toll rate between the local exchange and the serving exchange in effect on December 1, 1980, or on the date on which the service is being provided, whichever rate is the greater.

**Issued** November 20, 1985 **Effective** December 21, 1985

**Issued by** KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

**By** *Ronald McGoffey* **Title** President

RECEIVED

SEP 5 1985

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

SCHEDULE 21 (Cont'd)

(c) A charge for Key Service, per line, of \$2.50 (I)  
for each one cent multiple of the dialed day station-to-station initial period message toll rate between the local exchange and the service exchange in effect on December 1, 1980, or on the date on which the service is being provided, whichever rate is the greater.

(d) A charge for PBX Service, per line, of \$3.00 (I)  
for each one cent multiple of the dialed day station-to-station initial period message toll rate between the local exchange and the serving exchange in effect on December 1, 1980, or on the date on which the service is being provided, whichever rate is the greater.

INSTALLATION CHARGE

The installation charge for foreign exchange service will be \$65.00 for each line, plus the applicable installation charge of (I) the serving company.

CONDITIONS

1. Foreign exchange service will be furnished subject to the same conditions, as to the use of the service by others than the subscriber and his representatives or members of his household, which are applicable in connection with other business or residence service. Foreign exchange service will not be provided for public or semipublic service.
2. The scope of local service for foreign exchange service will be in accordance with the tariff provisions of the Serving Company for the particular classification of service.

BY AUTHORITY OF ORDER OF THE WASH. UTILITIES

& TRANSPORTATION COMM., CAUSE NO. U-85-66

Issued September 5, 1985

Effective November 1, 1985

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By

Ronald Muloffy

Title

PRESIDENT

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 41.3

RECEIVED

DEC 2 1980

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL<sup>(N)</sup>

SCHEDULE 21 (CONTINUED)

3. Line extensions required in the local exchange to furnish foreign exchange service will be constructed by this company upon payment by the applicant of the entire cost of constructing said extension, less three (3) times the estimated annual revenue to be derived by this company for service provided through the line extension.

Issued December 2, 1980 Effective January 5, 1981

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By *R.M. Coffey* Title President  
R. M. Coffey

WN U-1

THIRD REVISION OF SHEET NO. 42  
CANCELING  
SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 42

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RECEIVED

SEP 29 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

301126

SCHEDULE 22

TOUCH CALLING SERVICE

(D)

(D)

**Issued:** September 29, 1995

**Effective:** November 1, 1995

**Issued By:** Kalama Telephone Company

**By:** Charles A. Peterson  
Charles A. Peterson

**Title:** President

**RECEIVED**

MAY 23 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

**ORIGINAL**

WN U-1  
FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 43  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 43

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: May 23, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

**RECEIVED**

MAY 23 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

**ORIGINAL**

WN U-1  
FOURTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 45  
CANCELING THIRD REVISION OF SHEET NO. 45

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: May 23, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

**RECEIVED**

MAY 23 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

**ORIGINAL**

WN U-1  
THIRD REVISION OF SHEET NO. 46  
CANCELING SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 46

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: May 23, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney



WN U-1

THIRD REVISED SHEET NO. 47  
CANCELING SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 47

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE NO. 24

REMOTE CALL FORWARDING (RCF)

SERVICE:

Is an arrangement to automatically forward all incoming calls placed to the remote call forwarding number to another telephone number in a distant exchange.

RATES AND CHARGES:

Per Month	\$25.50	(1)
-----------	---------	-----

CONDITIONS:

1. The above rates are for the Remote Call Forwarding feature and are in addition to applicable charges for service and equipment with which it is used.
2. RCF is not offered where the terminating station is a public coin telephone.
3. The Company will not provide identification of the originating telephone number to the Remote Call Forwarding subscriber.
4. Transmission characteristics may vary depending on the distance and routing necessary to complete the remotely forwarded call.
5. RCF is not suitable for satisfactory transmission of data.

---

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

RECEIVED

FEB 5 1981

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

SCHEDULE NO. 24 (Continued)

(N)

REMOTE CALL FORWARDING (RCF)

- 6. Remote call Forwarding is provided on the condition that the subscriber subscribe to sufficient RCF features and facilities to adequately handle calls to the RCF subscriber without interfering with or impairing any services offered by the Company. If, in the opinion of the Company, additional Remote Call Forwarding features at the call forwarding location or facilities at the terminating station are needed, the subscriber will be required to subscribe to such additional RCF features and facilities. In the event the subscriber refuses to subscribe to such additional RCF features and facilities such subscriber's RCF service shall be subject to termination.
- 7. The message charges applicable to remotely forwarded calls shall be comprised of two separate charges:
  - a. A charge for that portion of the call from the originating station to the call forwarding location. This charge will be the charge specified in this Tariff or any other applicable Tariff for the type of call involved.
  - b. A charge for that portion of the call from the call forwarding location to the terminating station. This charge will be the charge specified in this Tariff or any other applicable Tariff for the type of call involved.
- 8. One listing in the directory covering the exchange in which the call forwarding central office is located is provided without additional charge.

Issued February 2, 1981 Effective February 10, 1981

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company  
By *Ronald M. Offey* Title President

RECEIVED

MAY 23 2003

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

WN U-1  
FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 49  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 49

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 25  
CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES

(T)

Description:

Custom Calling Services provide special calling features to residence and business exchange access lines. The features available are: Automatic Line, Call Detail EAS, Call Forwarding, Call Forwarding – Busy, Call Forwarding – Don't Answer, Call Forwarding – Don't Answer (Expanded), Call Forwarding – Remote Access, Call Rejection, Call Trace, Call Waiting, Caller Identification – Name and Number, Caller Identification – Number, Caller Identification – Blocking, Cancel Call Waiting, Continuous Redial, Deny Origination, Deny Termination, Distinctive Ringing, Last Call Return, Outside Call Transfer, Preference Line, Priority Call, Second Line EAS Restriction, Selective Call Acceptance, Selective Call Forwarding, Speed Calling – 30 Numbers, Teen Line, Three-Way Calling, Toll Denial, Toll Restriction, and Warm Line.

Custom Calling Services are provided only where facilities are available and operating conditions permit.

Some features, such as Caller Identification, Call Rejection and others, may not be immediately available, but will be offered as soon as conditions and facilities permit.

Some features may also be referred to as CLASS services.

---

Issued: May 23, 2003

Effective: July 1, 2003

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 49.1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RECEIVED

SEP 29 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

051123

---

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)**

**Definitions:**

**AUTOMATIC LINE**

Provides an automatic connection between a calling station that goes off-hook and a preassigned directory number. When a customer with the Automatic Line feature goes off-hook, the call is routed directly to a preassigned directory number that is automatically dialed by the company. Calls terminating to a subscriber's line with the Automatic Line option are processed in a normal manner, unless the line is assigned the Deny Termination service. The Automatic Line connection is made to a stored number consisting of 1 to 15 digits.

**CALL DETAIL EAS**

Allows subscriber to receive a detailed bill of all EAS calls for EAS routes under Option A or B of Schedule No. 1, Local Service Section. Billing detail depicts each such EAS call by number called.

**CALL FORWARDING**

Provides for the transfer of incoming calls to another telephone by dialing a code and the telephone number to which the calls are to be transferred. Any message toll charges applicable to the forwarding are assessed to the customer with the Call Forwarding feature.

**CALL FORWARDING BUSY**

Allows a customer to have incoming calls forwarded to another predetermined number when the called number is busy. Any message toll charges applicable to the forwarding are assessed to the customer with the Call Forwarding feature.

---

ISSUED: September 29, 1995

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 1995

ISSUED BY: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson  
Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

WN U-1

FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 49.2  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 49.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)

Definitions (Cont'd.)

CALL FORWARDING – DON'T ANSWER

Allows a customer to have an incoming call forwarded to another predetermined number within the same central office switch if the customer does not answer after a preset number of rings.

CALL FORWARDING – DON'T ANSWER (EXPANDED)

Allows a customer to have an incoming call forwarded to another predetermined number outside the serving central office switch if the customer does not answer after a preset number of rings. Any message toll charges applicable to the forwarding are assessed to the customer with the Call Forwarding – Don't Answer (Expanded) feature.

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: June 29, 2004

Effective: July 30, 2004

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

WN U-1

SUBSTITUTE ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 49.3

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RECEIVED

SEP 29 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

951126

---

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)**

**Definitions (Cont'd.)**

**CALL REJECTION**

Enables a customer to reject call attempts from up to fifteen numbers of calling parties by dialing a code and the telephone numbers of calls to be rejected. Any call attempts to the customer from these numbers will be prevented from terminating to the customer and will instead be connected to an announcement informing the caller that the call is not presently being accepted by the called party. A customer may also reject future calls from the most recent call received by dialing a code after completing the call.

**CALL TRACE**

Allows a called party to initiate an automatic trace of the last call received. Call Trace is available on a usage basis only. After receiving the call which is to be traced, the customer dials a code and the traced telephone number is automatically sent to the Company for action. The customer originating the trace will not receive the traced telephone number. The results of the trace will be furnished only to legally constituted law enforcement agencies or authorities upon proper request by them.

**CALL WAITING**

A function that provides a tone to the party using the telephone to indicate another call is waiting on the line. Successive transfers between calling parties can be accomplished through switch-hook operation. This feature is not available on trunk-hunting central office lines.

---

ISSUED: September 29, 1995

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 1995

ISSUED BY: Kalama Telephone Company

By:   
Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

WN U-1

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 49.4

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RECEIVED

SEP 29 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

001130

---

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)**

**Definitions (Cont'd.)**

**CALLER IDENTIFICATION - BLOCKING**

There are two types:

(1) **PER CALL** - Enables a customer to control the disclosure of his/her name and/or telephone number to a subscriber of Caller Identification (where technically feasible) by temporarily changing the public/private status indicator of the telephone number. A customer must dial a code before each call to change the indicator from public to private. "Public Status" allows delivery of the name and/or telephone number. "Private Status" prevents delivery of the name and/or telephone number.

(2) **PER LINE** - Provides a permanent private indicator on a customer's line. Once blocking is established on the customer's line, the private status cannot be deactivated by the customer. If a line is equipped with this feature, the name and number of that line will not be delivered to any subscriber of Caller Identification. Poison control centers, hospitals, medical centers and others who might use Caller Identification will not be able to identify callers with Caller Identification Blocking - Per Line who need assistance. E911 is not affected.

---

ISSUED: September 29, 1995

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 1995

ISSUED BY: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson  
Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

RECEIVED

SEP 29 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

091116

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)**

**Definitions (Cont'd.)**

**CALLER IDENTIFICATION - NAME AND NUMBER**

Allows for the automatic delivery of a calling party's name and telephone number (including non-published and non-listed telephone numbers) to the called customer, which gives the called customer an opportunity to decide whether to answer the call immediately or not. The name and number are displayed on customer-provided equipment.

The name displayed shall be the name associated with the calling telephone number as shown on the Company's records. The Company in its discretion may abbreviate or limit that name for display purposes. The Company does not assure name accuracy, and it shall not be liable to any party for errors, omissions or mistakes. The Company's sole and only obligation shall be to reasonably correct errors in names when notified in writing of such errors.

**CALLER IDENTIFICATION - NUMBER**

Allows for the automatic delivery of a calling party's telephone number (including non-published and non-listed telephone numbers) to the called customer, which gives the called customer an opportunity to decide whether to answer the call immediately or not. The number is displayed on customer-provided equipment.

**CANCEL CALL WAITING**

Allows the customer who has Call Waiting the ability to disable the Call Waiting feature for the duration of a call. Cancel Call Waiting is automatically deactivated when the customer disconnects from the call.

ISSUED: September 29, 1995

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 1995

ISSUED BY: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson  
Charles A. Peterson

Title: President



WN U-1

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 49.6

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RECEIVED

SEP 29 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

0511235

---

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)**

**Definitions (Cont'd.)**

**CONTINUOUS REDIAL**

Allows a customer to dial a code that will cause the feature to automatically redial the last number the customer dialed. If the called number is busy, the feature will redial the called number for a limited period of time. A distinctive ring alerts the customer when the called number becomes available.

**DENY ORIGINATION**

This feature denies origination of all calls from a line.

**DENY TERMINATION**

This feature denies the termination of calls to a line.

**DISTINCTIVE RINGING**

This service is an incoming call management feature that allows customers to define a list of calling numbers that provide the customer with special incoming call treatment. Any incoming calls on this list are indicated by a distinctive ringing pattern or a distinctive Call Waiting tone, if applicable. Terminating calls from telephone numbers which are not on the list, or which cannot be identified, are given standard treatment.

**LAST CALL RETURN**

Allows a customer to dial a code that will cause the feature to automatically redial the number of the last incoming call to that line, whether the call was answered or not. The customer does not have to know the number of the calling party. If the calling party's number is blocked, by the calling party, the service will not return the call. If the called number is busy, the feature will redial the called number for a limited period of time. A tone alerts the customer when the called line is available.

---

ISSUED: September 29, 1995

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 1995

ISSUED BY: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson  
Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

WN U-1

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 49.7

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RECEIVED

SEP 29 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

001123

---

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)**

**Definitions (Cont'd.)**

**OUTSIDE CALL TRANSFER**

This service allows the customer with Three-Way Calling to transfer an incoming call to a third party or add a third party to an existing call, forming a three-party connection, and then to leave the connection without disconnecting the call, leaving the two other users connected. There are no limitations on where a call can be transferred to. If the transferred-to number involves a toll charge, the customer subscribing to this service is charged.

**PREFERENCE LINE**

An additional feature to business local exchange service offering one (1) additional number which is billed to the primary business exchange access line number.

**PRIORITY CALL**

Allows a customer to assign a maximum of fifteen (15) callers' telephone numbers to a special list. The customer will hear a distinctive ring at his/her location when calls are received from callers' telephone numbers on that list.

**SELECTIVE CALL ACCEPTANCE**

Allows customers to define a list of calling directory numbers that will be accepted. Any calling numbers not on that list will be routed to announcements and rejected. The calling party not on the acceptance list will receive an announcement stating that the call is not presently being accepted by the called party. Subscribers can review and change the list of accepted directory numbers as desired.

---

ISSUED: September 29, 1995

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 1995

ISSUED BY: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson  
Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

WN U-1

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 49.7.1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)

(N)

REMOTE ACCESS

Allows a customer to remotely activate and deactivate the Call Forwarding function or Simultaneous Ring function. This feature is in addition to basic Call Forwarding and/or Simultaneous Ring service. A Personal Identification Number (PIN) will be issued by the Company to the customer subscribing to Remote Access service. The PIN must be used to remotely access the customer's Call Forwarding service and/or Simultaneous Ring service.

---

Issued: June 29, 2004

Effective: July 30, 2004

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

WN U-1

SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 49.8  
CANCELING FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 49.8

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)

Definitions (Cont'd.)

SELECTIVE CALL FORWARDING

Allows a customer to specify a special list of a maximum of fifteen (15) telephone numbers. Incoming calls placed to the customer from telephone numbers on that list will automatically be forwarded to a predefined telephone number. All other calls will be handled normally.

SECOND LINE – EAS RESTRICTION

Allows the customer to restrict a second line against making EAS calls for EAS offered under Options A and B of Schedule No. 1, Local Service Section.

SIMULTANEOUS RINGING

Allows a customer-defined group of up to five directory numbers to be alerted simultaneously. The group is comprised of pilot number and up to four other numbers. The first alerted number that answers the call is connected to the calling party. The Simultaneous Ringing function allows the customer to activate or deactivate the service as well as edit the list of other numbers via a menu driven customer interface. Message toll charges will be incurred by the customer if they exist between the pilot number and the answering telephone number. The customer must subscribe to the Remote Access feature to access the Simultaneous Ringing feature from remote locations.

(N)

(N)

SPEED CALLING

A function that allows a customer to assign and dial abbreviated codes to frequently-called numbers. The service is for up to 30 numbers. If a customer has 8 Number Speed Calling (See Schedule No. 1), that service must be discontinued upon activation of this service.

(K)\*

\*Material previously on this sheet has been moved to Sheet No. 49.8.1

Issued: June 29, 2004

Effective: July 30, 2004

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

WN U-1

FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 49.8.1  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 49.8.1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)

Definitions (Cont'd.)

TEEN LINE

An additional feature to residential local exchange service offering one (1) additional number which is billed to the primary residential exchange access line number.

(M)\*  
|  
(M)

TELEMARKETING CALL SCREENING

A service which interrupts calls other than those from the 673 exchange and plays an announcement stating, "The number you have reached does not accept calls from telemarketers. If you are a telemarketer, please add this number to your DO NOT CALL list and hang up now. If you are not a telemarketer, please press "1." If the caller presses 1, the service will complete the call.

(C)  
|  
(C)

THREE-WAY CALLING

A feature providing the capability to add a third party to an existing conversation.

TOLL DENIAL

A feature which denies the origination of or termination of toll calls.

\*This material was moved from Sheet No. 49.8.

---

Issued: June 29, 2004

Effective: July 30, 2004

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

WN U-1

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 49.9

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RECEIVED

SEP 29 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

---

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)

Definitions (Cont'd.)

TOLL RESTRICTION

Allows a customer to restrict access to toll calling, other than 800 numbers. The service assigns each customer a four digit Personal Identification Number (PIN) and a four digit Direct Access Code (DAC). The DAC is used to access the service to program the level of restriction (i.e., all toll other than 800, 976 and 900 only, etc.) and to change the PIN. The PIN is used to bypass the toll restriction. Since distribution of the PIN and the DAC is controlled by the customer, the customer remains responsible for all toll charges to the customer's number even if toll restriction service is in operation.

WARM LINE

Allows a customer to establish a switched connection to a predetermined number if the customer does not dial a number within thirty (30) seconds after going off-hook. When the customer's telephone goes off-hook and dialing begins within a specified time delay period, the call will proceed normally as dialed. If dialing has not started before the end of the predefined time delay period, a predetermined stored number is automatically dialed by the central office switching equipment. The connection to the predetermined number associated with Warm Line cannot be changed except by the Company through a Service Order and payment of a Service Order charge.

---

ISSUED: September 29, 1995

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 1995

ISSUED BY: Kalama Telephone Company

By: \_\_\_\_\_



Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

WN U-1

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 49.10

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RECEIVED

SEP 29 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

---

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)

CONDITIONS:

1. Rates are applicable per line.
2. A directory listing is provided with Teen Line and with Preference Line.
3. When the subscriber's exchange access line is equipped with Call Waiting and either Teen Line or Preference Line and the line is busy, incoming calls will generate a distinctive Call Waiting tone at no additional calling feature charge beyond the original charges for Call Waiting and the Teen or Preference Line.
4. When the subscriber's exchange access line is equipped with Call Forwarding and either Teen Line or Preference Line, the subscriber may choose to have both telephone numbers or only the main telephone number forwarded. If both numbers are forwarded, the distinctive ringing pattern is not forwarded. The determination to forward both numbers or only the main number must be made at the time of subscribing to the Teen Line or Preference Line. Thereafter, a change will require an additional Service Order charge, see Local Service Section, Schedule No. 11.
5. Any customer using a measured service type of line, including measured EAS service, will incur a usage charge on any call using any type of Call Forwarding or Last Call Return features.
6. Custom Calling Services will be provided where technically and/or economically feasible and are furnished only in central office areas where facilities permit, as determined by the Company.


---

ISSUED: September 29, 1995

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 1995

ISSUED BY: Kalama Telephone Company

By: \_\_\_\_\_

  
Charles A. Peterson

Title: \_\_\_\_\_ President \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED

SEP 29 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

001120

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)

Conditions (Cont'd.)

- 7. Caller Identification - Name and Number will only be provided where technically and/or economically feasible and where sufficient demand exists to warrant provision of the service.
- 8. The Company cannot guarantee that Caller Identification - Blocking will be successful. The Company shall not be liable for any damages, whether direct, consequential, incidental or special. The sole liability of the Company due to errors, omissions or mistakes shall be to refund the nonrecurring charge, if any was assessed.
- 9. The customer may initially subscribe to Caller Identification - Blocking Per Line without incurring a nonrecurring charge. Once a customer does subscribe to Caller Identification - Blocking Per Line, any subsequent addition or deletion after a subsequent addition of the service shall be made subject to the customer paying the nonrecurring Service Order and Central Office charges (See Local Service Section, Schedule No. 11); provided that no such charge shall apply to law enforcement, domestic-violence and crisis-intervention agencies and, upon certification by a domestic-violence or crisis-intervention agency, to volunteers working for those agencies. Caller Identification - Blocking Per Call is always provided at no charge.
- 10. Custom Calling Service is not available for Public or Semi-Public Service under Local Service Section, Schedule No. 2.
- 11. Unless otherwise specifically provided or when ordered with initial service, the nonrecurring Service Order and Central Office charges shall apply (See Local Service Section, Schedule No. 11). These charges may be waived from time to time as part of promotional offerings made by the Company to all customers.
- 12. Cancel Call Waiting is provided at no charge with Call Waiting.

ISSUED: September 29, 1995

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 1995

ISSUED BY: Kalama Telephone Company

By:   
 Charles A. Peterson

Title: President



WN U-1

SUBSTITUTE ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 49.12

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RECEIVED

SEP 29 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

301116

---

**CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)**


13. Outside Call Transfer is offered only with Three Way Calling.
14. Caller Identification services will not be offered until the later of January 1, 1996 or when conditions and facilities permit.
15. Any message toll charges incurred through the operation of any Custom Calling Features are the customer's responsibility.
16. Customers of Caller Identification services may not, without permission of the calling party, publicize or disclose to third parties the telephone number information obtained via use of this service. Failure to comply will result in termination of these services.

---

ISSUED: September 29, 1995

EFFECTIVE: November 1, 1995

ISSUED BY: Kalama Telephone Company

By:   
Charles A. Peterson

Title: President

WN U-1

THIRD REVISED SHEET NO. 49.13  
 CANCELING SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 49.13

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)

Rates:

<u>Custom Calling Service</u>	<u>Monthly Rate*</u>		
	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residential</u>	
Caller Identification Number	\$ 3.00	\$ 3.00	(R)(I)
Caller Identification Name and Number	\$ 3.00	\$ 3.00	(R)
Caller Identification – No charge, except see Condition 9 Blocking			
Call Detail EAS	\$ 10.00	\$ 10.00	(I)
Call Rejection **	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	(R)
Call Trace (per activation) **	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	
Simultaneous Ringing	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	(R)

\* The rates are in addition to those for the class, grade and type of service with which Custom Calling Service is associated.

\*\* Call supervision applies and any carrier charges will be assessed in addition to the rates stated on this Schedule.

---

 Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 49.14  
 CANCELLING FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 49.14

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)

Rates (Cont'd.)

<u>Custom Calling Service</u>	<u>Monthly Rate*</u>		
	<u>Business</u>	<u>Residential</u>	
Last Call Return	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	(R)
Priority Call	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	(R)
Selective Call Acceptance	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	(R)
Selective Call Forwarding	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	(R)
Telemarketer Call Screening	\$ 3.00	\$ 3.00	(R)
Toll Restriction	\$ 10.00	\$ 7.50	
Custom Ringing			
Teen Line	N/A	\$ 3.00	(R)
Preference Line	\$ 3.00	N/A	(R)
All Other Features (listed on the next sheet):	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	(R)(I)

(D)

(D)

\*The rates are in addition to those for the class, grade and type of service with which Custom Calling Service is associated.

---

 Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 49.15  
CANCELING FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 49.15

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

CUSTOM CALLING SERVICES (Cont'd.)

Rates (Cont'd.)

Other Features Available:

Automatic Line  
Call Forwarding  
Call Forwarding – Busy  
Call Forwarding – Don't Answer  
Call Forwarding – Don't Answer (Expanded)  
Continuous Redial  
Call Waiting – Includes Cancel Call Waiting  
Deny Origination  
Deny Termination  
Distinctive Ringing  
Outside Call Transfer  
Remote Access  
Second Line EAS Restriction  
Speed Calling – 30 Numbers  
Three-Way Calling  
Toll Denial  
Warm Line

(T)  
(T)

---

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WNU-1

SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 50  
CANCELING FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 50

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 26  
INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK

1. **DESCRIPTION**

Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) is a digital architecture that provides an integrated voice/data capability to the customer premises facility, utilizing the public switched network. ISDN distributes voice, data, image and facsimile under Basic Rate Service (BRS) or Primary Rate Service (PRS). This is a serving arrangement which conforms to internationally developed, published, and recognized standards generated by the International Telecommunications Union (formerly CCITT). Under this offering, the Company limits ISDN to the provision of video conferencing and such voice services as the Company determines can be provided in an economically and technically efficient manner.

2. **DEFINITIONS**

**Basic Rate Service**

BRS consists of up to three distinct channels on one pair of wire: one or two B (Bearer) Channels and one D (Delta) Channel. BRS is offered on either an individual case basis or in a packaged offering, referred to as ISDN Service.

**Primary Rate Service**

PRS consists of a PRS T-1 facility (or fraction) and common equipment, a 23B (or less, but more than 2)+D or 24B (or less, but more than 2) configuration. The trunks in PRS may be provisioned as In-only with DID, Out-only or Two-way with DID. The T-1 PRS facility has a capacity of 1.544 megabits per second (Mbps). (T)

**B (Bearer) Channel**

The B-channel carries circuit-switched communications (when used in conjunction with the D-channel) at speeds up to 64 kbit/s, from the customer's premises, over the loop facility, to the central office. (T)

**D (Delta) Channel**

The D-channel carries signaling and/or packet data information, at speeds up to 16 kbit/s on BRS, and signaling only information up to 64 kbit/s for PRS, from the customer's premises to the central office. The D-channel has both data and signaling functionality; it does not have voice capability.

---

**Issued:** June 17, 2010

**Effective:** July 18, 2010

**Issued by:** Kalama Telephone Company

**By:** Richard A. Finnigan

**Title:** Attorney

RECEIVED

JUN 22 2001

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

2001

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 26

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK

3. **TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

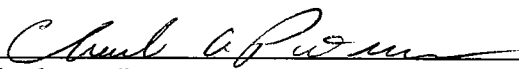
A. GENERAL

1. The customer or the customer's authorized agent will be responsible for the procurement of associated customer premises equipment (CPE) and will ensure compatibility with the ISDN Service serving the customer.
2. Company shall terminate ISDN Services at the Company network interface.
3. Should any change in inside wiring (including riser cable) not owned by the Company, or CPE, require the Company to redesign ISDN service, the customer shall reimburse the Company for all costs incurred by the Company in making such a change. Should ISDN service fail due to inside wiring (including riser cable) not owned by the Company, CPE, or power failure, the responsibility for failure shall be solely that of the customer and the Company shall have no liability of any kind.
4. The customer is responsible for placement, installation, operation, maintenance, repair and replacement of all inside wire (including riser cable), not owned by the Company, and CPE that the customer uses in connection with this service. Premises wiring and CPE must be compatible with the Company's provision of ISDN Service.
5. If an ISDN Service interruption, disconnection, error, performance failure, or some other out-of-service condition occurs and lasts for more than 24 consecutive hours after the customer gives the Company notice of such out-of-service condition, except for problems caused by the customer's actions, inside wiring (including riser cable), interface, and/or CPE, an out-of-service credit will be applied to the customer's bill. This credit shall be based on a 30 day month and shall be calculated by dividing the monthly rate for the service affected by 30 days and multiplying that daily rate by the number of days, or major fraction thereof (i.e. more than 12 hours), that the service was interrupted. THIS WILL BE THE CUSTOMER'S SOLE REMEDY. THE COMPANY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL CHARGES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOST PROFITS.

Issued: June 22, 2001

Effective: July 23, 2001

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Charles A. Peterson                      President

WN U-1  
FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 50.2  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 50.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 26

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK

B. AVAILABILITY

1. The rates and charges specified in ISDN Service are applicable only to customers whose serving central office has been identified by the Company as having ISDN available. Customers whose serving central office has not been identified as having ISDN available will have rates and charges determined on an individual case-by-case basis.
2. ISDN Service may be provided to customers from a central office other than their normal serving office depending on available facilities.
3. Service is offered where facilities and equipment are available.
4. Some services are not available or compatible, or both, with ISDN. (T)

C. INDEMNIFICATION

1. It is the customer's responsibility to indemnify and hold harmless the Company against any and all claims, losses, liabilities, damages and lawsuits brought by any person or entity and arising, in whole or in part, out of customer's material breach of this Tariff. Indemnification shall include, but is not limited to, costs and attorney's fees.
2. Customer is responsible for the content of communications. Where customer's negligence or wrongful actions in using inside wire (including riser cable) not owned by the Company, CPE or customer's communications result in any claim or legal action brought by any person or entity, customer shall indemnify and hold the Company harmless.

D. PROTECTION OF THE NETWORK

1. The Company has the right and option, but not the obligation, to check the output of any equipment used in the transmission of signals, to or from the customer premises, for this service. This includes Company provided facilities or other companies' facilities used in connection with provision of ISDN capabilities, such as customer provided equipment.

---

Issued: June 17, 2010

Effective: July 18, 2010

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

WN U-1  
 SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 50.3  
 CANCELING SUBSTITUTE FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 50.3

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 26

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK

2. When it detects a problem, the Company will notify the customer of any deviation from the authorized transmissions or specifications established in provision of the service. The Company has no duty to inspect for such unauthorized transmissions or specifications, but may do so from time to time to protect company property. (T)

3. Upon notification by the Company that unauthorized transmissions are present due to customer equipment or facilities, the customer or customer's authorized agent will correct the situation on an expeditious basis or service will be disconnected by the Company to protect the network. THE COMPANY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR LOSSES WHICH MIGHT BE INCURRED AS A RESULT OF CONNECTING OR DISCONNECTING THE SERVICE AND DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WITH RESPECT TO SUCH EQUIPMENT OR SERVICE, THE COMPANY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS, DAMAGE, OR EXPENSE DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING FROM THE CUSTOMER'S USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THIS SERVICE OR EQUIPMENT, EITHER SEPARATELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT.

E. RATES AND CHARGES

1. Standard Charges

Following are the monthly rate and nonrecurring charges for ISDN Service. These rates and charges apply in addition to applicable rates and charges for other services as provided in this and other Company tariffs.

ISDN Service includes a usage allowance of up to 100 hours per month of aggregate usage for circuit-switched voice and circuit-switched data. Additional usage in excess of the 100 hours in a monthly billing period will incur measured usage charges as specified below.

	<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	
a. Basic Rate Service	See Sheet No. 50.4	\$49.95	(T)
Usage Charges per Originating or Terminating Minute	N/A	\$.02	

\*Material moved to Sheet No. 50.4

**Issued:** June 17, 2010

**Effective:** July 18, 2010

**Issued by:** Kalama Telephone Company

**By:** Richard A. Finnigan

**Title:** Attorney

(K)\*



WNU-1  
 SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 50.4  
 CANCELING SUBSTITUTE FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 50.4

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 26

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK

	<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	
b. Primary Rate Service	\$ 750.00	N/A	(R) (M)*
PRS Access Line	N/A	\$400.00	(N)
B Channel, per channel (minimum 3)	N/A	\$15.00	(N) (M)
D Channel, per channel	N/A	\$15.00	(N) (M)
c. DID Number Charges:	<u>Nonrecurring</u>		(N)
	<u>Charges</u>		
First Group of Station Numbers	\$175.00		
Subsequent Changes	\$25.00		
Recurring DID Number Charges	<u>Monthly</u>		
Station Numbers (each)	\$0.30		(N)
d. In addition, the following applies:			
	<u>Nonrecurring</u>		
	<u>Charges</u>		
Nonrecurring charge for Basic Rate Service initiation and for each miscellaneous change or rearrangement of facilities, per facility	\$50.00		
Nonrecurring charge for each miscellaneous change or rearrangement of PRS facilities after initiation, per facility	\$100.00		(R)

\*Material moved from Sheet No. 50.3

**Issued:** June 17, 2010

**Effective:** July 18, 2010

**Issued by:** Kalama Telephone Company

**By:** Richard A. Finnigan

**Title:** Attorney

WN U-1

SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 55  
CANCELING FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 55

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE 30

KALAMA CENTREX SERVICE

KALAMA CENTREX SERVICE

A. GENERAL

1. Kalama Centrex Service is a flat-rate business service with a 2 line minimum requirement. It is a central office based service provided from suitably equipped Company digital central office facilities. Touch Calling station signaling is provided as a standard feature with this service.
2. Kalama Centrex Service permits the direct dialing between lines connected to the service and the direct dialing of outgoing calls. Incoming calls are received by direct inward dialing (DID) from the calling party to the station line or through an attendant console.
3. Kalama Centrex Service consists of standard features and a number of optional features. The standard features are included in Kalama Centrex Service. Optional features are offered subject to availability. Attendant consoles and station equipment are to be provided by the customer, or, if the customer and the Company so agree, may be leased from the Company.
4. Kalama Centrex Service will be offered as follows:
  - Integrated Business Services I (IBSI) for 3--6 lines. (T)
  - Integrated Business Services II (IBSII) for 7--24 lines (D) (T)  
with 3 lines minimum per location. (T)

---

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

950316

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1

ORIGINAL

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

B. DEFINITIONS

1. Attendant Service - Non Data Link Consoles - Allows the use of a console to assist an attendant or answering positions in handling calls. The console functions are entirely provided by customer premise equipment.
2. Automatic Identification on Outward Dialing (AIOD) Records each outgoing, billable call for the centrex line originating the call. AIOD allows the tracking of outgoing calls for cost allocations procedures.
3. Automatic Line - Provides an automatic connection between a calling station that goes off-hook and a predetermined location. The calling station does not receive dial tone.
4. Call Forward, All Calls - Allows incoming calls (intragroup and DID) directed to a station line to be routed to a user-defined line inside or outside the customer group or the attendant.
5. Call Forward Busy Features
  - (a) Call Forward, Busy - Permits incoming calls (originating from an outside group) attempting to terminate to a busy station line to be redirected to a predetermined line inside the customer group.
  - (b) Call Forward, Busy - All - Provides for forwarding of any call (incoming or intragroup) that terminates within the group to be automatically transferred when a busy condition is encountered.

-----  
 BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM. DOCKET NO. UT-950316  
 Issued March 13, 1995 Effective April 14, 1995 March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Charles C. P... TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

950316

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1.1

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

B. DEFINITIONS (con't)

5. Call Forward Busy Features (con't)

(c) Call Forward, Busy - Intragroup - Permits calls that originate and terminate within the customer group attempting to terminate to a busy station line, to be redirected to a predetermined line inside the customer group.

6. Call Forward, No Answer - Provides for forwarding of incoming calls to a predetermined line inside the customer group when the called station line does not answer within a predefined ringing cycle.

7. Call Hold - Allows the user to hold one call for any length of time provided that neither party goes on-hook.

8. Call Pick-Up - Allows a station line to answer incoming calls to another station line within a defined call pick-up group. Call pick-up is provided on individual station lines within a customer group.

9. Call Waiting - Allows an incoming call (within or outside the customer group) to apply a call waiting tone on a busy station line which has been assigned the call waiting feature.

10. Call Waiting Originating - Allows call waiting tones to be imposed automatically by the originating station.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

-----  
Issued March 13, 1995 Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY *Charles A. Brown* TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

950316

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1.2

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

B. DEFINITIONS (con't)

- 11. Cancel Call Waiting - A line option that allows a user, by dialing a code, to prevent, on a per-call basis, any incoming calls from call waiting on his/her line.
- 12. Class of Service - Provides the capability to allow or deny individual station line features. The treatments can be arranged to control all calls originating or terminating on station lines.
- 13. Class of Service Restrictions
  - (a) Denied Originating Services - Restricts a line from originating calls. All attempts to originate a call from the restricted station can be routed to a designated station.
  - (b) Denied Terminating Services - Restricts a line from receiving calls. All incoming calls to the restricted station can be routed to a designated station.
  - (c) Local Only (LOCO) - Restricts a line to receiving calls only from members of the same IBS group. Originating calls are processed in a normal manner.
  - (d) Toll Restricted Services - Restricts a line from originating a dialed toll call.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

Issued March 13, 1995 Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Charles G. Pomeroy TITLE President

WN U-1

FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 55.1.3  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1.3

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

**SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)**

B. DEFINITIONS (con't)

14. Code Restrictions - Allows user to define NPA or NXX restrictions for stations or groups of stations for outgoing calls.
  - (a) Customer Assignable Options 1-4 - Allows customer to assign to a station or group of stations to one of four outgoing call restrictions options.
  - (b) Res 1 and Res 2 - Allows customer to assign to a station or group of stations to two outgoing call restriction options, fully restricted or semi restricted.
15. Consultation Hold - As part of the Three-Way Conference/Transfer Feature, allows the transferring party to talk privately with the destination before transferring the call or establishing a Three-Way Conference/Transfer.
16. [Place held for numbering consistency.] (T) (D)
17. Dictation Access and Control Dual Tone Multifrequency Only - Provides access to customer provided dictation equipment by dialing an access code.

---

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

020316

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1.4

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

B. DEFINITIONS (con't)

- 18. Direct Inward Dial (DID) - Allows incoming calls to reach a station without the assistance of an attendant or answering position.
- 19. Directory Number Hunt - Increase likelihood of an incoming call being completed within a customer group by sequential searching for an idle line on which to complete the call.
  - (a) First Hunt - Start with first line in hunt group regardless directory number dialed.
  - (b) Circular Hunt - Hunting starts with the line associated with the directory number dialed and continues over all lines in the hunt group until all lines have been searched or the call is completed.
  - (c) Sequential Hunt - Hunting starts with the line associated with the directory number dialed and end when the call is completed or when the last line of the hunt group is reached.
  - (d) Distributed Hunt - Hunting starts at the line in the hunt group which follows the last line to which a call was completed and continues over all lines in the hunt group until all lines are cover once or the call is completed to an idle line.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

Issued March 13, 1995 Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Charles A. Pearson TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

950316

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1.5

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

B. DEFINITIONS (con't)

19. Directory Number Hunt (con't)

When all lines in a distributed trunk group are busy, overflows can be routed to a specific directory number or to a specific route.

(e) Line Hunting, Stop Hunt - Allows a customer to activate a key which will stop the line hunt at a presubscribed line.

(f) Line Hunting, Random Make Busy - Allows a customer to activate a key which will stop the line hunting from terminating at a specific line.

20. Distinctive Call Waiting Tones - Permits a called station line user to determine whether an incoming waiting call is external or internal to the customer group by providing different tone cadences for the two stations.

21. Distinctive Ringing - Provides a unique pattern of ringing to permit the station line user to distinguish between intragroup and DID calls.

22. Entity - A central office entity is one central office switching system located within a central office building that provides services to the same geographic service area within a telephone exchange.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

Issued March 13, 1995 Effective April 14, 1995 March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Charles L. Pearson TITLE President



WN U-1

FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 55.1.6  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1.6

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

**SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)**

B. DEFINITIONS (con't)

23. Group Speed Calling - Allows IBS Subscribers shared use of a speed calling list of up to 30 stored numbers. A control station will add, change or delete telephone numbers from the list for the group.
24. Inhibit Call Waiting - Allows a subscriber to inhibit both dial call waiting and call waiting originating, from imposing call waiting tones on the station line.
25. [Place held for numbering consistency.] (T) (D)
26. Individual Long List Speed Calling - Permits a station line user to dial selected numbers by using fewer digits than normally required. This is accomplished through the assignment of abbreviated codes to frequently called numbers. The speed calling list is customer-changeable. Allows a station line user to add, change, and/or delete telephone numbers from a list. A list of 30 numbers may be dedicated to the individual station line user.
27. Individual Short List Speed Calling - Permits a station line user to dial selected numbers by using fewer digits than normally required. This is accomplished through the assignment of abbreviated codes to frequently called numbers. The speed

---

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

050316

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1.7

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

B. DEFINITIONS (con't)

- 27. Individual Short List Speed Calling (con't) - calling list is customer-changeable. Allows a station line user to add, change, and/or delete telephone numbers from a list. A list of eight numbers may be dedicated to the individual station line user.
- 28. Loudspeaker and Radio Paging Access - Allows stations and attendants to access customer-provided loudspeaker paging equipment to use speakers located throughout the customer's premises.
- 29. Station-to-Station Calling - Allows IBS customer group stations to complete calls to other stations within the group by using one to four digits without the assistance of an attendant.
- 30. Three-Way Conference - Allows a station line user to add a third party to an existing conversation.
- 31. Three-Way Conference/Call Transfer - Allows a user with or without the three-way calling feature assigned to form a three-way conference during a call transfer.
- 32. Touch Calling Station Signalling - Permits station equipment to utilize dual tone multifrequency signalling tones, instead of dial pulse to transmit called numbers, access codes, etc. to the central office entity, including the "#" and "\*" digits.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. 47-950316

Issued March 13, 1995 Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Charles Brown TITLE President

RECEIVED 6  
MAR 13 1995  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM. 950316

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1.8

ORIGINAL

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

B. DEFINITIONS (con't)

Option 1 - Call Handling Package

(1) Directed Call Pick-Up (DCPU)

- (a) DCPU Non Barge-In - Permits a station line user to answer a call that is ringing any other line within the same customer group by dialing a code followed by the station number of the ringing line. If the called station line has already been answered, the initiating station line will be connected to a reorder tone.
- (b) DCPU Barge-In - Permits a station line user to answer a call that is ringing any other line within the same customer group by dialing a code followed by the station number of the ringing line. If the called station line has already been answered, the initiating station line may barge-in to the answered call and be connected into a three-way call.
- (c) DCPU Any Station - This is a terminating line option. A call to a station assigned the DCPUA option can be picked-up by any other member, from any phone within the defined customer group.
- (d) DCPU Barge-In Exempt - This is a terminating line option that blocks any attempt by another station to barge-in.
- (e) DCPU Exempt - This is a terminating line option that blocks any attempt by another station to pick-up a call by means of DCPU, either barge-in or non barge - in.

----- BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316  
Issued March 13, 1995 Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Charles G. Parn TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

950316

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.1.9

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

B. DEFINITIONS (con't)

Option 1 - Call Handling Package (con't)

(2) Ring Again

- (a) Ring Again - Allows a station line user calling a busy station to be automatically connected to the called line when the line becomes idle.

Option 2 - Call Waiting Enhancements

- (a) Call Waiting Incoming Only - Call Waiting tones will be applied to the busy station only if the call originated from outside the customer group.
- (b) Call Waiting, Intragroup - Call Waiting tones will be applied to the busy station only if the call originated from within the customer group.
- (c) Dial Call Waiting - Permits a station line to impose call waiting on a busy station line by dialing the call waiting feature activation code, followed by the station number. This feature is an originating line feature that is applicable to intragroup calls only.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

-----  
Issued March 13, 1995 Effective April 14, 1995 March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Charles A. Pearson TITLE President

WN U-1

**FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 55.2**  
**CANCELLING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.2**

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

**SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)**

C. FEATURES

(1) Standard Features:

<u>Standard Features</u>	<u>IBS</u>
Automatic Line	X
Call Forward, All Calls	X
Call Forward, Busy	X
Call Forward, Busy-Intragroup	X
Call Forward, Busy-All	X
Call Forward, No Answer	X
Call Hold	X
Consultation Hold/Three-way Conferencing /Call Transfer	X
Call Pick-up	X
Call Waiting	X
Cancel Call Waiting	X
Distinctive Ringing	X
Distinctive Call Waiting Tones	X
Station to Station Calling	X
Speed Calling	
- Group Speed Calling	X
- Individual Short List	X
- Individual Long List	X
 <u>System Features</u>	
Automatic Identification on Outward Dialing (AIOD)	X
Attendant Services	
- Non-Data Link Consoles	X

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 55.2.1  
 CANCELLING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.2.1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

## C. FEATURES (con't)

(1) Standard Features (con't):

<u>Standard Features (con't)</u>	<u>IBS</u>
Class of Service (COS) Restrictions	
- Denied Originating Services	X
- Denied Terminating Services	X
- Local Only (LOCO)	X
- Toll Restricted Services	X
- Unrestricted Services	X
Code Restrictions	
- Customer Assignable Options 1-4	X
- RES1 and RES2	
Fully Restricted Services	X
Semi Restricted Services	X
Dictation Access and Control Dual	
Tone Multifrequency (DTMF) only	X
Direct Inward Dialing (DID)	X
Directory Number Hunt (DNH)	
- First	X
- Circular	X
- Sequential	X
- Distributed	X
Line Hunt Overflow to DN	X
Line Hunt Overflow to Route	X
- Line Hunting, Stop Hunt	X
- Line Hunting, Random Make Busy	X

(D)

(D)

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 55.2.2  
 CANCELLING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.2.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

## C. FEATURES (con't)

(1) Standard Features (con't):

<u>MDC System Features</u>	<u>IBS</u>
Loudspeaker and Radio Paging Access	X

(D)

(2) Optional Features:

Call Handling Package	
- Directed Call Pick-up (DCPU)	
DCPU Non Barge-In	X
DCPU Barge-In Exempt	X
DCPU Exempt	X
DCPU Barge-In	X
DCPU Any Station	X
- Ring Again	
Call Waiting Enhancements	
Call Waiting, Incoming Only	X
Call Waiting, Intragroup	X
Call Waiting, Originating	X
Dial Call Waiting	X
Inhibit Call Waiting	X
Off-Premise	X

(T) (D)

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

RECEIVED

JAN 12 1996

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

560033

ORIGINAL

WN U-1 FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 55.3  
CANCELLING  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.3

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

D. CONDITIONS

- (1) Kalama Centrex Service is provided to customers with two or more lines. This service is furnished subject to availability. In those cases where the Company determines that additional equipment must be provided on the customer's premises, the customer will be required to furnish the suitable space and environmental conditions as determined by the Company.
- (2) Kalama Centrex Service will be provided to customers within 3 miles from the Company's serving Central Office at the rates specified. Service beyond that distance will be provided, if feasible, on an individual case basis.
- (3) The Kalama Centrex Service line rates for customers with 2-24 lines apply as specified. Customers who subscribe to Kalama Centrex Service for 25 or more lines may, at the Company's option, be offered individual case basis pricing in lieu of, or as an alternative to, the pricing specified in paragraph E.(1) of this Schedule. Such individual case basis pricing, if offered, will be offered to the customer for acceptance in writing. An individual case basis service agreement will specify the length of the service period and the applicable Kalama Centrex Service rate(s). With the exception of the customer-specific Kalama Centrex Service line and feature rates, all other rates, charges, rules and regulations, specified herein, continue to apply.

(C)  
(C)

-----  
Issued January 12, 1996 Effective February 13, 1996

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY *Chris O'Parr* TITLE President



RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

950316

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.3.1

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

D. CONDITIONS (con't)

- (4) One directory listing in the Company's published directory is provided without charge for each Kalama Centrex Service. Additional listings, if requested by the customer, will be furnished in accordance with Schedule 36 of this tariff. There will be no Company charge for any Non-Published or Non-Listed number associated with a Kalama Centrex Service Line.
- (5) At the time Kalama Centrex Service is initially ordered by the customer, the customer shall select a monthly service period. By ordering Kalama Centrex Service and selecting a monthly service period, the customer thereby agrees to continue subscribing to Kalama Centrex Service, for the number of Kalama Centrex Service lines initially ordered, for the entire duration of the selected service period. The minimum monthly service period is twelve (12) months.
- (6) The monthly rate for Kalama Centrex Service lines and features covered under a monthly service period plan is guaranteed against Company-initiated change for the duration of the selected service period, and, unless otherwise modified, will apply for the selected service period.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

Issued March 13, 1995 Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Charles A. Bauer TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

030316

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.3.2

ORIGINAL

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

D. CONDITIONS (con't)

- (7) If the service is canceled by the customer after the installation of the service but prior to the completion of the selected service period, or if the service is terminated by the Company for non-payment or abuse of service, the customer shall be obligated to pay to the Company, as an early termination fee, an amount equal to fifty per cent (50%) of the sum of the remaining payments, which shall be due and payable to the Company upon the effective date of such cancellation. Such early termination fee shall be in addition to any and all other amounts due and owing to the Company.
- (8) If during any selected service period, the customer desires to reduce the number of Kalama Centrex Service lines to which he is subscribing, the customer may request disconnection of such lines, provided that at least two Kalama Centrex Service lines for that customer must remain in service after such disconnection. Upon such disconnection of Kalama Centrex Service lines, the customer shall be obligated to pay to the Company, as an early termination fee, an amount equal to fifty per cent (50%) of the sum of the payments which would be attributable to the number of disconnected lines for the remainder of the selected service period, which fee shall be due and payable to the Company within thirty (30) days following the date of such disconnection. Also, upon such disconnection of Kalama Centrex Service lines, the applicable rate(s) per line per month for those Kalama Centrex

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

Issued March 13, 1995 Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Chuck C. Pomeroy TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

950316

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.3.3

ORIGINAL

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

D. CONDITIONS (con't)

(8) (cont'd)

Service lines remaining in service shall be redetermined based upon the number of lines so remaining in each previously selected service period, and the new rate(s), as so determined shall apply thereafter.

(9) At any time during a selected service period, the customer may order the installation of additional Kalama Centrex Service lines as part of the same Kalama Centrex Service arrangement. Subject to (a) and (b) following, each such order for the installation of additional Kalama Centrex Service lines shall be treated as a distinct service for purposes of Paragraphs D.(5) through (8) above:

(a) The monthly rate attributable to the incremental lines added shall be computed by taking into account the sum of the lines so added and those preexisting.

(b) The monthly service period selected by the customer for the incremental lines shall not extend beyond the date on which the selected service period for the preexisting Kalama Centrex Service lines will expire. If less than twelve (12) months remain in the selected service period for the preexisting Kalama Centrex Service lines, the rate for the additional lines shall be determined as though the selected service period for those lines were twelve (12) months.

----- BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316  
Issued March 13, 1995 Effective April 14, 1995 March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Chuck A. Pomeroy TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

090926

ORIGINAL

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.3.4

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

D. CONDITIONS (con't)

(10) All equipment and facilities installed by the Company on the customer's premises for use in connection with Kalama Centrex Service remain the property of the Company. The payment or prepayment of charges as provided in this tariff in no way constitutes a purchase of any equipment or facilities furnished by the Company and utilized in the provision of Kalama Centrex Service.

(11) Kalama Centrex Service station lines may be terminated in a customer-provided Key Telephone or PBX System. However, the resulting Key Telephone or PBX configuration shall not provide for more than one telephone instrument per Kalama Centrex Service line, and no Kalama Centrex Service line shall be terminated at more than one telephone instrument. Such lines may be either ground start or loop start and may have any standard treatment. Transmission quality over Kalama Centrex Service lines that are terminated in a Key Telephone or PBX System may fail to meet normal transmission criteria. Additional transmission improvement requested by the customer, if feasible, will be provided by the Company at charges based on cost.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

-----  
Issued March 13, 1995 Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Churl C. Pester TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

050316

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.3.5

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

D. CONDITIONS (con't)

- (12) When using Call Forwarding and Call Transfer, the Kalama Centrex Service customer is responsible for the payment of the tariff station-to-station charges for each call connected over the exchange system between the Kalama Centrex Service and the telephone at which the call is answered. The charge is applied to each call answered, including the call establishing the Call Forwarding mode, and collect and person-to-person calls which are refused at the answering telephone.
- (13) Unless specifically exempted, Kalama Centrex Service is subject to all regulations applicable to the provision of service by the Company as stated elsewhere in this tariff.
- (14) Trunk verification from a station line requires the establishment of a supplemental line treatment.
- (15) Kalama Centrex Service provided by the Company is for the sole use of the customer and may not in any way be resold to or shared with a third party.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

Issued March 13, 1995 Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Charles C. Pusey TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

950316

ORIGINAL

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.3.6

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

D. CONDITIONS (con't)

- (16) The Off-Premise Extension Surcharge specified in paragraph E.(2)3. of this Schedule applies in addition to all other applicable charges, including interexchange and inter-wire center charges, if the extension crosses an exchange or wire center boundary.
- (17) Custom Calling features from Schedule 23 of this tariff are not available with Kalama Centrex Service.
- (18) Kalama Centrex Service features and/or feature packages are available only with Kalama Centrex Service and are not available in conjunction with any other service offered by the Company except as specifically provided in this Schedule 30.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

-----  
Issued March 13, 1995 Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY *Chad Brown* TITLE President

WN U-1

SECOND REVISED SHEET NO. 55.4  
CANCELING FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 55.4

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

**SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)**

E. RATES AND CHARGES

The following rates and charges apply for a fixed period of time from 12 months to and including 36 months. The customer is required to pay the monthly rate for the number of months in the service period selected. The monthly rate for Kalama Centrex Service lines and features covered under a monthly service period plan is guaranteed against Company-initiated change for the duration of the selected service period. If the customer decides to discontinue service before the end of the selected period, or if service is discontinued by the Company as a result of non-payment by the customer, a termination charge will apply as specified in paragraph D. (7) of this Schedule.

- (1). Line Rates - The following rates include standard line features, DTMF signaling, and local transport. When the Kalama Centrex Service line extends between different central office serving areas, the interoffice mileage and foreign exchange line charges will also apply as specified in other sections of this tariff. The rates shown in packages IBS I and II apply to initial line installations and subsequent line additions. The basic line rate structure for Kalama Centrex Service customers is:

(T)

---

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

**SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 55.4.1  
CANCELLING FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 55.4.1**

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

**SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)**

E. RATES AND CHARGES (con't)

(1) Line Rates (con't)

Centrex Line Rates, Per Kalama Centrex Line Per Month:

	IBSI 3-6 <u>Lines</u>	IBSII 7-24 <u>Lines</u>		(D)
Minimum 12 Months	\$ 15.80	\$ 14.50	(I)	
13-24 Months	\$ 15.50	\$ 14.10	(I)	
25-36 Months	\$ 15.10	\$ 13.80	(I)	

(2) Optional Feature Rates - The following rates apply per month on a per line, per system or per location basis, as specified, for optional features:

Monthly Rates

1. Call Handling Enhancement per Line	\$ 1.50	(I)	
2. Call Waiting Enhancement per Line	\$ 1.50	(I)	
3. Off-Premise Extension Surcharge per Line per Additional Location	\$ 6.00	(I)	

---

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President



RECEIVED

JAN 12 1996

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

560133

ORIGINAL

WN U-1 FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 55.4.2  
CANCELLING  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.4.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

E. RATES AND CHARGES (con't)

(3) Subsequent Additions

- (a) After initially subscribing to Kalama Centrex Service with a particular number of lines and set of features and for a selected service period, a customer may add Kalama Centrex Service lines or features by placing an order with the Company.
- (b) A customer ordering additional Kalama Centrex Service lines must specify the number of lines and the features applicable thereto and must select a service period. The service period for the additional lines may be from 12 to 36 months, provided, however, that the service period for the additional lines may not extend beyond the end of the service period for the lines in the initial subscription.
- (c) The rates and charges for additional Kalama Centrex Service lines and features applicable thereto shall be determined in accordance with paragraph D.(9) preceding.

(C)

-----  
 Issued January 12, 1996 Effective February 13, 1996  
 Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 BY *Ann A. Perry* TITLE President

RECEIVED

JAN 12 1996

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

5601033

ORIGINAL

WN U-1 FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 55.4.3  
CANCELLING  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.4.3

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

E. RATES AND CHARGES (con't)

(3) Subsequent Additions (con't)

(d) A customer ordering additional features for existing lines must specify the features and must select a service period. The service period for the additional features may be from 12 to 36 months, provided, however, that the service period for the additional features may not exceed beyond the end of the service period for the existing lines. The rate charges for the additional features shall be those in effect at the time the order is placed.

(C)

(4) Partial Disconnection

See paragraph D.(8) preceding.

(5) Change in Length of Service Period

Subsequent to the establishment of service furnished under a selected service period and prior to the completion of that period, the existing service period may be replaced by another service period at the prevailing rates specified in E.(1) preceding, subject to the following conditions:

(a) No credit will be given for payments made during the formerly selected period. However, nonrecurring charges will apply.

-----  
Issued January 12, 1996 Effective February 13, 1996

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY *Chris A. Palmer* TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

950316

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.4.4

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

E. RATES AND CHARGES (con't)

(5) Change in Length of Service Period (cont'd)

(b) No termination charge applies for a change in the length of the service period provided the customer selects a new service period equal to or longer than the time remaining under the former service period. Otherwise, a termination charge applies for the former service period.

(6) Renewal Options

The customer has the following renewal options:

(a) Prior to completion of the current service period, the customer may select any new service period then offered, said new service period to commence upon expiration of the customer's then current service period. The rates in effect for new customers at the time renewal is effective will apply. The customer will be charged the then current rate for the newly selected service period, commencing the day

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

-----  
Issued March 13, 1995 Effective April 14, 1995 March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY Charles A. Pearson TITLE President

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

020316

ORIGINAL

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55.4.5

WN U-1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 30 (Continued)

E. RATES AND CHARGES (con't)

(6) Renewal Options (cont'd)

(a) (cont'd)

following completion of the prior service period and continuing thereafter. All rules, regulations, conditions, rates and charges set forth in this tariff will apply with respect to the new service period with the same force and effect as though it were an initial service period.

(b) If the customer does not elect an additional service period and does not request discontinuance of service, service will continue at the monthly rate currently in effect for the twelve month service period and will be subject to all prevailing rules, regulations and conditions of the Kalama Centrex Service offering.

(7) Service Charges

Normal service charges apply for Kalama Centrex Service lines as specified in other sections of this tariff for multiline business customers.

Non-recurring charges apply for the preparation and entry of translations that activate, change or rearrange features.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-950316

-----  
Issued March 13, 1995 Effective ~~April 14, 1995~~ March 23, 1995

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY Advice No. \_\_\_\_\_

BY *Charles A. Pearson* TITLE President

First Revision of Sheet No. 60  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 60

WN U-1

RECEIVED

SEP 21 1967

TRAN. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

ORIGINAL

SCHEDULE 40

TOLL RATE POINTS

<u>TOLL RATE POINT</u>	<u>EXCHANGE</u>	<u>USE RATE TO</u>	<u>V</u>	<u>H</u>	(C)
Kalama	Kalama	Kalama	6694	8948	

Issued September 21, 1967 Effective November 1, 1967

Issued by Kalama Telephone Company

By *Ronald M. Hilly* Title President

FIFTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65  
CANCELLING  
FOURTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65

WN U-1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE NO. 42

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "WECA TARIFF":

(C)

By this reference thereto, Kalama Telephone Company (the "Company"), for the purpose of providing intrastate access service, hereby concurs in Washington Exchange Carrier Association Tariff WN U-2 filed with the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission (the "WECA Tariff") as hereby modified under the heading "Modifications", and excepting therefrom those portions thereof set forth under the heading "Exceptions", and substituting therein the rates and charges set forth below under the heading "Substituted Rates and Charges". Except as otherwise provided herein, the regulations, terms, conditions, rates and charges applicable to the provision of Switched Access Service, Special Access Service and other miscellaneous services provided by the Company to Intrastate Customers ("ICs") are the same as those in the WECA Tariff. The Company's provision of service as set forth in the WECA Tariff is specifically intended to provide exchange network access to ICs for their own use or in furnishing their authorized intrastate services to end users, and for operational purposes directly related to the furnishing of their authorized services, and no other. Operational purposes include testing and maintenance of circuits, demonstration and experimental services and spare services. Telephone exchange services required by the ICs for their individual administrative use are furnished under other applicable schedules of this tariff. The Company will determine whether the access rates and charges specified in the WECA Tariff (including the substitute rates and charges specified in this schedule) or the rates and charges in other schedules of this tariff apply, based on the use of the facilities involved by ICs.

(C)

(C)

(C)

(C)

Any and all references hereinafter to the "Contel Tariff" shall be deemed to refer to the "WECA Tariff."

(N)

(N)

(continued)

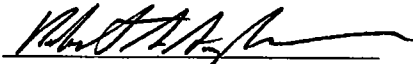
BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~ DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

FOURTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.1  
CANCELLING  
THIRD REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.1

WN U-1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

MODIFICATIONS:

All references to "Washington Exchange Carrier Association" in the WECA Tariff shall be deemed to mean "Kalama Telephone Company." (C)  
(C)

EXCEPTIONS:

1. The rates and charges set forth in the sections of the WECA Tariff identified hereinbelow under the heading "Substituted Rates and Charges" shall not apply. (C)

2. All offerings of service made by this concurrence are subject to the Company's ability to provide the service with existing facilities, or with such additional facilities as the Company may elect to provide.

3. References in the WECA Tariff to Section 6 with regard to Switched Access Service shall be deemed to refer to Section 5 of said tariff, unless the context otherwise requires. (C)

(continued)

---

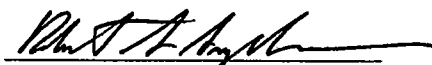
BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~ DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

930412

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.1

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

4. Each reference in the following sections of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 to "Interim 800 Translation" shall be deemed to read "Interim NXX Translation": 4.2.8(f); 5.7.1(C)(2).

5. Each reference in the following sections of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 to "Interim 800 NXX codes" or "Interim 800 NXX code(s)" shall be deemed to read "Interim NXX code(s)": 4.2.8(A)(f).

6. Section 4.2 of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 shall be deemed modified to read as follows:

"4.2 Access Order

An Access Order is used by the Telephone Company to provide a customer Access Service as follows:

- Switched Access Services as set forth in 5. following,
- Special Access Services as set forth in 6. following, and
- Other Services as set forth in 4.1.2 preceding.

When placing an order for Access Service, the customer shall provide, at a minimum, the following information:

- For Feature Group A Switched Access Service, the customer shall specify the number of lines and the first point of switching (i.e., dial tone office), the Local Transport options and Local Switching options desired. In addition, the customer shall specify whether the off-hook supervisory signalling is provided by the customer's equipment before the called party answers, or is forwarded by the customer's equipment when the called party answers. The customer shall also specify which lines are to be arranged in multiline hunt group arrangements and which lines are to be provided as single lines.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. *UT-930412*

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ *May 1, 1993*

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney



APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

930412

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

- For Feature Group B Switched Access Service, the customer shall specify the number of trunks and the end office when direct routing to the end office is desired or the access tandem switch when routing is desired via an access tandem switch and Local Transport options and Local Switching options desired. The customer shall also specify for terminating only access minutes, whether the trunks are to be arranged in trunk group arrangements or provided as single trunks.
- For Feature Group C and D Switched Access Service, the customer shall specify the number of busy hour minutes of capacity (BHMC) from the customer designated premises to the end office by Feature Group and by type of BHMC. This information is used to determine the number of transmission paths as set forth in 5.5.5 following. The customer then specifies the Local Transport, Local Switching and Interim NXX Translation options.
- Additionally, when Feature Group C or D Switched Access Service is ordered with the Interim NXX Translation optional feature, the customer shall specify the Service Access Code(s) (e.g., 900) and their associated NXX code(s) to be translated within the entire LATA or Market Area. The initial and subsequent orders to add, change, or delete Interim NXX Translation codes shall be placed separately or in combination with orders to change Feature Group C or D Switched Access BHMC or trunks. Customer assigned NXX codes which have not been ordered will be blocked.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412  
(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY  
By [Signature] Title Attorney



APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

930412

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.3

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

- Orders for the Interim NXX Translation optional feature shall not be required until such time as a customer other than an MTS/WATS provider requests Interim NXX Translation of Service Access Codes. Upon receipt of such order, the Telephone Company shall notify the MTS/WATS provider(s) of the activation of the Interim NXX Translation Service for the Service Access Code. Following such initial activation, all customers are required to place orders for Interim NXX Translation of the Service Access Code and the Interim NXX Translation charge for the Service Access Code shall apply as set forth in 5.8.3 following.
- Customers other than an MTS/WATS provider may, at their option, order FGD by specifying the number of trunks desired between customer designated premises and an entry switch. When ordering by trunk quantities rather than BHMC quantities to an access tandem, the customer must also provide the Telephone Company an estimated of the amount of traffic it will generate to and/or from each end office subtending the access tandem to assist the Telephone Company in its own efforts to project further facility requirements.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Robert A. [Signature]*

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

930412

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.4

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

- Special Access Service may be ordered for connection with FGC or FGD Switched Access Service at Telephone Company designated WATS Serving Offices (WSOs) for the provision of WATS or WATS-type Services and may be ordered separately by a customer other than the customer which orders the FGC or FGD Switched Access Service. For the Special Access Service the customer shall specify the customer designated premises at which the Special Access Service terminates, the type of line (*i.e.*, originating, terminating, or two-way) and the type of Supervisory Signaling. When the optional screening, switching and/or recording functions are not provided at the customer serving wire center, Channel Mileage, as set forth in 6.2.1 following, must be ordered between that wire center and the nearest WSO where the screening, switching and/or recording functions can be provided.
- For all Special Access Services, the customer must specify the customer designated premises or hubs involved, the type of service (*e.g.*, Voice Grade, High Capacity), the channel interface, technical specification package and options desired. For multipoint services, the channel interface at each customer designated premises may, at the request of the customer, be different but all such interfaces shall be compatible.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

33042

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.5

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

- The BHMC may be determined by the customer in the following manner. For each day (8 a.m. to 11 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding national holidays), the customer shall determine the highest number of minutes of use for a single hour (e.g., 55 minutes in the 10-11 a.m. hour). The customer shall, for the same hour period (i.e., busy hour) for each of twenty consecutive business days, pick the twenty consecutive business days in a calendar year which add up to the largest number of minutes of use. Both originating and terminating minutes shall be included. The customer shall then determine the average busy hour minutes of capacity (i.e., BHMC) by dividing the largest number of minutes of use figure for the same hour period for the consecutive twenty business day period by 20. This computation shall be performed for each end office the customer wishes to serve. These determinations thus establish forecasted BHMC for each end office."

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRAN. COMM.

930412

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.6

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

7. 800 Data Base Access Service

(a) The following new definitions are added to Section 2.6 of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6:

"800 Service Management System

The term "800 Service Management System" (800 SMS) denotes the main operations support system used to create and update 800 service records in the national 800 data base.

800 Service Provider

The term "800 Service Provider" denotes a telecommunications company, including Exchange and Interexchange Carriers, that offers 800 Service to subscribers.

Query

The term "Query" denotes a request for specific information generated by a computer processor and sent to a data base, with a predefined set of responses expected.

Response

The term "Response" denotes one response from a set of predefined expected responses to a request for information contained in a query from a computer processor.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Attorney

Title

RECEIVED

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

930412

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.7

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

Responsible Organization (RESPORG)

The term "Responsible Organization" denotes the entity that is responsible for the management and administration of 800 Data Base Access Service records in the 800 Service Management System.

Service Switching Point (SSP)

The term "Service Switching Point" denotes a signal point equipped with the ability to halt call process, formulate and send a SS7 query to a remote location and route the call based on information contained in the response.

Signaling System 7 (SS7)

The term "Signaling System 7" denotes the signaling protocol used to transmit 800 Data Base queries and responses."

(b) Each reference in the following sections of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 to "Interim 800 Translation service" shall be deemed to read "Interim NXX Translation service and/or 800 Data Base Access Service": 4.2.8(A).

(c) Each reference in the following sections of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 to "Interim 800 Translation optional feature" shall be deemed to read "Interim NXX Translation optional feature and/or 800 Data Base Access Service": 5.1.1(C); 5.2.3(A)(1).

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]*

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

930412

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.8

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

(d) Each reference in the following sections of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 to "Interim 800 traffic" or "interim 800 traffic" shall be deemed to read "Interim NXX traffic and/or 800 Data Base Access Service traffic": 5.2.3(A)(7); 5.2.4(8).

(e) The following new Section 4.2.9 is added to Section 4.2 of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6:

"4.2.9 800 Data Base Access Service

For 800 Data Base Access Service, as described in 5.1.2(C)(2) and 5.3.3(B) following, the customer must order FGC or FGD to those access tandems or end offices designated by the Telephone Company as Service Switching Points (SSP) for 800 Data Base Access Service. Direct trunk routes can only be provided from end offices equipped to query centralized data bases. All 800 Data Base Access Service traffic originating from end offices not equipped to provide SS7 signalling and routing require routing via a Telephone Company-designated access tandem where SSP functionality is available."

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney



RECEIVED

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

STAMP

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.9

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

(f) The first paragraph of Section 5.1.2(C)(1) of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 is modified to read as follows:

"(1) Interim NXX Translation

The Interim NXX Translation rate elements provide for customer identification of non-data base calls dialed by end users in the 1+SAC+NXX-XXXX (e.g., 1+900+NXX+XXXX) format. The NXX codes are assigned to specific customers in conformance with the North American Numbering Plan (NANP). NXX code assignment(s) will be made by the Bellcore NANP Coordinator, or such other authority as the Federal Communications Commission may designate for such purpose. The Telephone Company will use the NXX code to identify the customer to whose point of termination the traffic is to be delivered (i.e., at appropriately equipped electronic end offices, access tandems or through contracted arrangements with other parties). It is then the responsibility of the customer to do any further translation the customer deems necessary and route the call. Customer assigned NXX codes which have not been ordered will be blocked."

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature]

Title Attorney



APR 16 1993  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

930412

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

(g) The following new Section 5.1.2(C)(2) is added to Section 5.1.2(C) of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6:

"(2) 800 Data Base Access Service

800 Data Base Access Service is provided to all customers in conjunction with FGC and FGD switched access service. When a 1+800+NXX+XXXX call is originated by an end user, the Telephone Company will utilize the Signaling System 7 (SS7) network to query an 800 data base to identify the customer to whom the call is to be delivered and provide vertical features based on the dialed ten digits. If other necessary facilities and/or services (e.g., trunks to the Telephone Company-designated Service Switching Point (SSP) initiating the query) have been ordered and installed, the call will then be routed to the identified customer over FGC or FGD switched access service.

A Basic or Vertical Feature Query charge, as set forth in 5.8.1(E)(1) following, is assessed for each query launched to the data base which identifies the customer to whom the call is to be delivered. The Basic Query provides the identification of the customer to whom the call is to be delivered and includes area of service routing which allows routing of 800 calls by telephone companies to different interexchange carriers based on the Local Access Transport Area (LATA) in which the call originates. The Vertical Feature Query provides the same customer identification as the basic query and vertical features which may include: (1) call validation (ensuring that calls originate from subscribed service

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature]

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

930412

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.11

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

areas); (2) POTS translation of 800 numbers; (3) alternate POTS translation (which allows subscribers to vary the routing of 800 calls based on factors such as time of day or place of origin of the call); and (4) multiple carrier routing (which allows subscribers to route to different carriers based on factors similar to those in (3)). When POTS translation of 800 numbers is to be furnished, the 800 Data Base Access Service customer must provide to the 800 SMS the full ten-digit local exchange number (NPA-NXX-XXXX) to be associated with the 800 number. In all cases where 800 Data Base Access Service is to be utilized, the carrier to which the 800 call is to be delivered must be provided by the 800 Data Base Access Service customer to the 800 SMS.

The description and application of this charge with respect to Feature Group C or Feature Group D is as set forth in 5.7.1(D)(7) and 5.7.1(D) following."

(h) Section 5.2.3(B)(4) and Section 5.2.4(B)(4) of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 shall each be deemed to read as follows:

"(4) Chargeable Optional Features

- (a) Interim NXX Translation (as set forth in 5.3.3(A) following)
- (b) 800 Data Base Access Service (as set forth in 5.3.3(B) following)"

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412  
(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney



APR 16 1993

UTIL. DIV. & TRANS. COMM.

930412

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.12

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

(i) Section 5.3.3(A) of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 shall be deemed modified to read as follows:

"(A) Interim NXX Translation

Interim NXX Translation optional feature is an originating offering utilizing trunk side Switched Access Service. The service provides a customer identification function based on the dialed non-data base SAC-NXX number (e.g., 900-NXX number).

When a 1+SAC+NXX-XXXX non-data base call is originated by an end user, the Telephone Company will perform the customer identification function based on the dialed digits to determine the customer location to which the call is to be routed. If the call originates from an end office switch not equipped to provide the customer identification function, the call will be routed to an office at which the function is available. Once the customer identification has been established, the call will be routed to the customer. Calls originating from an end office switch at which the customer identification function is performed, but to which the customer has not ordered Interim NXX Translation, will be blocked.

The manner in which Interim NXX Translation is provided is dependent on the status of the end office from which the service is provided (i.e., equipped with equal access capabilities or not equipped with equal access capabilities). When Interim NXX Translation is provided from an end office equipped with equal access capabilities, it will be provided in conjunction with FGD Switched Access Service. When Interim NXX Translation is provided from an end office not equipped with equal access capabilities, it will be provided in conjunction with FGC Switched Access Service."

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. **UT-930412**  
(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney

RECEIVED

APR 16 1993

U.S. DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION

930412

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.13

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

(j) The following new Section 5.3.3(B) is added to Section 5.3.3 of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6:

"(B) 800 Data Base Access Service

800 Data Base Access Service is provided with FGC and FGD switched access service. When a 1+800+NXX+XXXX call is originated by an end user, the Telephone Company will utilize the Signaling System 7 (SS7) network to query an 800 data base to identify the customer to whom the call is to be delivered and provide vertical features based on the dialed ten digits. If other necessary facilities and/or services (e.g., trunks to the Telephone Company-designated Service Switching Point (SSP) initiating the query) have been ordered and installed, the call will then be routed to the identified customer over FGC or FGD switched access service.

A Basic or Vertical Feature Query charge, as set forth in 5.8.1(E)(1) following, is assessed for each query launched to the data base which identifies the customer to whom the call is to be delivered. The Basic Query provides the identification of the customer to whom the call is to be delivered and includes area of service routing which allows routing of 800 calls by telephone companies to different interexchange carriers based on the Local Access Transport Area (LATA) in which the call originates. The Vertical Feature Query provides the same customer identification as the basic query and vertical features which may include: (1) call validation (ensuring that calls originate from subscribed service

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM. DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney



APR 16 1993

UTIL. UT. & TRNS. COMM.

930412

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.14

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

areas); (2) POTS translation of 800 numbers; (3) alternate POTS translation (which allows subscribers to vary the routing of 800 calls based on factors such as time of day or place of origin of the call); and (4) multiple carrier routing (which allows subscribers to route to different carriers based on factors similar to those in (3)). When POTS translation of 800 numbers is to be furnished, the 800 Data Base Access Service customer must provide to the 800 SMS the full ten-digit local exchange number (NPA-NXX-XXXX) to be associated with the 800 number. In all cases where 800 Data Base Access Service is to be utilized, the carrier to which the 800 call is to be delivered must be provided by the 800 Data Base Access Service customer to the 800 SMS.

The description and application of this charge with respect to Feature Group C or Feature Group D is as set forth in 5.7.1(D)(7) and 5.7.1(D) following.

The manner in which 800 data base access service is provided is dependent on the availability of SS7 service at the end office from which the service is provided as outlined following:

- When 800 Data Base Access Service originates at an end office equipped with Service Switching Point (SSP) capability for querying centralized data bases, all such service will be provisioned from that end office.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature]

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

APR 16 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

300000

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.15

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

- When 800 Data Base Access Service originates at an end office not equipped with SSP customer identification capability, the 800 call will be delivered to the access tandem on which the end office is homed and which is equipped with the SSP feature to query centralized data bases.

Query charges as set forth in 5.8.1(E) are in addition to those charges applicable for Feature Group C or Feature Group D switched access service."

(k) The following new Section 5.7.1(D)(7) is added to Section 5.7.1(D) of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6:

"(7) A Basic Query or Vertical Feature Query charge applies for each query that is launched to an 800 data base and identifies the customer to whom the call is to be delivered.

When Feature Group C or Feature Group D switched access service is used for the provision of 800 Data Base Access Service and the total minutes of use and/or count of queries can be determined for each customer at a tandem or SSP but cannot be determined by individual end office, an allocation method will be utilized to determine minutes of use and/or queries by end office and customer. For each end office a ratio will be developed and applied against the total minutes of use and/or count of queries for a given customer as determined by the tandem or SSP.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney

RECEIVED

APR 16 1993

WASH. ST. & TRANS. COMM.

930412

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.16

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

These ratios will be developed by dividing the unidentified originating 800 minutes of use and/or queries at an end office by the total unidentified originating minutes of use and/or queries in all end offices subtending the tandem or SSP. For example, assume:

- Three end offices (EO-1, EO-2 and EO-3) subtend a tandem

EO-1 measures 2,000 minutes of 800 use	
EO-2 measures 3,000 minutes of 800 use	
EO-3 measures 5,000 minutes of 800 use	
10,000	TOTAL

- The tandem delivers 800 usage to two customers:

IC-A has 4,000 minutes of use
IC-B has 6,000 minutes of use

- The allocation ratio for EO-1 is 20%

2,000/10,000

- The minutes of use to be billed by EO-1 are

800 to IC-A (20% x 4,000)	
<u>1,200</u> to IC-B (20% x 6,000)	
2,000	TOTAL"

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993 Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature]

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

APR 13 1993

WASH. UT. & TRANSPORT. COMM.

930412

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)  
NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

(N)

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

(1) The following new Section 5.8.1(E) is added to Section 5.8.1 of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6:

"(E) Chargeable Optional Features

(1) 800 Data Base Access Service Queries

Per Query

Basic

\$ 0.015561

Vertical Feature

0.015561"

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. UT-930412

(Continued)

Issued April 15, 1993

Effective ~~May 17, 1993~~ May 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Robert L. King*

Title Attorney





WN U-1  
FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.1.18  
CANCELLING  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.18

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "WECA TARIFF" (continued): (C)

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

- 8.(a) Notwithstanding any provision of WECA Tariff WN U-2 to the contrary, (C)  
the rates and charges specified below under the heading "Substituted Rates and Charges" for Local Transport Facility under Section 5.7.5 ("Minimum Monthly Usage Charge") and/or Section 5.8.1(A) ("Local Transport") shall apply per BHMC, per line or trunk, or per access minute, as indicated below, rather than per BHMC (line, trunk or access minute) per mile, and shall apply without regard to the application of any billing percentage ("BP") or interconnection point factor ("ICP Factor"). The said Local Transport Facility rates and charges apply based upon the Company end office location at which the local transport facility originates or terminates.
  
- (b) Any language contained in WECA Tariff WN U-2 pertaining to the calculation and application on a per mile basis of rate elements and/or rate sub-elements set forth in Section 5.7.5 and/or Section 5.8.1(A) shall not apply; provided, however, that, where appropriate, such language shall be deemed modified to the minimum extent necessary to render it consistent with the matters set forth in subparagraph (a) of this Paragraph 8 and with the rates and charges specified below under the heading "Substituted Rates and Charges" under Section 5.7.5 and/or Section 5.8.1(A), and such language shall apply as so modified. (C) (T)

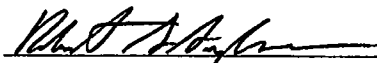
(continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~  
December 15, 2005

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO 65.1.18.1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "WECA TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

8. (continued)

- (c) Subject to (d) and (e) immediately following, for purposes of the Company's offering of Washington intrastate access services pursuant to this Schedule No. 42 and the concurrence in WECA Tariff WN U-2 set forth herein, Company wire centers utilized in the Company's offering of Washington intrastate access services are identified in Tariff FCC No. 4 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc., as the same may be modified from time to time. The wire center information there set forth with respect to Company wire centers (including V & H coordinates, office type codes, company codes, interconnection factor information and, to the extent applicable under the terms of this Tariff, billing percent, as the same may be modified from time to time, shall apply in lieu of the information set forth in Sections 15.6 and/or 15.7 of WECA Tariff WN U-2.

(continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051785

---

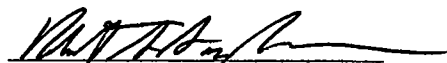
Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.18.2

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICES

CONCURRENCE IN "WECA TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

8. (continued)

- (d) Direct Trunked Transport, as described in Tariff FCC No. 4 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. and/or Tariff FCC No. 5 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, is not offered by the Company for purposes of Washington intrastate access services.
- (e) Nothing in (c) of this Paragraph 8 shall be construed as altering the components of, or the structure, level, or manner of application of any rate or charge applicable to, any Washington intrastate access service offered by the Company through the Company's concurrence in WECA Tariff WN U-2, as set forth in this Schedule No. 42.

(continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~ DOCKET UT-051785

---

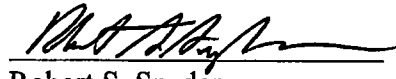
Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

870056

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.19

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. Section 11.3.3 of CONTEL Tariff WN U-6 shall be deemed modified to read as follows:

"11.3.3 Presubscription

"(A) InterLATA Presubscription

(1) InterLATA Presubscription is an arrangement whereby an end user subscriber to Telephone Exchange Service may select and designate to the Telephone Company an interexchange carrier (IC) to access, without an access code, for intrastate interLATA toll calls. This IC is referred to as the end user's interLATA predesignated Interexchange Carrier (PIC). To the extent, if any, that the Company offers interLATA toll service, the end user may select the Telephone Company as the end user's interLATA PIC, or the end user may select as its interLATA PIC any other IC that has identified to the Telephone Company that it will accept such selection and that orders and obtains originating Feature Group D (FGD) Switched Access Service at the end office that serves the end user. Except as provided below, for any change in interLATA PIC selection, a nonrecurring charge, as set forth in 11.3.3(J) following, applies.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

Issued by.....

By *R.H. H. H.*

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

ORIGINAL

0270028

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

(2) New end user subscribers to Telephone Exchange Service who are served by end offices equipped with Feature Group D will be asked to select an interLATA PIC at the time they place an order with the Telephone Company for Telephone Exchange Service. They may select either of the following options, to the extent operating conditions so permit:

- Designate an IC as an interLATA PIC and dial 101XXXX to reach other ICs.
- Elect to have no interLATA PIC, in which case all interLATA calls that would be routed based upon the end user's selected PIC will require that an access code of 101XXXX be dialed.

If prior to the date of installation of Telephone Exchange Service, the new end user subscriber fails to designate an IC as its interLATA PIC and fails to elect to have no interLATA PIC, the Telephone Company will (1) allocate the end user to an IC based upon current IC presubscription ratios, or (2) require the end user to dial an access code (101XXXX) for all intrastate interLATA toll calls, or (3) block the end user from intrastate interLATA toll calling. The end user will be notified which option will be applied if the end user fails to designate an interLATA PIC.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.21

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

There will be no additional charge by the Telephone Company to the end user subscriber for the initial selection of an interLATA PIC, or election to have no interLATA PIC, if such selection or election is made prior to the date of installation of Telephone Exchange Service. There will be no additional charge by the Telephone Company to the end user subscriber for the initial selection of an interLATA PIC, if the end user subscriber has been blocked from intrastate interLATA toll calling pursuant to this 11.3.3(A)(2) and notifies the Telephone Company of its initial selection of an interLATA PIC within sixty (60) days after the installation of Telephone Exchange Service.

Subsequent to the installation of Telephone Exchange Service, and after the end user subscriber's initial selection of an interLATA PIC or election to have no interLATA PIC, or, for an end user whose line or trunk has been blocked from intrastate interLATA toll calling pursuant to this 11.3.3(A)(2) subsequent to the expiration of sixty (60) days after the installation of Telephone Exchange Service, whichever occurs first, for any change in selection or election thereafter, a nonrecurring charge as set forth in 11.3.3(J) following applies. This charge is billed to the end user which is the subscriber to the

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney

RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

Telephone Exchange Service and applies for each selection of an IC that provides intrastate interLATA toll service, or for each election to have no interLATA PIC.

(3) Only one IC may be selected as a PIC for each individual line or trunk, or lines or trunks terminating in the same hunt group.

"(B) IntraLATA Presubscription

(1) IntraLATA Presubscription (ILP) is an arrangement whereby an end user subscriber to Telephone Exchange Service may select and designate to the Company, or be assigned, an interexchange carrier (IC) to access, without an access code, for intrastate intraLATA toll calls. This IC is referred to as the end user's intraLATA Primary Interexchange Carrier (ILPIC). To the extent, if any, that the Telephone Company offers intraLATA toll service, the end user may select the Telephone Company as an ILPIC, or the end user may select any other IC that has identified to the Telephone Company that it will accept such selection and that orders and obtains originating Feature C or Feature Group D Switched Access Service at the end office that serves the end user. After the end user subscriber's initial selection and designation of an ILPIC, or the initial assignment to the end user subscriber of an ILPIC, for any new selection and designation of an ILPIC, a nonrecurring charge, as set forth in 11.3.3(J) following, applies.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

Only one ILPIC may be selected for each Telephone Exchange Service line or trunk, but that carrier need not be the same as the interLATA PIC for that line or trunk.

The following categories of calls from an end user subscriber's line or trunk may be carried over the Telephone Company's network, notwithstanding the ILPIC selection for that line or trunk:

- All Directory Assistance calls dialed without a carrier access code; calls to N11 codes (e.g., 911), calls to certain Information Service Providers (e.g., 976, 540), etc.

(2) The following regulations are applicable to Telephone Exchange Service subscribers where ILP is available:

- All subscribers to one or more new Telephone Exchange Service lines or trunks must select and designate to the Telephone Company an ILPIC for each such new line or trunk at the time they place an order for such new Telephone Exchange Service.
- Telephone Exchange Service end users may choose another qualified carrier, other than their ILPIC, to carry selected qualifying calls, by dialing 10XXXX or other necessary access codes to reach the customer's carrier of choice.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney



JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp  
ORIGINAL

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.24

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

(3) Only one IC may be selected as an ILPIC for each individual line or trunk, or lines or trunks terminating in the same hunt group.

(4) The Company will observe the following interim ILP procedures during a 90-day ILP transition period (ILP Transition Period), commencing on the day ILP becomes available in the subscriber's exchange:

- Subscribers will be provided a list of participating ILP carriers upon request. Subscribers desiring additional information on any participating ILP carrier will be provided with the carrier's telephone number (if and as provided by the carrier).

- During the 90-day ILP Transition Period, each subscriber may select and designate to the Telephone Company one change of ILPIC, per line or trunk, at no charge.

(5) A subscriber will be billed a nonrecurring charge for ILPIC changes, as set forth in 11.3.3(J) following, except as follows:

- As set forth in 11.3.3(B)(4) above, during the 90-day ILP Transition Period, each subscriber may select and designate to the Telephone Company one change of ILPIC, per line or trunk, at no charge.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. Thompson*

Title Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 65.1.25

Cancelling

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 65.1.25

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 42 (Continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

- Subsequent to the 90-day ILP Transition Period, there will be no charge for an initial ILPIC change made by a new subscriber to Telephone Exchange Service during the first thirty (30) days following the installation of such Telephone Exchange Service.
- In instances where the interLATA PIC and the ILPIC associated with the same line or trunk are requested by the end user subscriber or by an IC to be changed to the same IC on the same order, one-half of the interLATA presubscription change charge and one-half of the intraLATA presubscription change charge, as specified in 11.3.3(J) following, will apply to the change, per line or trunk.

(6) The Company will notify carriers providing originating Feature Group D carriage in an exchange at least thirty (30) days prior to the initial availability of ILP in that exchange. Carriers will have the option of participating in all exchanges of the Telephone Company where ILP is available, or in a specific exchange where ILP is available.

(C)

(C)

(Continued)

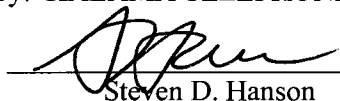
---

Issued: April 24, 2014

Effective: June 1, 2014

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:

  
Steven D. Hanson

Title: President

RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp  
ORIGINAL

320026

WN U-1

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.26

Sub

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

"(C) IC-Requested Presubscription Changes

(1) To the extent that the Company may honor requests from ICs for PIC and/or ILPIC changes, any such request must be submitted to the Company in writing (or other mutually agreed format). Any such request received by the Company from an IC requesting a change of PIC or ILPIC with respect to any Telephone Exchange Service access line or trunk will be treated as applying only to originating interLATA toll traffic, unless the request expressly identifies that it applies to originating intraLATA toll traffic. If such a request identifies that it applies to intraLATA toll traffic, it will be treated as applying to both interLATA and intraLATA toll traffic, unless it expressly excludes interLATA toll traffic. In the event that an IC submits a change of PIC and/or ILPIC that is honored by the Company and that, in accordance with this 11.3.3(C)(1), results in an erroneous PIC and/or ILPIC for the affected Telephone Exchange Service line or trunk, the erroneous PIC and/or ILPIC will be treated as an unauthorized presubscription change by the IC and unauthorized change charges, as set forth in 11.3.3(D) following, will apply.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

Issued by .....

By *R. H. [Signature]*

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.27

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

(2) The Company shall not be required to honor any request from an IC for a PIC or ILPIC change for a Telephone Exchange Service line or trunk if the Company is not able to confirm the validity of the request with the end user subscriber for that line or trunk.

"(D) Unauthorized Presubscription Change

If an IC requests a PIC and/or ILPIC change on behalf of an end user subscriber, and the end user subscriber subsequently denies authorizing the change, then an Unauthorized Presubscription Change Charge set forth below will apply and be assessed against the IC that requested the PIC and/or ILPIC change. This charge is applied in addition to applicable presubscription change charges set forth in 11.3.3(J) following. If both a PIC and an ILPIC change are the result of a single unauthorized presubscription change by an IC, the Unauthorized Presubscription Change Charge set forth below will apply twice, per line or trunk.

<u>Unauthorized Presubscription Change Charge</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
- Residence/Business, Per Telephone Exchange Service Line or Trunk	\$ 35.65
- Per Pay Telephone Exchange Service Line or Trunk (e.g., Public Access Line)	\$ 57.57

(Continued)

Issued.....January 8, 1999.....Effective.....February 8, 1999.....

Issued by.....KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY.....

By.....*[Signature]*.....Title.....Attorney.....



RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

00000000

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.28

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

In addition to the Unauthorized Presubscription Change Charge, presubscription change charges, as set forth in 11.3.3(J) following, will apply as follows:

- If the change requested by the IC is not implemented by the Telephone Company as a result of the end user subscriber denying that the IC-requested change was authorized, then applicable presubscription change charges set forth in 11.3.3(J) following will apply and will be billed to the IC that submitted the request.
- If the change requested by the IC is implemented by the Telephone Company and the end user subscriber subsequently denies authorizing the change, then the line or trunk affected by the change will be reassigned to its previous PIC and/or ILPIC, and applicable presubscription change charges set forth in 11.3.3(J) following will be applied both to the original change of PIC and/or ILPIC requested by the IC and to the reassignment of the affected line or trunk to its previous PIC and/or ILPIC and will be billed to the IC that submitted the request to the Telephone Company.

If the IC is able to substantiate that the PIC and/or ILPIC change order submitted by it to the Telephone Company was verified as required under WAC 480-120-139, and provides such substantiation to the Telephone Company within thirty (30) days following

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney



RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

870028

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

the Telephone Company billing to the IC of the Unauthorized Presubscription Change Charge and presubscription change charges to which the change order gave rise, then the said charges that have been billed to the IC will be removed from the Telephone Company's billing to the IC and the applicable presubscription change charges set forth in 11.3.3(J) following may be billed to the end user subscriber.

"(E) Dialing Parity Service

The Company provides intraLATA toll dialing parity under a plan approved by the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission.

"(F) Discontinuance of Toll Service by IC

If an IC elects to discontinue its Feature Group D Service interLATA toll service offering, Feature Group C or Feature Group D Service intraLATA toll service offering, or interLATA and intraLATA Feature Group C or Feature Group D toll service offering prior or within two (2) years after the commencement of such service in the exchange, the IC will notify the Telephone Company of the cancellation. The IC will also notify all end users which selected them that the IC is canceling their service and that they should contact the Telephone Company to select a new PIC and/or ILPIC. The IC will also inform all such end users that it will pay the applicable presubscription change charges. The canceling IC will then be billed by the Telephone Company the appropriate presubscription change charge, as set

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R.H. H. H.*

Title Attorney



RECEIVED

JAN - 8 1999

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.30

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

ORIGINAL

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

forth in 11.3.3(J) following, for each end user for a period of two years from the discontinuance of Feature Group D interLATA, intraLATA, or interLATA and intraLATA toll service. If such charges are not paid by the IC so billed, they may then be billed to the end user subscriber.

"(G) Carrier Identification Code Change or Discontinuance

If an IC elects to change or discontinue use of a Carrier Identification Code (CIC) for any reason(s) other than those set forth in (F) preceding, the IC will identify to the Telephone Company any affected end users and advise the Telephone Company of the new CIC to be assigned to these end users. If the CIC change involves a change of carrier for any end users, the IC will notify the affected end users of the change. The Telephone Company will change the predesignated carrier code of each end user identified by the IC to the new CIC and bill the IC the nonrecurring charge set forth in 11.3.3(J) following for each end user line or trunk that is changed.

"(H) Relationship to Interstate Rates and Charges

The rates and charges specified in this 11.3.3 apply in addition to applicable presubscription-related rates and charges set forth in the Telephone Company's interstate tariff(s).

"(I) Reserved.

(Continued)

Issued January 8, 1999 Effective February 8, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney



WN U-1  
 First Revision of Sheet No. 65.1.31  
 Cancelling  
 Original Sheet No. 65.1.31

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 42 (Continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued):

EXCEPTIONS (continued):

9. (continued):

“(J) Nonrecurring Presubscription Charges

Nonrecurring charges for presubscription are as follows:

	Nonrecurring Charge (Note 1)	
Presubscription		
- PIC (interLATA) change, per Telephone Exchange Service line or trunk	\$ - 0 -	(R)
- ILPIC (intraLATA) change, per Telephone Exchange Service line or trunk	\$ 5.50 (Note 2)	(R)

Note 1: Except as otherwise provided in 11.3.3(D), 11.3.3(F) or 11.3.3(G) above, these charges are billed to the end user who is the subscriber to the Telephone Exchange Service.

Note 2: If an interstate presubscription change charge applies to a change of intraLATA PIC, this amount will be reduced by the amount of the interstate intraLATA presubscription change charge, provided, however, the reduction shall not exceed \$5.50.”

(Continued)

---

Issued: April 24, 2014

Effective: June 1, 2014

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Steven D. Hanson

Title: President



WNU-1

FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.1.32  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.1.32

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN "CONTEL TARIFF" (continued) :

EXCEPTIONS (continued) :

(D)

(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: May 24, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WNU-1

FOURTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.2  
 CANCELING THIRD REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.2

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES

The rates and charges set forth hereinbelow shall apply in lieu of the corresponding rates and charges set forth in the sections of the Contel Tariff identified hereinbelow. For any rate element or rate sub-element not listed below the rates and charges set forth in the Contel Tariff shall apply.

Application of Tariff

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this tariff, the Telephone Company does not concur in the switched access rates or charges or rate or charge elements contained in Sections 5.8.1(A), (B) or (D) and 5.8.2(A), (B) or (C) of the Contel Tariff for purposes of their application to (1) Switched Access Service traffic and (2) Direct Trunked Transport service. In lieu thereof, the Telephone Company adopts by reference and concurs in those portions of NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 as set out under "Concurrence" below for (1) Switched Access Service traffic and (2) Direct Trunked Transport service, subject to the exceptions set out under "Exceptions" below.

Concurrence: This concurrence applies to the following sections of NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 5:

<u>Section Number</u>	<u>Description</u>
17.2	Switched Access Service
17.4.1	Access Ordering
17.4.2	Additional Engineering
17.4.3	Additional Labor
17.4.4(A)	Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing
	Switched Access

(D)(N)

(D)(N)

(Continued)

Issued: May 24, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.2a  
CANCELING FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.2a

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued) :

Concurrence (Continued) :

- 17.4.4(B) Additional Automatic Testing - Switched Access
- 17.4.4(C) Additional Manual Testing - Switched Access
- 17.4.4(F) Maintenance of Service
- 17.4.4(G) Telecommunications Service Priority
- 17.4.4(H) Controller Arrangement
- 17.4.4(K) Blocking Service
- 17.4.4(L) Billing Name and Address Service
- 17.4.4(M) Originating Line Screening (OLS) Service
- 17.4.4(N) Coin Supervision Addition Service
- 17.4.6 Special Facilities Routing of Access Service
- 17.5 Rate Tables (to the extent applicable to the foregoing Sections set forth in this list).

(D)(N)

Exceptions: This concurrence does not apply to the following rates and charges: (1) those applicable to Network Blocking, set forth in Section 17.2.2; (2) those applicable to 800 Data Base Access Service Queries, Per Query, set forth in Section 17.2.2(B); (3) those applicable to Directory Assistance Service, set forth in Section 17.2.5; and (4) those applicable to Operator Transfer Service, set forth in Section 17.2.7; This concurrence does not apply to Special Access, the Presubscribed Interexchange Carrier (PIC) Change Charge in Section 17.4.4(I) or any other rate or charge not expressly identified in "Concurrence" above.

To the extent applicable to the sections set out above which are included in this concurrence, the terms and conditions of Sections 5, 6, 11, 13 and 15.1 of NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 are also adopted by reference and are a part of this concurrence.

For purposes of this adoption by reference and concurrence, any use of the word "interstate" in the applicable portions of NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 means "intrastate," and any reference to Commission refers to the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission

(D)(N)

(Continued)

Issued: May 24, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

SUBSTITUTE FOURTH REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.3  
CANCELING THIRD REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.3

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued) :

Exceptions (Continued) :

To the extent that the portions of the NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 that are concurred in contain terms that are specifically defined in Section 2.6 of that tariff, those definitions will apply for the above stated purposes.

To the extent that application of any of the foregoing provisions requires application of NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 4, the Telephone Company concurs for such purposes in the portions NECA Tariff F.C.C. No. 4 applicable to the Telephone Company.

In addition to all other applicable charges, the following charge shall apply to intrastate originating minutes for Switched Access Service: \$0.000000 per originating minute.

General Exception for Measurement and Billing

In further explanation of, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in, WECA Tariff WN U-2, the Company, at its option, may use the following measurement parameters where calls are delivered to the Company without sufficient information available for the Company to develop terminating access records in the normal manner and, in some instances, may be used for billing originating calls:

The Company will use Signaling System 7 (SS7) ISDN user part (ISUP) to determine the measurement times for a call for purposes of access billing. The terminating call will be deemed to begin for billing purposes with transmission and receipt of the Address Complete Message and the call will be deemed to be complete for billing purposes with transmission and receipt of the Release Complete Message. The originating call will be deemed to begin for billing purposes with the transmission and receipt of Answer Message and will be deemed to be complete for billing purposes with the transmission and receipt of Release.

(D)(N)

(D)

(N)

(Continued)

---

Issued: May 24, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1

THIRD REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.4  
CANCELING SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.4

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (Continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued) :

(D)

(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: May 24, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WNU-1

SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.5  
CANCELING FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.5

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued) :

(D)

(D)

(Continued)

---

Issued: May 24, 2013

Effective: July 2, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.5.1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	<u>(C)</u>
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE</u>			
<u>Metallic Service</u>			
			(M)
6.3.5(A)	Channel Termination Per Termination		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 22.11	(I)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 289.00	(I)
6.3.5(B)	Channel Mileage		
6.3.5(B)(1)	Facility, per Mile Monthly Rate	\$ 31.82	(I)
6.3.5(B)(2)	Termination, per Termination Monthly Rate	\$ 2.22	(I) (M)

(M) Denotes material transferred from Sheet No. 65.5.

(Continued)

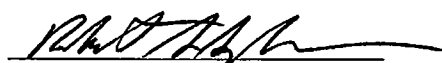
BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.5.2

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Telegraph Grade Service</u>			
6.5.5(A)	Channel Termination Per Termination		
	Two-Wire		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 22.11	(I)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 289.00	(I)
	Four-Wire		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 44.22	(I)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 289.00	(I)
6.5.5(B)	Channel Mileage		
6.5.5(B)(1)	Facility, per Mile Monthly Rate	\$ 2.65	(I)
6.5.5(B)(2)	Termination, per Termination Monthly Rate	\$ 26.58	(I)

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~ DOCKET UT-051785

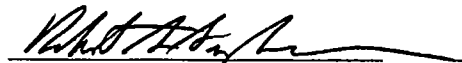
Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



WN U-1  
 FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.6  
 CANCELLING  
 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.6

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	<u>(C)</u>
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Voice Grade Service</u>			
6.5.5(A)	Channel Termination Per Termination Two-Wire		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 37.14	(I)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 289.00	(I)
	Four-Wire		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 59.43	(I)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 289.00	(I)
6.5.5(B)	Channel Mileage		(K)
6.5.5(B)(1)	Facility, per Mile Monthly Rate	\$ 2.65	(I)
6.5.5(B)(2)	Termination, per Termination Monthly Rate	\$ 26.58	(I) (K)

(K) Denotes material transferred to SHEET NO. 65.6.2.

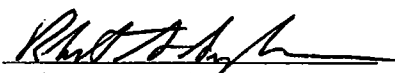
(Continued)  
 BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~ DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
 Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.6.1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Voice Grade Service (Continued)</u>			
6.5.5(C)	Optional Features and Functions		
6.5.5(C)(1)	Bridging		
6.5.5(C)(1)(a)	Voice Bridging, per Port		
	Two-wire	\$ 5.58	(I)
	Four-wire	\$ 5.58	(I)
6.5.5(C)(1)(b)	Data Bridging, per Port		
	Two-wire	\$ 5.58	(I)
	Four-wire	\$ 5.58	(I)
6.5.5(C)(8)	Signaling Capability Per Termination	\$ 11.11	(R)

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~ DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.6.2

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Program Audio Service</u>			
			(M)
6.6.5(A)	Channel Termination		
	Per Termination		
	200 to 3500 Hz		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 39.36	(I)
	Daily Rate	\$ 3.94	(I)
	Nonrecurring Charge		
	Monthly	\$ 289.00	(R)
	Daily	\$ 289.00	(R)(M)

(M) Denotes material transferred from SHEET NO. 65.6.

(Continued)


BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. **ORDER**, DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

**December 15, 2005**

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.7  
 CANCELLING  
 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.7

WN U-1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	(C)
----------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------	-----

SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)

Program Audio Service

6.6.5(B)(1)	Channel Mileage Facility Per Mile 200 to 3500 Hz Monthly Rate Daily Rate	\$ 2.65 \$ 0.27	(I) (I)
6.6.5(B)(2)	Channel Mileage Termination Per Termination 200 to 3500 Hz Monthly Rate Daily Rate	\$ 26.58 \$ 2.66	(I) (I)

(K)  
 |  
 (K)

(K) Denotes material transferred to SHEET NO. 65.7.1.

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:

  
 Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.7.1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Digital Data Service</u>			
			(M)
6.8.5(A)	Channel Termination		
	Per Termination		
	2.4 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 68.54	(R)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 288.00	(R)
	4.8 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 68.54	(R)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 288.00	(R)
	9.6 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 68.54	(R)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 288.00	(R)
	19.2 kbps		(N)
	Monthly Rate	\$ 68.54	
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 288.00	(N)(M)

(M) Denotes material transferred from SHEET NO. 65.7.

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ORDER, DOCKET UT-051785

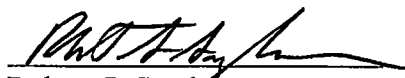
Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.7.2

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Digital Data Service (Continued)</u>			
6.8.5(A) (Continued)	Channel Termination Per Termination (Continued)		
	56.0 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 68.54	(R)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 288.00	(R)
	64.0 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 68.54	(N)
	Nonrecurring Charges	\$ 288.00	(N)

(Continued)

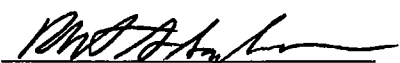
BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~ DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

SECOND REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.8  
 CANCELLING  
 FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 65.8

WN U-1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>		
<u>Digital Data Service (Continued)</u>		
6.8.5(B)(1)	Channel Mileage Facility Per Mile	
	2.4 kbps Monthly Rate	\$ 2.51 (I)
	4.8 kbps Monthly Rate	\$ 2.51 (I)(K1)
	9.6 kbps Monthly Rate	\$ 2.51 (I)
	19.2 kbps Monthly Rate	\$ 2.51 (N)
	56 kbps Monthly Rate	\$ 3.56 (I)
	64.0 kbps Monthly Rate	\$ 3.56 (N)

(K1) Denotes material transferred to SHEET NO. 65.8.1.  
 (K2) Denotes material transferred to SHEET NO. 65.8.4.

(Continued) (K2)

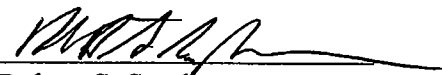
BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ORDER, DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

**December 15, 2005**

By:   
 Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.8.1

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	<u>(C)</u>
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>Digital Data Service (Continued)</u>			
6.8.5(B)(2)	Channel Mileage Termination Per Termination		(T)(M)
	2.4 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 25.26	(I)
	4.8 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 25.26	(I)
	9.6 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 25.26	(I) (M)
	19.2 kbps		(N)
	Monthly Rate	\$ 25.26	
	56.0 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 35.79	(I)
	64.0 kbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 35.79	(N)

(M) Denotes material transferred from SHEET NO. 65.8.

(Continued)

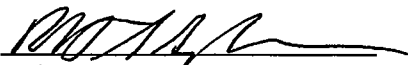
BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. **ORDER**, DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
 Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



WN U-1

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.8.2

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>High Capacity Service</u>			
6.9.5(A)	Channel Termination Per Termination		
	1.544 Mbps		
	Monthly Rate	\$ 159.05	(R)
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 281.00	(R)
	44.736 Mbps		(N)
	Monthly Rate	\$ 1,845.01	
	Nonrecurring Charge	\$ 307.00	(N)

(Continued)

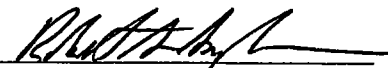
BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

**December 15, 2005**

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.8.3

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>		
<u>High Capacity Service (Continued)</u>		
6.9.5(B)(1)	Channel Mileage Facility Per Mile	
	1.544 Mbps Monthly Rate	\$ 17.22 (R)
	44.736 Mbps Monthly Rate	(N)
		\$ 118.53 (N)
6.9.5(B)(2)	Channel Mileage Termination Per Termination	
	1.544 Mbps Monthly Rate	\$ 84.89 (R)
	44.736 Mbps Monthly Rate	(N)
		\$ 472.81 (N)

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ORDER, DOCKET UT-051785

Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

December 15, 2005

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 65.8.4

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>WECA Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE (Continued)</u>			
<u>BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICE</u>			
<u>Recording Service</u>			
7.1.7(A)	Recording		(M)
	Per customer message	\$ 0.0483	
	Per Special Order	\$ 24.85	
7.1.8	Program Development		(M)
	Basic, per hour	\$ 57.74	
	Premium, per hour	\$ 80.07	

(M) Denotes material transferred from SHEET NO 65.8.

(Continued)

BY AUTH. OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANS. COMM. ~~ORDER~~, DOCKET UT-051785

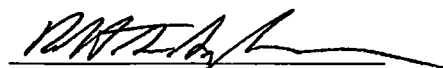
Issued: November 18, 2005

Effective: ~~December 19, 2005~~

December 15, 2005

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:

  
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

MAR 31 1987

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued) ORIGINAL (N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>Contel Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>
<u>BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICE (Continued)</u>		
<u>Message Billing Service</u>		
7.2.1(G)(1)	Message Processing Service 1 year period, per message	\$ 0.0134
7.2.1(G)(2)	Program Development Basic, per hour Premium, per hour	\$ 57.74 \$ 80.07
7.2.1(G)(3)	Data transmission of rated customer messages detail between other Exchange Telephone Company loca- tions Per record transmitted Per record received	\$ 0.0084 \$ 0.0084
7.2.1(G)(6)	<u>Bill Processing Service</u>  message-billed processing 1 year period, per message  bulk-billed processing 1 year period, per message	  \$ 0.0459  \$ 0.0459

(continued)

Issued March 30, 1987 Effective April 1, 1987

By Authority of Orders entered in W.U.T.C. Cause Nos. U-85-23, et al.

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By Theodore D. Schultz Title Attorney

MAR. 31 1987

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued) ORIGINAL (N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>Contel Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>
<u>BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICE (Continued)</u>		
<u>Message Billing Service (Continued)</u>		
7.2.1(G)(7)	Message-Billed Service in which one or more messages or message service related rate elements are billed Per bill rendered for an end user account	\$ 0.82
7.2.1(G)(8)	Bulk-Billed Service, in which a charge associated with a bulk-billed service is billed Per bill rendered for an end user account	\$ 0.82
7.2.1(G)(9)	End User Account Activity - Service Order Charge to receive end user account data	\$ 24.85
7.2.1(G)(11)	Message-Billing Service Special Order Charge Per Special Order	\$ 24.85

(continued)

Issued March 30, 1987 Effective April 1, 1987

By Authority of Orders entered in W.U.T.C. Cause Nos. U-85-23, et al.

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By Theodore D. Schultz Title Attorney

MAR 31 1987

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. COMM. & TRANS. COMMISSION STAMP

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued) ORIGINAL (N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

SUBSTITUTED RATES AND CHARGES (continued):

<u>Contel Tariff Section</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Substitute Rate or Charge</u>	
<u>BILLING AND COLLECTION SERVICES (Continued)</u>			
<u>Message Billing Service (Continued)</u>			
7.2.1(G)(13)	Message Toll Sampling Per record extracted	\$ 0.0163	
<u>Billing Information Service</u>			
7.3.7(A)	End User Billing Data Magnetic tape Per record processed		
	Message Detail	\$ 0.0080	
	Account Detail	\$ 0.0080	
	Service and Equip- ment Detail	ICB	
	Per tape or data file	\$ 17.48	
7.3.7(B)	Program Development charge		
	Basic, per hour	\$ 57.74	
	Premium, per hour	\$ 80.07	
7.3.7(E)	Provision of Billing In- formation Service		
	Per Special Order	\$ 24.85	(N)

CONCURRENCE IN PNB TARIFF.

By this reference thereto, the Company hereby concurs in the toll telephone message service and wide area telephone message service tariffs filed by Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Company ("PNB").

(M)

(M)

Issued March 30, 1987 Effective April 1, 1987

By Authority of Orders entered in W.U.T.C. Cause Nos. U-85-23, et al.

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Theodore Schultz*

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

FEB 21 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commissioner's Receipt Stamp

950211

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE NO. 42 (continued)

(N)

NETWORK ACCESS AND TOLL SERVICE

CONCURRENCE IN SINGLE MESSAGE PRICE FOR CERTAIN TOLL (LONG DISTANCE) MESSAGES FROM COMPANY PAY TELEPHONES:

Kalama Telephone Company concurs in the following portions of Section 5, Tariff WN U-31 of U S WEST Communications, Inc., as filed with the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission, together with amendments and successive issues thereof, only for the purpose of establishing a single message price for certain cash or non-cash intrastate intralATA toll (long distance) messages of any duration which originate from a Kalama Telephone Company public or semi-public coin or coinless telephone within the serving area of Kalama Telephone Company within the State of Washington: Sections 5.5.1.B.5., 5.5.1.B.6., 5.5.1.C. (non-local message rate only), 5.5.2.C.2 and 5.5.3.C.

Kalama Telephone Company hereby expressly reserves the right to cancel and make void at any time or times all or any portion of the statement of concurrence set forth in the foregoing paragraph.

BY AUTH. OF ORDER OF WASH. UTILITIES & TRANSPORTATION COMM., DOCKET NO. *UT-950211*

Issued February 21, 1995 Effective March 9, 1995  
~~March 25, 1995~~

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY  
By *[Signature]* Title Attorney



WN U-1

FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 66  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 66

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 43

OFF-PREMISE EXTENSION MILEAGE RATES

Applicable to off-premise extension stations in both the base rate area and suburban area when so located with relationship to the primary station with which they are associated that they incur a mileage rate.

RATE PER MONTH

Each one-quarter  
mile or fraction  
thereof

- |    |                                   |     |
|----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 1. | <u>Each Off-Premise Extension</u> | .60 |
|----|-----------------------------------|-----|

CONDITIONS

1. The mileage rates applicable to extension stations apply to either single stations or to multiple arrangements. The total mileage charge will be determined by separately measuring the airline length of each leg of the extension station line or lines and applying the appropriate rate to the total distance.
2. An applicant for extension station service may elect to provide conduit for that distance which would otherwise be subject to the mileage rate.
3. This service will be no longer available after December 31, 2006. Customers currently receiving this service will be allowed to retain their service. However, if a customer currently receiving the service discontinues the service, the customer will not be allowed to reinstate the service.
4. As a condition of retaining service, each customer taking this service will be required to execute a waiver to the effect that they understand that dialing 911 from the off-premise extension will not transmit the customer's location to the public safety answering point.

(N)  
|  
(N)

Issued: November 30, 2006

Effective: January 1, 2007

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney



WNU-1  
 FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 70  
 CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 70

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 44

DIRECT INWARD DIALING (DID) SERVICE

APPLICABILITY

Direct Inward Dialing (DID) Service is a special trunking arrangement that is offered solely in conjunction with Company-provided PBX trunk exchange access service and that permits incoming calls from the exchange network to reach a specific PBX station directly without an attendant's assistance, but only where the PBX is connected to the exchange network via one or more Company-provided exchange access service PBX trunks.

RATES AND CHARGES\*

	<u>Termination Liability</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Non-Recurring Charge**</u>	
DID Feature, per PBX trunk per PBX				
Each PBX trunk	-	\$30.00	\$180.00	
Each two (2) PBX trunks or fraction thereof	\$600.00	-	-	
DID Telephone Numbers				
First block of 200 station numbers used or reserved	-	\$0.30 per number	\$175.00	(R)
Each additional block of 100 station numbers used or reserved	-	\$0.30 per number	\$ 25.00***	(R)
Each additional block of 10 station numbers used or reserved	-	\$0.30 per number	\$ 25.00***	(R)

\* The rates and charges set forth in this Schedule apply in addition to all other applicable rates and charges, including (but not limited to) rates and charges applicable to PBX trunks pursuant to Schedules 1 and 11 of this Tariff.

\*\* Applicable Service Order charge from Schedule 11 also applies.

\*\*\* This non-recurring charge does not apply if the additional block of station numbers is ordered together with the first block of 200 station numbers with the same requested installation date as the first block of 200 station numbers. (T)

(Continued)

Issued: June 17, 2010

Effective: July 18, 2010

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Richard A. Finnigan

Title: Attorney

RECEIVED

OCT 25 1996

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

961340

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 44 (Continued)

(N)

DIRECT INWARD DIALING (DID) SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS

1. Customers must subscribe to a sufficient number of Company-provided PBX trunks to ensure maintenance of service standards as determined by the Company.
2. DID PBX trunks are equipped for one-way inward service only and all PBX trunks in a PBX trunk group serving a PBX with DID stations must be equipped for DID service. Lines or trunks serving non-DID stations and lines or trunks used for outward service from all PBX stations do not need to be equipped for DID service.
3. DID PBX trunks are furnished solely to permit incoming calls from the exchange network to reach a specific PBX station of the Subscriber directly without an attendant's assistance. They shall not be used to permit incoming calls to be cross-connected by the PBX, or otherwise, to any station or tie-line that connects to premises other than those of the Subscriber or to any exchange access line or trunk or Feature Group Access Service provided by the Company, provided by any other telecommunications company, or provided by any other person or entity. In the event that it is determined by the Company that DID trunks are being used in a manner contrary to this condition, in addition to the rates and charges otherwise applicable under this Schedule and Schedule 1, all usage on such DID trunks shall be charged at the rates of the Company applicable to intrastate Feature Group A access service (see Schedule 42 of this Tariff and Washington Exchange Carrier Association Tariff WN U-1).

(Continued)

Issued.....	October 23, 1996	Effective.....	November 25, 1996
-------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Cheryl A. Pomeroy* Title President



RECEIVED

OCT 25 1996

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

961390

WN U-1 Original Sheet No. 72

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 44 (Continued)

(N)

DIRECT INWARD DIALING (DID) SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued)

- 4. Direct Inward Dialing service is provided only from those offices equipped to provide this service, and is subject to the availability of sufficient, suitable facilities.
- 5. The assignment of telephone numbers and the sequence of numbers assigned to Direct Inward Dialing Service are made at the discretion of the Company. All numbers so assigned remain the property of the Company and are subject to change by the Company. Reserved numbers that are not in use are subject to being reclaimed by the Company upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Subscriber. The Company may decline or limit any request for DID telephone numbers if, in the opinion of the Company, the accommodation of such request would unduly restrict the availability of telephone numbers for other Subscribers or Customers.
- 6. Directory listings for DID telephone numbers will be provided subject to the charges, rates and conditions for business additional listings (see Schedule 16 of this Tariff).
- 7. Machine intercept service for served numbers must be provided by the Customer at specifications acceptable to the Company.
- 8. The service offering, rates and charges set forth in this Schedule apply only to service provided to switching systems installed on the Subscriber's premises.
- 9. The minimum service period for Direct Inward Dialing Service is three (3) years. The termination liability as specified under Rates and Charges above in this Schedule will be reduced by 1/36 for each month in service. The termination liability specified under Rates and Charges above in this Schedule will not apply to DID telephone numbers reclaimed by the Company pursuant to Condition 5 of this Schedule.

Issued..... October 23, 1996 ..... Effective..... November 25, 1996 .....

Issued by..... KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY .....

By..... *Churl A. Rosen* ..... Title..... President .....

WN U-1

FIRST REVISED SHEET NO. 80  
 CANCELLING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 80

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 45PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICEAPPLICABILITY

This Schedule applies to the provision by the Company of Public Access Line Service for the connection of customer-provided pay telephones to the Company's switched network, and to the connection of all customer-provided pay telephones to the Company's switched network.

RATES AND CHARGES:

	<u>Non-Recurring Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	
Public Access Line Service			
Each Public Access Line	*	\$ 21.00	(I)
<u>Additional Features:</u>			
Central Office Coin Supervision	*	\$ 2.48	
Originating Line Screening	*	-	
Billed Number Screening	*	-	
International Call Blocking	-	-	
Selective Class of Call Screening	*	\$ 2.00	

\*Applicable non-recurring charges or charge elements specified in Schedule 11 of this Tariff apply to the installation, move or rearrangement of any Public Access Line, to the addition, deletion or change of Additional Features associated with any Public Access Line, and/or to any Subscriber-requested change in the functions comprising the Central Office Coin Supervision feature furnished to any Public Access Line.

Issued: March 29, 2013

Effective: May 1, 2013

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commissioner's Receipt Stamp

180026

Sub

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 81

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

RATES AND CHARGES (Continued):

	<u>Non-Recurring Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
<u>Reports:</u>		
Each List of the Telephone Numbers (ANIs) of Pay Telephones, per Interexchange Carrier per report	\$ 25.00*	-

\* This charge is assessed against, and payable by, each Interexchange Carrier (IXC) obligated to make payment pursuant to Section 64.1301(b) of the rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission. See FCC 96-388, at page 58, Note 388.

(Continued)

Issued..... January 15, 1997 ..... Effective..... April 15, 1997 .....

Issued by..... KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY .....

By..... *R.H. Taylor* ..... Title..... Attorney .....

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

970081  
180026

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 82

Sub

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

DEFINITIONS:

The following definitions, in addition to those set forth elsewhere in this Tariff, apply to this Schedule:

1. "Additional Features" means any or all of the following:
  - (a) "Central Office Coin Supervision" means the provision of any or all of the following, depending upon the Company's central office facilities, capabilities and operating conditions: (1) signalling on a Public Access Line indicating to a suitably equipped pay telephone that deposited coin(s) are to be collected or returned to the calling party; (2) signalling on a Public Access Line indicating to a suitably equipped pay telephone that coins are to be deposited (such as for Semi-Postpay operation); (3) signalling on a Public Access Line from which a call originates indicating that the called station has answered; (4) the capability of the central office line equipment to pass signals and/or tones from a Public Access Line to a trunk terminating at a suitably equipped operator service provider, such signals enabling a suitably equipped operator service provider to recognize coin deposits and to indicate to a suitably equipped pay telephone that deposited coins are to be returned or collected; (5) to permit a suitably equipped operator service provider to automatically ring back the originating Public Access Line upon completion of a call.
  - (b) "Originating Line Screening" means the provision of certain codes that permit an aggregator or operator service provider to identify whether a line from which a call originates is a Public Access Line.
  - (c) "Billed Number Screening" means the provision of certain codes that permit an aggregator or operator service provider to identify whether a line to which a call is to be billed is subject to certain billing restrictions.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

180026

WN U-1 Original Sheet No. 83

Sub

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

DEFINITIONS (continued):

1. (continued)

(d) "International Call Blocking" means the blocking by the Company's serving central office of all direct-dialed (011+ or 10XXX 011+) international calls.

(e) "Selective Class of Call Screening" means restriction of calls originating from a Company-provided Public Access Line to local calls and calls dialed by the calling party on a "0+", "0-", "00-", "10XXX0+", "10XXX0-", "1+800+", "1+888+" or "1+950+10XX" basis, where such dialling patterns are available. Where available, Selective Class of Call Screening is a feature implemented by the originating central office that serves the Public Access Line.

2. "Aggregator" means a person or entity that, in the ordinary course of its operations, makes pay telephones available for intrastate or interstate service to the public or to users of its premises.

3. "Central-office implemented telephone" means a coin telephone executing coin acceptance requiring coin service signaling from the central office.

4. "Coin service signaling" means Central Office Coin Supervision.

5. "Coin telephone" means a telephone capable of receiving nickels, dimes and quarters to complete telephone calls.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney

JAN 15 1997

970081

WN U-1 *Sub* Original Sheet No. 84

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
**ORIGINAL**  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

DEFINITIONS (continued):

- 6. "Coinless telephone" means a pay telephone where completion of calls, except free calls, must be billed by an alternative billing method such as credit cards, calling cards, collect, third-party billing, or billed in connection with the billing of meals, goods and/or services. The term "coinless telephone" includes, but is not limited to, charge-a-call, cordless, tabletop and credit card stations, but does not include in-room telephones provided by hotels, motels, hospitals, campuses or similar facilities for the use of guests or residents.
- 7. "Customer-provided pay telephone" means any pay telephone connected to the Company's network and not furnished and installed by the Company.
- 8. "Instrument-implemented telephone" means a coin telephone containing all circuitry required to execute coin acceptance and related functions within the instrument itself and not requiring coin service signaling from the central office.
- 9. "Pay telephone" means any instrument-implemented telephone, central office-implemented telephone, card reader telephone or coinless telephone.
- 10. "Public Access Line" means an exchange service line furnished by the Company pursuant to this Schedule.
- 11. "Subscriber" means the party that orders Public Access Line Service from the Company.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney



JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 85

Sub

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS:

1. Pay telephones may be connected to the Company's network only by means of a Public Access Line. Public Access Line Service is a business class of service.
2. When ordering Public Access Line Service, the Subscriber must specify the desired Additional Features, if any. Additional Features offered by this Schedule will be furnished only in conjunction with Company-provided Public Access Lines.
3. Public Access Line Service and associated Additional Features are available only where Company equipment, facilities and operating conditions permit.
4. Public Access Line Service does not include any directory listing. If ordered by the Subscriber, one or more directory listings will be provided in accordance with the provisions of this Tariff applicable to additional listings for business class service.
5. Public Access Line Service includes the provision of a dial-tone access line connecting the Company's serving central office with the customer-designated premises. The Company will install a Network Interface Device at a location determined by the Company on or in reasonable proximity to the customer-designated premises. If a Subscriber requests installation of the Network Interface Device in a location other than that determined by the Company, the Company will attempt to accommodate the Subscriber's request if the alternate location is practical, allows the Company unrestricted access to the Network Interface Device at all times and the Subscriber pays the additional costs of installation, if any, in advance. The Network Interface Device will be a Company-selected protector, including an RJ-11 jack or its equivalent or such other jack or its equivalent as the Company may select. All equipment and facilities furnished by the Company up to and including the Company-provided Network Interface Device remain the property of the Company.

(Continued)

Issued..... January 15, 1997 ..... Effective..... April 15, 1997 .....

Issued by..... KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY .....

By *R. H. [Signature]* ..... Title..... Attorney .....

JAN 15 1997

180026  
970081

WN U-1

Original Sheet No. 86

Sub

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

6. Where the Subscriber is not the owner of the premises on which the Public Access Line Service is to be installed, the Subscriber is responsible, at its sole expense, for obtaining for the Company the legal right, in form and substance satisfactory to the Company, to install its facilities and equipment on the premises. The Subscriber shall indemnify and hold harmless the Company from and against any and all claims (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection with any such claim) by the premises owner or any third party arising, in whole or in part, from the Company's installation, maintenance or operation of its facilities on the premises to which Public Access Line Service is furnished pursuant to this Schedule, except claims arising solely from the negligence, gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Company. For purposes of the immediately preceding sentence, none of the following, either singularly or in combination, shall be deemed, construed or adjudged to constitute, or to be attributable to, negligence, gross negligence or wilful misconduct of the Company: (1) the location or placement of any customer-provided pay telephone; (2) the connection by the Company of any of its equipment or facilities to any customer-provided pay telephone; (3) the Company's allowing any customer-provided pay telephone to be connected to any of the Company's equipment or facilities; and/or (4) the offering or provision by the Company of Public Access Line Service at the location of any customer-provided pay telephone.

(Continued)

Issued..... January 15, 1997 ..... Effective..... April 15, 1997 .....

Issued by..... KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY .....

By..... *R. H. H. H.* ..... Title..... Attorney .....

JAN 15 1997

STC0081  
180026

WN U-1

Sub

Original Sheet No. 87

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 7. Unless the Subscriber requests otherwise, each Public Access Line furnished pursuant to this Schedule will not be arranged for International Call Blocking. Upon request by the Subscriber, any Public Access Line furnished pursuant to this Schedule will be arranged for International Call Blocking. For a description of International Call Blocking and the terms and conditions that apply thereto, see Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. ("NECA"). In instances in which a Public Access Line is arranged for International Call Blocking at the Subscriber's request, the Subscriber shall indemnify and hold harmless the Company from and against any and all claims (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection with any such claim) arising from the inability of any person to originate an international call from the Public Access Line.
  
- 8. In instances in which a Public Access Line is arranged for Selective Class of Call Screening, the Subscriber shall indemnify and hold harmless the Company from and against any and all claims (including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection with any such claim) arising from the inability of any person to originate from the Public Access Line any call that is blocked by such Selective Class of Call Screening.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney



Sub

RECEIVED

JAN 15 1997

970081  
180026

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 9. Where suitable Company-provided facilities are available and if operating conditions permit, Billed Number Screening and Originating Line Screening, as described in Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc., will be provided by the Company in accordance with its customary and usual practices. These features - Billed Number Screening and Originating Line Screening - provide information that permits identification of a Public Access Line as a line to which certain billing restrictions may apply. The Company shall have no financial or other responsibility for whether such information is recognized or not recognized or used or not used by the Subscriber or any third party, or for the use made of such information by the Subscriber or any third party.
- 10. Except as provided in WAC 480-120-141(d), the Subscriber shall be responsible for payment of all charges and taxes for local service, message toll service, operator assistance, long distance and directory assistance calls, calls to information service providers, other types of chargeable calls, and special tariff charges for calls originating from, or charged to, the Public Access Line to which the Subscriber subscribes.
- 11. A Directory Assistance charge will apply to each call to Directory Assistance that originates from a Public Access Line. Any "free allowance" permitting a certain number of free calls to Directory Assistance from an exchange service line shall be inapplicable to calls originating from Public Access Lines.
- 12. The rates and charges set forth in this Schedule are in addition to all other applicable rates and charges, including, but not limited to, those set forth elsewhere in this Tariff and those set forth in Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc.

(Continued)

Issued..... January 15, 1997 ..... Effective..... April 15, 1997 .....

Issued by..... KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY .....

By..... *R.H. Taylor* ..... Title..... Attorney .....

RECEIVED

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

970087  
180026

WN U-1 <sup>Sub</sup> Original Sheet No. 89

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 13. The Subscriber, and all facilities and equipment furnished by the Subscriber, its agents or subcontractors, shall at all times comply with all Federal, State and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and regulatory requirements applicable to the provision of public and semipublic telephone service and/or use of the service furnished by the Company pursuant to this Schedule.
- 14. The Subscriber is responsible for the installation, operation and maintenance of any customer-provided pay telephone used in connection with Public Access Line Service and for the installation, operation and maintenance of all inside wiring and other telecommunications facilities located between the Company-provided Network Interface Device and the customer-provided pay telephone.
- 15. The Subscriber is responsible for the provision of booths, shelves and other equipment ancillary to any customer-provided pay telephone connected to a Public Access Line.
- 16. The Subscriber shall be responsible for any and all loss of, or damage to, Public Access Line facilities furnished by the Company in each of the following instances:
  - (a) Where the loss or damage occurs on any portion or portions of the customer premises where such facilities are installed, regardless of whether such damage is caused by the Subscriber, the location provider or the public; and/or
  - (b) Where the loss or damage has been caused, in whole or in part, by any act(s) and/or omission(s) of the Subscriber and/or the location provider, except where neither any such act nor any such omission occurs, in whole or in part, on or in the immediate vicinity of the premises served by the Public Access Line.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

570081  
T80026

WN U-1 <sup>Sub</sup> Original Sheet No. 90

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 17. Minimum charges for Public Access Line Service shall apply when the entire service associated with any Public Access Line is discontinued within one calendar month of the service establishment date. The minimum charge will consist of one month's service and feature rates and the non-recurring charges.
- 18. Each customer-provided pay telephone must be registered under Part 68 of the rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC"), or be connected behind a protective coupler registered under Part 68 of the FCC's rules and regulations. The rules, regulations, terms and conditions applicable to the connection of customer-provided equipment to the Company's lines and facilities, as specified elsewhere in this Tariff, apply to such connection of customer-provided pay telephones.
- 19. Each customer-provided pay telephone must be connected to the Company's network in compliance with the current National Electric Code and National Electric Safety Code.
- 20. All customer-provided pay telephones must provide coin-free access to dialtone (dial tone first) and allow coin-free access to operators and coin-free emergency 911 access in any exchange in which 911 service is available. Where 911 service is not available, detailed instructions for completing coin-free emergency calls must be posted prominently on or adjacent to each customer-provided pay telephone instrument.
- 21. All customer-provided pay telephones must provide free access to telecommunications relay service calls for the hearing disabled.
- 22. Emergency numbers (e.g., operator assistance and 911) must be clearly posted on each customer-provided pay telephone.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

970087  
180026

WN U-1 Original Sheet No. 91

Sub

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 23. The local coin rate must be stated within the informational placard on each customer-provided pay telephone.
- 24. Information consisting of the name, address, telephone number of the owner, or the name of the owner and a toll-free telephone number where a caller can obtain assistance in the event the pay telephone malfunctions in any way, and procedures for obtaining a refund from the Subscriber must be displayed on the front of each customer-provided pay telephone.
- 25. The following information shall be posted on or adjacent to each customer-provided pay telephone:
  - (a) The method by which the consumer may obtain without charge an accurate quotation of rates, fees and surcharges; and
  - (b) The notices required by WAC 480-120-141(4).

In no case shall the charges to the user exceed the quoted costs.
- 26. The telephone number of the Public Access Line must be displayed on each customer-provided pay telephone instrument.
- 27. The Subscriber shall ensure that each pay telephone connected to a Public Access Line is compatible for use with hearing aids and that its installation complies with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations concerning the use of telephones by disabled persons.
- 28. Each customer-provided pay telephone, if coin operated, must return coins to the caller in the case of an incomplete call and must be capable of receiving nickels, dimes, and quarters.

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

370026

WN U-1

Sub

Original Sheet No. 92

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 29. Except as authorized by law, each customer-provided pay telephone must provide access to all interexchange carriers where such access is available.
- 30. Except as authorized by law, customer-provided, coin-operated pay telephones must provide two-way service, and there shall be no charge imposed by the Subscriber for incoming calls. All customer-provided pay telephones confined to one-way service shall be clearly marked on the front of the instrument.
- 31. A maximum of one pay telephone instrument may be connected to any Public Access Line, and a Subscriber must order a separate Public Access Line for each pay telephone installed. Extensions to a customer-provided pay telephone are prohibited, unless such extension was connected in the same location on April 15, 1997.
- 32. The Subscriber shall inform the Company of the location of each customer-provided pay telephone.
- 33. Unless otherwise specified in this Schedule, Public Access Line Service will have the same Company-provided repair services available to it as the Company provides to single line business service, subject to the following:
  - (a) The Company shall not be obligated to test or provide other repair services for any Public Access Line with respect to any service difficulty or trouble unless and until the service difficulty or trouble has been reported to the Company by the Subscriber and the Subscriber has requested that testing or other repair services be furnished with respect to that service difficulty or trouble; and

(Continued)

Issued..... January 15, 1997 ..... Effective..... April 15, 1997 .....

Issued by..... KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY .....

By..... *[Signature]* ..... Title..... Attorney .....



RECEIVED

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

20026

WN U-1

Sub

Original Sheet No. 93

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

33. (continued)

(b) In the event that the Subscriber requests or authorizes that testing and/or other repair services be provided by the Company with respect to any service difficulty or trouble involving a Public Access Line or customer-provided equipment or facilities connected thereto, and the Company reasonably determines that its facilities are not the cause of the service difficulty or trouble, the Subscriber shall reimburse the Company for all costs, including time and materials, incurred by the Company in responding to the request and/or in performing such testing and/or other repair services. Alternatively, in lieu of such reimbursement, the Company may elect to apply, and the Subscriber shall then pay to the Company, the Company's maintenance of service charge(s) specified elsewhere in this Tariff.

34. The particular functions available as part of Central Office Coin Supervision are dependent upon the installed capabilities of the Company's serving central office and operating conditions, and such functions will be provided in accordance with the Company's normal operating procedures. The Company shall have no responsibility for the actual collection or return of coins deposited into a customer-owned pay telephone. In the event of a failure or malfunction of the Central Office Coin Supervision feature or any function thereof, the Company's liability shall be limited to refunding to the Subscriber the amount paid by the Subscriber to the Company for the Central Office Coin Supervision feature for the period of time during which the Central Office Coin Supervision feature was impaired.

(Continued)

Issued..... January 15, 1997 ..... Effective..... April 15, 1997 .....

Issued by..... KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY .....

By..... *R.H. [Signature]* ..... Title..... Attorney .....

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

RECORDS

Sub

WN U-1 Original Sheet No. 94

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

- 35. The Subscriber shall have sole responsibility for ensuring that each customer-provided pay telephone connected to any Public Access Line furnished by the Company is compatible with the Company's Public Access Line Service and any ordered Additional Features.
- 36. If the Company maintains one or more specific series of telephone numbers for assignment to Public Access Lines, a telephone number within one of those series, if available, will be assigned to the Public Access Line. All telephone numbers assigned by the Company remain the property of the Company and may not be leased or transferred by the Subscriber to any other person or entity.
- 37. It shall be the responsibility of the Subscriber to designate the Interexchange Carrier to which a Public Access Line is to be presubscribed for purposes of completing interLATA calls. If and when intraLATA interexchange presubscription becomes available from the Company, it shall also be the responsibility of the Subscriber to designate the Interexchange Carrier to which a Public Access Line is to be presubscribed for purposes of completing intraLATA interexchange calls. Applicable charges specified elsewhere in this Tariff and in Tariff F.C.C. No. 5 of the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. shall apply to changes of presubscribed Interexchange Carrier, unless initiated by the Company.
- 38. The monthly rates for Public Access Lines set forth in this Schedule are for local exchange service only. Optional Extended Area Service, if offered by this Tariff, is not available in conjunction with Public Access Line Service.
- 39. Public Access Line Service does not include functionalities provided by an operator services provider, such as coin rating, coin refund, repair referral and operator call screening. These functionalities are the responsibility of the Subscriber and the Company shall have no liability with respect thereto.

(Continued)

Issued..... January 15, 1997 ..... Effective..... April 15, 1997 .....

Issued by..... KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY .....

By..... *[Signature]* ..... Title..... Attorney .....

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

970081  
180026

WN U-1 Original Sheet No. 95

Sub

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

(N)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

40. When any customer-provided equipment is used with telecommunications services furnished by the Company in violation of any of the provisions of this Tariff, the Company may take such immediate action as it deems necessary for the protection of the telecommunications network, Company employees, and the public and will promptly give notice thereof to the Subscriber.

Violations of this Tariff or of these conditions, or of any other requirement imposed by law, including, but not limited to, any rule or order of the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission or rule or order of the Federal Communications Commission, pertaining to Public Access Line Service or pay telephones, will subject the Public Access Line involved to suspension or disconnection of service. If the Company becomes aware of any such violation, the Company may give written notice to the Subscriber of the violation. Within five (5) days after receipt of such notice by the Subscriber, the Subscriber shall discontinue or correct each such violation identified in the said notice, and shall deliver to the Company written confirmation that each such violation has been discontinued or corrected. Failure of the Subscriber to discontinue or correct any violation and to give the required written confirmation thereof to the Company within the time stated above shall result in discontinuance of the Subscriber's service or suspension of the Subscriber's service until such time as the Subscriber complies with the provisions of this Tariff.

41. Neither the Company nor any of its directors, officers, employees or agents shall be liable for civil damages, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, to any person, corporation or other entity, including, but not limited to, the Subscriber, for any loss or damage caused by any act or omission of the Company, its directors, officers, employees and/or agents, in the design, development, installation, testing, maintenance, supervision or other provision of Public Access Line Service other than an act

(Continued)

Issued January 15, 1997 Effective April 15, 1997

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

276081  
180026

WN U-1 Original Sheet No. 96

Sub

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

41. (continued)

or omission constituting gross negligence or wanton or willful misconduct. The Company's liability to any person, corporation or other entity, including, but not limited to, the Subscriber, for any loss or damage shall not exceed an amount equal to the prorated portion of the Company's applicable rates for Public Access Line Service provided by the Company to the Subscriber for the time any interruption to service or facilities continues after a request by the Subscriber to the Company that the Company provide testing or other repair services with respect to such interruption to service or facilities. In no event shall the Company or any of its directors, officers, employees or agents be liable for any indirect, incidental or consequential damages, including, but not limited to, lost profits.

Neither the Company nor any of its directors, officers, employees or agents shall be liable for any damage, direct or indirect, suffered by the Subscriber or any other person or entity when such damage is attributable in any way to equipment attached by the Subscriber or other person or entity to Company facilities or for failure or interruption of any facilities or service provided by any person or entity other than the Company.

The rates for Public Access Line Service, and the components thereof, that are provided under this Tariff have been established expressly in reliance upon this limitation of liability.

(Continued)

Issued..... January 15, 1997 ..... Effective..... April 15, 1997 .....

Issued by..... KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY .....

By..... *[Signature]* ..... Title..... Attorney .....



RECEIVED

JAN 15 1997

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

370081

WN U-1 Original Sheet No. 97

Sub

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

(N)

SCHEDULE 45 (Continued)

PUBLIC ACCESS LINE SERVICE (Continued)

CONDITIONS (continued):

41. (continued)

Public Access Line Service, and the components thereof, is intended solely for the benefit of the Subscriber, and the provision of such service by the Company shall not be interpreted, construed or regarded, either expressly or impliedly, as being for the benefit of or creating any Company obligation toward any person or entity other than the Subscriber.

42. The Subscriber shall not, directly or indirectly, state, represent or imply that it is in business with, or has any business relationship with, the Company, except strictly as a purchaser of services offered under this Schedule.

43. Public Access Line Service is not represented as adapted for data service. Public Access Line Service contemplates the provision of satisfactory voice transmission only.

44. The Company is not liable for shortages of coins deposited in and/or collected from any pay telephone used in connection with any Public Access Line.

45. The Company is not liable for end-user fraud associated with failure of any customer-provided pay telephone to perform correctly.

Issued..... January 15, 1997 ..... Effective..... April 15, 1997 .....

Issued by..... KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY .....

By..... *R.H. H. H.* ..... Title..... Attorney .....

WN U-1  
FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 98  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 98

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE 46

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: July 8, 2016

Effective: August 8, 2016

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1  
FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 99  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 99

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE 46 (Continued)

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: July 8, 2016

Effective: August 8, 2016

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

WN U-1  
FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 100  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 100

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE 46 (Continued)

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: July 8, 2016

Effective: August 8, 2016

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President



WN U-1  
FIRST REVISION OF SHEET NO. 101  
CANCELING ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 101

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

---

SCHEDULE 46 (Continued)

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: July 8, 2016

Effective: August 8, 2016

Issued by: Kalama Telephone Company

By: Steve Hanson

Title: President

RECEIVED

930224

WN U-1 ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 105

FEB 25 1999

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

SCHEDULE NO. 47

(N)

ADJUSTMENT TO RATES AND CHARGES  
FOR RECOVERY OF EXISE TAXES

APPLICABILITY:

The rates and charges applicable under other schedules of this Tariff do not include any portion of occupation, business, use of streets, excise or license taxes or fees levied upon the Company by any municipality, county or other local taxing jurisdiction.

In order to reimburse the Company for such taxes and fees, amounts equivalent to such taxes and fees where now imposed, or which may hereafter be imposed, will be billed by the Company to its exchange customers within the jurisdiction of the municipality or other taxing entity imposing the tax, on a pro-rata basis, as set forth below.

TAX ADJUSTMENT:

The rates and charges applicable under other schedules of this Tariff for each subscriber within the territorial limits of each of the following taxing jurisdictions shall be increased on a pro-rata basis by a sum equivalent to the amount of the following described taxes and fees which the Company is required to pay with respect to to the taxing jurisdiction, subject to the conditions set forth hereinbelow:

(a) Taxing Jurisdiction	(b) Ordinance Number	(c) Kind of Tax	(d) Rate
City of Kalama	1011	Business and Occupation	6%

(Continued)

Issued February 25, 1999

Effective March 29, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By

*[Signature]*

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

FEB 25 1999

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

580224

SCHEDULE NO. 47 (Continued)

(N)

ADJUSTMENT TO RATES AND CHARGES FOR RECOVERY OF EXCISE TAXES

CONDITIONS:

1. In taxing jurisdictions where the ordinance or similar edict creating one of the above-referenced taxes does not provide for a tax on the amounts collected for the applicable tax, the tax rate for billings will be applied in accordance with the ordinance to the rates and charges applicable under other schedules of this Tariff, as applicable, on each subscriber bill.
2. In taxing jurisdictions where the ordinance or similar edict creating one of the above-referenced taxes provides for a tax on the amounts collected for the applicable tax, an effective tax rate for billing will be determined by relating the amount of tax imposed by the ordinance or edict to revenues. The effective rate so determined will be applied to the rates and charges applicable under other schedules of this Tariff, as applicable, on each subscriber bill.
3. The tax adjustment rates set forth in this schedule will be applied to those rates and charges, applicable under other schedules of this Tariff, that give rise to revenues which, under the terms of the relevant ordinance, are subject to tax or form the basis for the relevant fee imposed by the taxing jurisdiction.
4. Where more than one tax is applicable in any one taxing jurisdiction, the pro-rata percentage applicable to the relevant rates and charges on each subscriber bill will be the pro-rata portion of the sum of the effective rates of each applicable tax.
5. In taxing jurisdictions where the ordinance or other edict creating one of the above-referenced taxes provides also for a business license fee or occupation license fee, the effective tax rate for billing will be determined by relating the amount of that fee and the tax imposed to relevant revenues. The effective rates so determined will be applied to the rates and charges applicable under other schedules of this Tariff, as applicable, on each subscriber bill.

Issued February 25, 1999 Effective March 25, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney

R1W

R1E

R2E

R3E

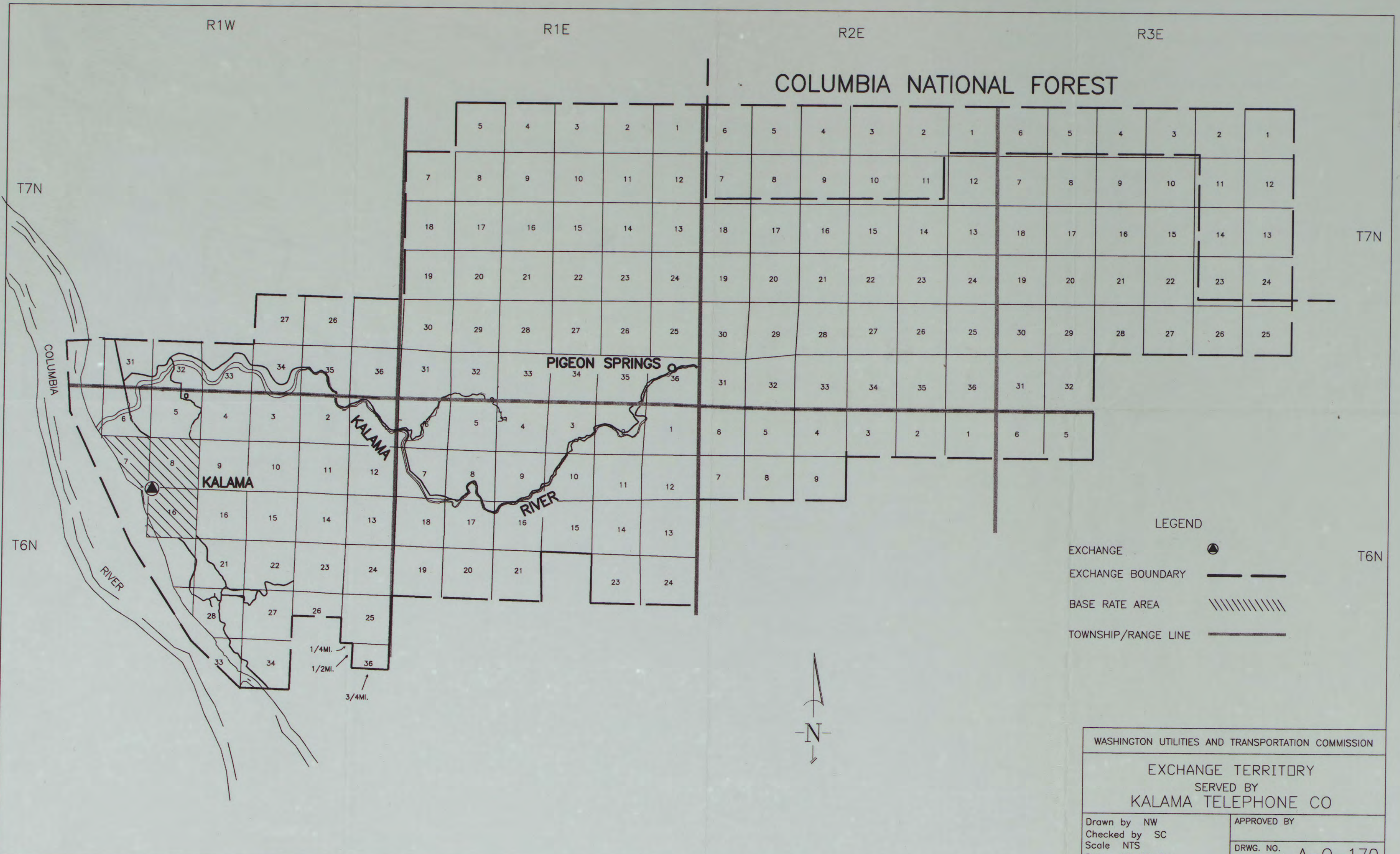
# COLUMBIA NATIONAL FOREST

T7N

T7N

T6N

T6N



Attachment for  
8th Revision of Sheet No. 20  
Canceling 7th Revision of Sheet No. 20  
Effective February 12, 2005

**RECEIVED**  
JAN 12 2005  
WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
**ORIGINAL**

RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

10000000

ORIGINAL

NAMING RATES FOR

9-1-1 SERVICE

At

KALAMA, WASHINGTON

And

CONTAINING RULES AND REGULATIONS

GOVERNING SERVICE

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

SEP 15 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
For Commissioner's Receipt Stamp

951077

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

INDEX PAGE

<u>Schedule No.</u>	<u>Title of Schedule</u>	<u>Sheet No.</u>
	TITLE PAGE	1
	INDEX PAGE	2
	DEFINITIONS	10
	RULES AND REGULATIONS	20
1	GENERAL PROVISIONS	30
2	[RESERVED]	
3	BASIC 911 SERVICE (B911)	50
4	[RESERVED]	(N)
5	ENHANCED 911 SERVICE (E911)	70 (N)

Issued September 14, 1995 Effective October 16, 1995

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. H. H.*

Title Attorney

RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

WN U-3 & TRANS. RATE  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

DEFINITIONS

ORIGINAL

The following definitions apply in addition to the definitions contained in the Company's Tariff WN U-1, which by this reference are incorporated herein. If there is any inconsistency between the following definitions and those contained in the Company's Tariff WN U-1, the following definitions shall be controlling. As used in this Tariff, defined terms have their respective defined meanings, regardless of whether or not capitalized, unless the context requires otherwise.

911

A three-digit telephone number to facilitate the reporting of an incident or situation requiring response by a public safety agency.

B911

Basic 911 Service, as described more fully in Schedules 1 and 3 of this Tariff.

B911-ANI

Basic 911 Service With ANI, as described more fully in Schedule 1 of this Tariff.

E911

Enhanced 911 Service, as described more fully in Schedule 1 of this Tariff.

T911

Transitional 911 Service, as described more fully in Schedule 1 of this Tariff.

911 Call

A call that results when an End User that receives exchange access service from a Company Central Office dials the sequence 9-1-1.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. Taylor* Title Attorney

010993

RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

ORIGINAL

911 Customer

The entity that has ordered 911 Service and to which 911 Service is provided pursuant to this Tariff. Normally, the 911 Customer will be a governmental emergency response agency. Where 911 Service is provided by the Company pursuant to a contractual arrangement with another LEC, both the governmental emergency response agency for whose benefit that contractual arrangement exists and such other LEC shall be deemed to be a 911 Customer for purposes of this Tariff. Where 911 Calls are handled by the Company without an order for 911 Service having been received by the Company, the governmental emergency response agency to which such 911 Calls are routed by the Company shall be deemed to be the 911 Customer.

911 Service

Service furnished pursuant to this Tariff.

911 Service Area

The geographic area for which the 911 Customer will respond to all 911 Calls and dispatch emergency assistance it deems appropriate.

911 Service Line

A voice grade facility connecting a PSAP with its serving Central Office.

911 Transport

A dedicated circuit between Company central offices or between a Company central office and the facilities of another LEC serving the PSAP for the provision of 911 Service.

(Continued)

Issued..... August 17, 1993 ..... Effective..... October 1, 1993 .....

Issued by..... KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY .....

By..... *R. H. Taylor* ..... Title..... Attorney .....

910002



RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

COMM. UT. & TRANS. DIV.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

930892

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

ORIGINAL

911 Transport Termination

A connection at each end of 911 Transport.

Alternate Routing

The capability of automatically rerouting 911 Calls to one or more alternate locations if all 911 trunks from a Central Office or to a primary PSAP are busy or out of service. Where it is available, alternate routing may be activated upon request, or automatically when 911 equipment or facilities fail or the PSAP is disabled, if such conditions are detectable.

Automatic Location Identification (ALI)

The automatic display at the PSAP of the telephone number, service address and supplementary information with respect to the telephone line from which a 911 Call originates.

Automatic Location Identification Record (ALI Record)

For a given telephone number, the telephone number, the service address associated with that telephone number in the Company's service records, the Emergency Service Number ("ESN") associated with that telephone number, and supplementary information associated with that telephone number, as furnished by the Company for inclusion in an ALI database.

Automatic Location Identification Storage/Retrieval

The non-exclusive use of Company-provided equipment and software to store and retrieve ALI Records.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R.H. Taylor* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

FOR COMMISSION'S RECEIPT STAMP

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

ORIGINAL

Automatic Number Identification (ANI)

A feature by which the calling party's telephone number is forwarded to the 911 Customer's CPE for display.

Called Party Hold

The capability to maintain control of an incoming 911 Call by a PSAP attendant for tracing or confirmation of an emergency, even if the caller hangs up.

Caller

An individual who places a 911 Call in an effort to request assistance of a public safety nature. See also "End User".

Calling Party Status Monitoring

A feature that gives the PSAP attendant a visual indication of the switchhook status of the originating station after the PSAP attendant answers the call.

Call Transfer

The extending of a 911 Call by a PSAP attendant to connect the caller with another emergency response agency.

Central Office (CO)

A facility of the Company or of another LEC that houses switching and trunking equipment that serves telephones in a defined area.

Code Recognition

An attribute that enables a Central Office to recognize and accept 911 Calls and to direct such calls to a 911 transport facility or another facility provided by the Company.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. Thompson* Title Attorney



RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

ORIGINAL

Code Forwarding

The translation, by a Company Central Office or by an operator, of the dialled sequence 9-1-1 to a 7-digit or 10-digit number.

Customer Premises Equipment (CPE)

Terminal equipment at the PSAP that receives and/or processes 911 Calls.

Data Base

A collection of information organized in a computer to facilitate rapid search and retrieval. Data Bases that may be utilized in the provisioning of 911 Service include the following: ALI; Master Street Address Guide (MSAG); Emergency Service Number; selective routing data base; and subscriber line data.

Data Management System (DMS)

The combination of manual procedures and computer programs used to create, store, manipulate and modify data required to provide selective routing and/or ALI.

Dedicated Circuit

A telecommunications circuit used for one purpose only, e.g., transmission of 911 Calls.

Default Routing

The capability of routing a 911 Call to a designated (default) PSAP when the call cannot be selectively routed due to an ANI failure, unreadable digits or other cause.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R.H. Taylor* Title Attorney

01000000

RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

WASH. UT. & TERR. STATE

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

330092

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

ORIGINAL

Diverse Routing

The practice of routing dedicated circuits over different circuit paths in an effort to prevent total loss of access to a PSAP in the event an individual circuit is disabled.

Emergency Service Number (ESN)

A numerical code used to designate a specific Emergency Service Zone (ESZ) and used in some instances to determine call routing. Also see "Emergency Service Zone".

Emergency Service Zone (ESZ)

A defined geographical territory consisting of a specific combination of law enforcement, fire protection, and emergency medical coverage areas. Also see "Emergency Service Number".

End Office

A central office from which 911 Calls originate.

Enhanced 911

See "E911".

Exchange

A defined area, served by one or more telephone central offices, within which the Company or another LEC furnishes service.

Fixed Transfer

A feature that enables a PSAP attendant to transfer incoming 911 Calls to a specific agency associated with a single button on the PSAP customer premises equipment.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

TEL. UT. & TRNS. COM.

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

9300026

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

ORIGINAL

Forced Disconnect

The capability that enables a PSAP attendant to disconnect an incoming 911 Call to reduce congestion on incoming lines.

Individual Case Basis (ICB)

Denotes a charge or rate that is determined on an individual case basis.

Interexchange Carrier (IXC)

A person or entity authorized by the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission to provide interexchange telecommunications service and which is not also a LEC.

Local Exchange Company (LEC)

An entity duly authorized by the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission to provide local exchange telecommunications service and that provides 911 service components, which, together with 911 Service components provided by the Company pursuant to this Tariff, comprise all or part of an end-to-end 911 Service.

Master Street Address Guide (MSAG)

A data base of street names and address ranges within their associated postal communities, defining Emergency Service Zones for 911 Service purposes.

NXX

The first three digits of a local telephone number, which generally identifies the central office switching location within a given area code.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. D. [Signature]* Title Attorney



KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

UTILITY REGISTRY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

01000000

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

ORIGINAL

Non-Selective Routing

The capability of routing 911 Calls based upon the originating NXX or originating trunk group.

P.01 Grade of Service

A measure of service in which no more than an average of one call in 100 attempts will receive a busy signal during the average busy hour of the busiest season.

PSAP Attendant

A person responsible for answering incoming 911 Calls at a PSAP, determining the action to be taken, and executing the PSAP's procedures in the disposition of such calls.

Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP)

A facility equipped and staffed to receive 911 Calls. A primary PSAP receives the calls directly. A secondary PSAP receives 911 Calls that are relayed or transferred from the primary PSAP.

Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN)

The totality of equipment, lines and controls assembled to establish telecommunications paths between calling and called parties, where such equipment, lines and controls are used to provide switched telecommunications service for hire by entities authorized by the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission to operate as telecommunications companies within the State of Washington.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *Robert H. Taylor* Title Attorney

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RECEIVED

AUG 18 1993

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

DEFINITIONS (Continued)

ORIGINAL

Reverse Search

A query of the ALI data base to obtain electronically the ALI data associated with a known telephone number.

Ring Back

The capacity of permitting a PSAP attendant to cause the telephone on a held circuit to ring. Also known as Re-Ring.

Selective Routing

A feature that permits a 911 Call to be routed to the designated primary PSAP based upon the identified telephone number of the calling party.

Selective Transfer

A feature that enables a PSAP attendant to transfer an incoming 911 Call to another agency on a pre-programmed basis.

Serving Central Office

The central office from which a PSAP is served.

Subscriber

A person or entity that orders exchange access line service from the Company or another LEC.

Subscriber Line Data

The telephone number, service address for the telephone line associated therewith, and other supplementary information associated therewith for development and maintenance of ALI and MSAG.

Subscriber Line Data Receipt

The acceptance and processing of Subscriber Line Data from other entities and creation of ALI Records.

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. D. [Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

DEC - 1 1999

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

RULES AND REGULATIONS

The following Rules and Regulations apply in addition to the Rules and Regulations contained in the Company's Tariff WN U-1, which by this reference are incorporated herein. If there is any inconsistency between the following Rules and Regulations and those contained in the Company's Tariff WN U-1, the following Rules and Regulations shall be controlling.

1. Applications for Service.

All applications for 911 Service shall be made in writing. The 911 Customer, or its agent, must provide proof of appointment satisfactory to the Company. By making application for 911 Service, the Customer thereby certifies and warrants to the Company that it is duly authorized by all affected governmental jurisdictions to make such application.

2. Orders to Modify or Discontinue Service.

All orders by the 911 Customer to modify or discontinue 911 Service shall be made in writing. By delivering such an order to the Company, the 911 Customer thereby certifies and warrants to the Company that it is duly authorized by all affected governmental jurisdictions to request such modification or discontinuance. See also Rule and Regulation 6 infra and Condition 3 in Schedule 1 of this Tariff.

3. Company Liability.

See Condition 17 in Schedule 1 of this Tariff. See also Rule and Regulation 17 of the Company's Tariff WN U-1, which Rule and Regulation is incorporated herein by this reference. The limitations of liability set forth therein apply in addition to the limitations of liability set forth in Condition 17 in Schedule 1 of this Tariff. (C)

(Continued)

Issued November 30, 1999 Effective December 31, 1999

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By [Signature] Title Attorney



RECEIVED  
AUG 18 1993  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RULES AND REGULATIONS (Continued)

ORIGINAL

4. Individual Case Basis (ICB) Rates and Charges.

Certain rates and charges set forth in this Tariff are denoted as "ICB". Individual Case Basis (ICB) rates and charges may be established by any of the following methods:

- a. By being set forth in this Tariff;
- b. By written instrument signed on behalf of both the Company and the 911 Customer; or
- c. By the Company submitting a quotation of rates and charges to the 911 Customer and the Customer thereafter placing an order with the Company for a 911 Service configuration to which the quotation applied.

Where an ICB rate applies and the ICB rate has been established by the method described under c. above, it may be changed by the Company upon 60 days prior written notice to the 911 Customer. Where an ICB rate applies, the ICB rate has been established by the method described under b. above, and the written instrument setting forth the ICB rate does not specify a mechanism for changing the rate prior to termination of the written instrument, the ICB rate may be changed by the Company upon 60 days prior written notice to the 911 Customer, unless such written instrument expressly provides that the ICB rate shall not be subject to change during the relevant period.

5. Termination or Suspension of 911 Service by the Company.

In addition to the provisions contained in the Company's Tariff WN U-1, the Company may terminate 911 Service with or without notice in those instances where the Company is providing 911 Service without having received any written order for such service.

Nothing contained in the Company's tariffs shall be construed to require the Company to suspend 911 Service temporarily.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

RECEIVED  
AUG 18 1993  
TEL. DIV. & RECORDS

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

3000000000

RULES AND REGULATIONS (Continued)

ORIGINAL

6. Termination or Suspension of 911 Service by the 911 Customer.

911 Service furnished pursuant to this Tariff shall not be terminated by the 911 Customer unless 60 days prior written notice of such termination has been delivered to the Company, or unless the terminating 911 Customer or another 911 Customer orders replacement 911 Service covering at least the same geographic area and commencing without any lapse in 911 Service (e.g., conversion from T911 to B911 or E911, conversion from B911 to E911).

911 Service shall not be temporarily terminated or suspended by the 911 Customer.

See also Rule and Regulation 2 supra.

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. D. [Signature]* Title Attorney



210 1683  
JUL 1 1993

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

206076

SCHEDULE 1

ORIGINAL

GENERAL PROVISIONS

APPLICABILITY

The provisions, terms and conditions set forth in this Schedule apply to all services offered by the Company pursuant to this Tariff.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE

The 911 Service offered under this Tariff is available in the territory served by the Company, as shown on its exchange area map(s), filed as a part of its Tariff WN U-1.

911 is the three-digit telephone number designated in many parts of the United States as the emergency telephone number to be used by the public to obtain law enforcement, medical, fire, rescue and other emergency services. Generally, there are four types of 911 Service: Transitional 911 Service ("T911"), Basic 911 Service ("B911"), Basic 911 Service With ANI ("B911-ANI"), and Enhanced 911 Service ("E911"). The Company may, but does not necessarily, offer each of these services. While to the extent the Company may offer any of these Services, each such offering is subject to this Schedule, any such service is offered only if this Tariff contains a separate Schedule bearing the title of such service. The descriptions set forth below are intended to be only general in nature. To the extent that any specific 911 Service is offered, the more specific descriptions contained in the respective service-specific schedules will be controlling.

A. Transitional 911 Service (T911)

When an End User served by an exchange access line to which T911 Service is provided dials 9-1-1, the call is forwarded by the originating central office switch, or by a Company operator, to a 7-digit or 10-digit telephone number specified by the 911 Customer, or if the Company has received no written order for 911 Service from a 911 Customer, to a 7-digit or 10-digit telephone number selected by the Company. Where the number is selected by the Company, the number will be that of a law enforcement agency or a fire protection agency. The call is forwarded via the Public Switched Telephone Network ("PSTN").

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney



RECORDED  
1993 10 03  
KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

ORIGINAL

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE (Continued)

B. Basic 911 Service (B911)

When an end user served by an exchange access line to which B911 Service is provided dials 9-1-1, the call will be routed to a dedicated 9-1-1 trunk that normally connects either directly or indirectly with a PSAP. B911 may include certain special features, but does not include identification to the PSAP of the telephone number of the calling station.

C. Basic 911 Service With ANI (B911-ANI)

When an end user served by an exchange access line to which B911-ANI Service is provided dials 9-1-1, the call will be routed to a dedicated 9-1-1 trunk that normally connects either directly or indirectly with a PSAP. B911-ANI includes Automatic Number Identification (ANI), and may include certain other special features. ANI normally consists of forwarding to the PSAP the telephone number of the calling station. It does not include identification of the service address of the calling station.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. Thompson*

Title Attorney

2066076

RECEIVED

AUG 10 1993

COMM. DIVISION

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

ORIGINAL

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE (Continued)

D. Enhanced 911 Service (E911)

When an end user served by an exchange access line to which E911 Service is provided dials 9-1-1, the call will be routed to a dedicated 911 trunk that normally connects either directly or indirectly with a PSAP. E911 includes certain special features, including ANI and, if the PSAP procures such services from the Company or another Company-authorized source, Automatic Location Identification (ALI). With respect to telephone lines served by the Company, ALI normally consists of providing to the PSAP what is shown in the Company's records as the service address of the calling station, together with certain other information pertaining to the calling station.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. D. [Signature]* Title Attorney

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

REC-036  
9300000  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

REC-036  
9300000

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

ORIGINAL

CONDITIONS

1. The conditions set forth in this Schedule 1 apply to all services offered by the Company pursuant to this Tariff, and apply in addition to the conditions set forth in other specific schedules of this Tariff.
2. The Company shall not be required to provide to any 911 Customer any specific type of 911 Service covering less than an entire Central Office serving area, nor shall the Company be required to provide more than one type of 911 Service (T911, B911, B911-ANI or E911) per Central Office at the same time.
3. All 911 Customer orders for 911 Service shall be submitted to the Company in writing. When a 911 Customer places, modifies or cancels an order for 911 Service offered by this Tariff for a specific geographic area or central office service area, such action shall constitute a representation and warranty by the 911 Customer that it is duly authorized by law and by all other governmental and/or emergency assistance agencies having an interest therein to take such action. If more than one 911 Service Customer orders 911 Service for the same geographic area, it shall be the responsibility of the potential 911 Customers to resolve the jurisdictional dispute.
4. The Company does not answer 911 Calls, transmit 911 messages or requests for assistance, or dispatch or provide emergency assistance in response to any 911 Call, but only furnishes the use of its facilities to enable the 911 Customer's PSAP personnel to receive 911 Calls.
5. There will be no per call charge to the caller for originating a 911 Call.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. H. H.* Title Attorney



RECEIVED  
AUG 18 1993  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

ORIGINAL

CONDITIONS (Continued)

- 6. When calling 911, the calling party waives all privacy rights, if any, applicable to the telephone number and service address of the station from which the 911 Call is placed. Such waiver applies not only to the calling party, but also to any other person or entity having, or claiming to have, any such privacy rights.
- 7. Proper routing of 911 Calls originating from any of the following services or locations cannot be assured, nor can the completeness or accuracy of the ANI and ALI information provided with respect to calls originating at such services or locations be assured:
  - Private Branch Exchange
  - Private Shared Network
  - Off-Premises Extension Station or Off-Premises Termination
  - Foreign Exchange Service
  - Mobile Telephone Service or Mobile Telephone Access Service
  - Marine Radiotelephone Service
  - Cellular Telephone Service
  - Feature Group A Access Service
  - Feature Group B Access Service
  - Any other source that is not an exchange access line to which the Company provides dial tone from one of its Central Offices, and any other station location not established by the Company
- 8. All service offerings made by this Tariff are subject to the availability of suitable facilities.
- 9. 911 Service is arranged for one-way incoming service to the appropriate PSAP. Outgoing calls are allowed only on a transfer basis using Selective Routing.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY  
By *[Signature]* Title Attorney



930916

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

ORIGINAL

CONDITIONS (Continued)

- 10. Rates charged for 911 Service include inspection and monitoring normally provided by the Company with respect to the types of Company-provided facilities utilized (e.g., dedicated circuits or PSTN) to discover errors, defects and malfunctions in the Company's facilities, but do not include any additional inspection or monitoring. If available, the Company may provide additional inspection and monitoring of facilities for an additional charge upon 911 Customer request or as required by any rule or regulation promulgated by the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission.
- 11. The 911 Customer is responsible for the overall adequacy of the 911 Service configuration ordered by it. The 911 Customer must purchase 911 Service elements and facilities offered by this Tariff sufficient to maintain at least a P.01 grade of service for 911 Calls originating in each Company central office. Where the 911 Service is other than T911, a minimum of two (2) dedicated 911 circuits shall be ordered between each end office and the PSAP Serving Central Office or between each end office and the 911 control office. This requirement may be waived by the Company when an end office is a remote Switch served by a Company-owned host Switch. The 911 Customer shall order diversity for the routing of 911 circuits whenever such diversity is available. Additional charges for diversity may apply pursuant to Special Construction tariffs or be determined on an Individual Case Basis (ICB).

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R.H. [Signature]* Title Attorney



RECEIVED  
NOV 18 1993  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

SECRET

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

ORIGINAL

GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

CONDITIONS (Continued)

- 12. 911 Service is not a replacement for a telephone number for the PSAP. Each PSAP to which 911 Calls originating in the Company's exchanges are forwarded shall have at least one 10-digit unlisted, and one 10-digit listed, number available at all times. Specific services offered by this Tariff may have additional requirements relating to PSAP numbers.
- 13. CPE must be compatible with the service and interface standards of the Company, must comply with applicable Federal Communications Commission requirements, and must comply with the Company's restrictions on the connection to its facilities of non-Company provided equipment, as set forth in its Tariff WN U-1.
- 14. The 911 Customer shall promptly notify the Company in the event that any 911 Service furnished by it is not functioning properly.
- 15. It is the responsibility of the 911 Customer to handle all 911 Calls that originate in the Company's exchanges and are delivered to the 911 Customer, or that do not originate in the Company's exchanges but are delivered to the 911 Customer by the Company, regardless of whether the calling location is within or without the 911 Customer's jurisdiction. The 911 Customer shall perform these responsibilities 24 hours per day, every day.
- 16. The 911 Customer shall use the services it receives pursuant to this Tariff, and shall handle 911 Calls that either originate in the Company's exchanges or are delivered to it by the Company, only in accordance with applicable local, state and federal statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

RECEIVED  
AUG 18 1993  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

00000000

SCHEDULE 1 (Continued)

ORIGINAL

GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

CONDITIONS (Continued)

17. The liability of the Company, its officers, directors, employees and agents with respect to 911 Service is limited in accordance with the following:

- A. The Company, its officers, directors, employees and agents shall not be liable for civil damages caused by any act or omission of the Company, its officers, directors, employees or agents in the:
  - 1. Good-faith release of information not in the public record, including unpublished or unlisted subscriber information to emergency service providers responding to calls placed to a 911 Service, or
  - 2. Design, development, installation, implementation, maintenance, or provision of 911 Service or 911 emergency communication systems other than an act or omission constituting gross negligence or wanton or willful misconduct.
- B. The liability of the Company, its officers, directors, employees and agents for civil damages to the 911 Customer or to any other person or entity for interruption or failure of 911 Service (or components thereof) shall be limited by the terms set forth in this Condition 17 and by the terms set forth in any sections of any other tariffs which may apply to the provision of 911 Service (or components thereof) by the Company.

(Continued)

Issued August 17, 1993 Effective October 1, 1993

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

SEP 15 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL

For Commission's Receipt Stamp

20156

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 5

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE (E911)

APPLICABILITY

The rates, charges, terms and conditions set forth in this Schedule apply in the Company's Kalama exchange.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE

When an end user served by an exchange access line to which E911 Service is provided dials 9-1-1, the call will be routed to a dedicated 911 trunk that normally connects either directly or indirectly with a PSAP. E911 includes certain special features, including ANI and, if the PSAP procures such services from the Company or another Company-authorized source, Automatic Location Identification ("ALI"). With respect to telephone lines served by the Company, ALI normally consists of providing to the PSAP what is shown in the Company's records as the service address of the calling station, together with certain other information pertaining to the calling station.

The Company's offering of E911 Service is limited to 911 Code Recognition, 911 Transport, 911 Transport Termination, and the provision of Subscriber Line Data for inclusion in the MSAG, ALI and Selective Routing Data Bases.

Issued September 14, 1995 Effective October 16, 1995

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *[Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

SEP 15 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

2016

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 5 (Continued)

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE (E911) (Continued)

RATES AND CHARGES

	<u>Non-Recurring Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
1. Call Origination Functions		
a. 911 Code Recognition/ANI	\$ ICB	\$ .12*
2. 911 Transport and Transport Termination		
a. LEC-provided Dedicated Circuit	See Condition 8.	
b. IXC-provided Dedicated Circuit	See Condition 9.	
3. Subscriber Line Data	\$ ICB	\$ .24**

\* The recurring rate is per access line and will be assessed for the number of access lines in service on December 31st of the prior year.

\*\* The recurring rate is per access line and will be assessed for the number of access lines in service on December 31st of the prior year.

Issued..... September 14, 1995 ..... Effective..... October 16, 1995 .....

Issued by..... KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY .....

By..... *[Signature]* ..... Title Attorney .....

RECEIVED

SEP 15 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

ORIGINAL  
For Commission's Receipt Stamp

220156

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

SCHEDULE 5 (Continued)

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE (E911) (Continued)

CONDITIONS

1. The 911 Customer shall not conduct any Reverse Search, nor permit any other person or entity to perform a Reverse Search by means of the Customer's access to the ALI database, other than as specifically authorized by WAC 480-120-350.
2. E911 information consisting of the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of Company customers whose listings are not published in Company-issued directories or listed in directory assistance is confidential. Should a 911 Customer not take the necessary steps to protect this confidential information, the Company has the right to restrict access to such confidential customer information.
3. Upon request by the 911 Customer and in concert with the 911 Customer, the Company will furnish, for use in construction and maintenance of the MSAG, address information for telephone numbers served by it, utilizing standard service addresses (i.e., house numbers, street names, and postal communities). Such information will be furnished at rates and charges based upon actual cost.

(Continued)

Issued September 14, 1995 Effective October 16, 1995

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. [Signature]* Title Attorney

RECEIVED

SEP 15 1995

WASH. UT. & TRANS. COMM.

200156

KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

ORIGINAL  
For Commissioner's Receipt Stamp

SCHEDULE 5 (Continued)

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE (E911) (Continued)

CONDITIONS (Continued)

- 4. The rates and charges for E911 Service are based upon utilizing standard service addresses (*i.e.*, house numbers, street names, and postal communities) in populating the DMS (Data Management System). The use of addressing which is not in this format will be at rates and charges established on an Individual Case Basis (ICB).
- 5. Routine changes to Subscriber Line Data for MSAG updating will be furnished within two business days of receipt. Special or large volume changes and annexations may require more than two business days. Charges for changes and rearrangements affecting the subscriber's service address and MSAG/ALI database records (*e.g.*, street name and number changes, emergency services zone and name change, jurisdictional boundary changes and rearrangements, etc.) other than those processed in normal updates, will be based upon the actual cost for such changes and rearrangements. In such cases, a valid comparative listing of changes must be supplied by the 911 Customer providing direct and individual references to existing designations.
- 6. Upon request by the 911 Customer, the Company will maintain a table of Emergency Service Numbers (ESN). Customer requested changes to the ESN table will be charged at actual cost.

(Continued)

Issued September 14, 1995 Effective October 16, 1995

Issued by KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By *R. H. H. H.*

Title Attorney

First Revision of Sheet No. 74  
Cancelling  
Original Sheet No. 74

WN U-3

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 5 (Continued)

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE (E911) (Continued)

CONDITIONS (Continued)

- 7. In order for E911 Service to be provided with respect to any central office served by the Company, the 911 Customer must order from the Company E911 Code Recognition/ANI and the provision of Subscriber Line Data. The 911 Customer must also order, either from the Company, from another LEC or from an interexchange carrier dedicated channels connecting the Company's central office directly with the PSAP, or, where suitable facilities exist, with the central office serving the PSAP or the 911 control office. Such transport facilities shall consist of not fewer than two end-to-end voice grade non-switched channels.
  
- 8. Where the necessary dedicated channels are provided entirely by the Company and one or more other LECs and are not ordered by the 911 Customer from any IXC, the rates and charges payable by the 911 Customer to the Company for the portion of such channels furnished by the Company will be determined on the basis of the Company's Washington intrastate Special Access tariffs, with the following exception(s):

(C)

(K)  
|  
(K)

(K) Denotes material transferred to Sheet No. 76.

(Continued)

---

Issued: December 13, 2005

Effective: December 14, 2005

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney

WN U-3

Original Sheet No. 75

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

(N)

SCHEDULE 5 (Continued)ENHANCED 911 SERVICE (E911) (Continued)CONDITIONS (Continued)

## 8. (Continued)

- (a) The following rates and charges shall apply, in lieu of the Company's corresponding Washington intrastate Special Access rates and charges, to 911 Transport and Transport Termination for the portion of dedicated E911 circuit channels furnished by the Company pursuant to this Schedule 5:

<u>Voice Grade Service</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Non-Recurring Charge</u>
Channel Termination Per Termination		
Two-Wire	\$ 32.07	\$ 223.24
Four-Wire	\$ 46.18	\$ 223.24
Channel Mileage		
Facility, per Mile	\$ 1.88	
Termination, per Termination	\$ 18.97	
Signaling Capability	\$ 14.42	

(Continued)

Issued: December 13, 2005

Effective: December 14, 2005

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney



WN U-3

Original Sheet No. 76

**KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY**

---

SCHEDULE 5 (Continued)

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE (E911) (Continued)

CONDITIONS (Continued)

8. (Continued)

The rates and charges of such other LEC(s) will apply in addition to those of (M)  
the Company.

9. Where the necessary dedicated channels are ordered by the 911 Customer from an IXC, the rates and charges of that IXC shall apply, and the Company shall be paid by the IXC for the Company's provisioning of such channels at the rates and charges set forth in the Company's Washington intrastate Special Access tariffs, with the exception(s), if any, set forth in Condition 8 of this Schedule 5.

(M)

(M) Denotes material transferred from Sheet No. 74.

---

Issued: December 13, 2005

Effective: December 14, 2005

Issued by: KALAMA TELEPHONE COMPANY

By:   
Robert S. Snyder

Title: Attorney